

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 60

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 118 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Ugly Betty (AUS)		Scoop the Gold.....Forty Niner
2004	Vanity Club	Vain.....Wilkes
		Ambassador Club.....Ubetido

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 121 mrs, 74 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

Ugly Betty, by High Yield. 5 wins to 1250m, A\$170,890, AJC Shankhill Lass H., D&K Edwards Constructions Pty Ltd H., QTC Royal Patee H., STC Ruby's Freeway H., Graeme Boyd's Suzuki of Newcastle H., 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Huka Eagle (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins to 1400m, ARC Tip Top S., The Edge Afternoons H., 2d ARC Super Fence H., 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**

Cambridge (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Whangarei RC Pierces Flooring Xtra H., 3d Whangarei RC High Tea at the Races H.

2nd dam

VANITY CLUB, by Vain. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d AJC Kogarah RSL Club H., Exeter H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Ugly Betty (High Yield). 5 wins. See above.

Mukka - Just on (H.K.). Placed, 2d HKJC Awapuni H., Kwu Tung H.

My Girl Anne. Raced twice. Dam of-

Belle of Drysdale. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Big Buddie (Lago Delight). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$283,105, to 2015-16, MRC Geelong Cup Packages H., Jim Conway H., MRC Happy 60th Birthday Mark Ivory H., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**

Easy to Look At. 2 wins at 1000m, A\$91,900, MVRC Black Caviar Tickets H.

3rd dam

AMBASSADOR CLUB, by Ubetido. 6 wins to 1300m, STC Truscotts H. Half-sister to **La Zip**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dane Power. 2 wins at 1300m, VATC Hymettus H., 3d STC TAB First 4 H.

Top Impreza. Winner at 2, AJC Fairfield Advance Newspaper 2YO P.

Lady Ambassador. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Tiger Jack. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$83,340, TRC Bam Bam Memorial H., Harcourt Northern Suburbs H., Transport to Treatment H.

4th dam

LADY TAHMOOR, by Le Cordonnier. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **SELECT PRINCE**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

La Zip (Zephyr Zip). Second top filly on The 1985-86 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Siobhan. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, VRC New Asia-Singapore Challenge H., 2d VRC Carnival Family Fun H. Grandam of-

SHAKEPEAREAN LASS (Written Tycoon). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$268,860, to 2015-16, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.

Dooley. Unraced. Dam of-

Our Trio (Bellotto). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

(The property of Dr. K. C. Tan)

Lot 2**BROWN COLT****Box G 59**

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded : Cm nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
Uncle Mo (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch.....Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Scatter the Gold	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Uno Sayuri (JPN)		Dance Smartly Danzig
2004	Yumeno Story	Erhaab.....Chief's Crown
		Grisaille Bamboo Atlas

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud U.S.A 2012, Aust. 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 136 rnrs, 76 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Gomo, Outwork, Laoban, Mokat, Lost Raven, Mo Tom, Auntie Joy, Front Pocket Money, Unbridled Mo, Uncle Vinny, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Moqueen and of Conchita, Motime, etc.

1st dam

UNO SAYURI, by Scatter the Gold. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 3 H.-twice. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

China Silk (f. by Hard Spun). Winner at 2, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Christmas in Centennial 2YO H.

2nd dam

YUMENO STORY, by Erhaab. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Black Mountain. 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Japan.

Kent Last. 6 wins to 1400m in Japan.

Uno Sayuri. 3 wins. See above.

Mr Dean. Placed at 3 in Japan.

3rd dam

GRISAILLE, by Bamboo Atlas. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Yumeno Tabibito. 3 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Japan.

Go Go Hero. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan.

Positano. 2 wins at 1800m in Japan.

Yumeno Artist. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

Giuseppe. Placed in Japan.

Mary Sanno Hitsuji. Placed in Japan.

4th dam

FINE MERRY, by Venture. Winner in Japan. Half-sister to **Kitayama Nishiki**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miracle Life. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Japan.

Kitayama Musashi. Winner at 2 in Japan.

Taihoku Merry. Placed at 3 in Japan.

Emerald Lady. Placed at 3 in Japan.

5th dam

KITA NISHIKI, by Bostonian. 7 wins in Japan. Half-sister to **DAISHINFUJI**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kitayama Nishiki (Atrax). 8 wins-1 at 2, Kyoto Ikaruga Tokubetsu, Hanshin

Maya S., Moonlight H., Kyoto Shimizu Tokubetsu, Yamato Tokubetsu, 3d

Kyoto Kinen (Autumn), L.

Akeharu. 3 wins in Japan.

Fine Merry. Winner. See above.

Kita Tomo. Unplaced. Dam of-

Keiwa Jimny. 25 wins-4 at 2, Kyoto Uzumasa S.

Laurel Them. 5 wins-2 at 2-in Japan.

Wealth Runner. 4 wins in Japan.

Fon Kitatomo. 3 wins in Japan.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 3

BAY COLT

Box E 16

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : HF nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Unplanned		Zummerudd	Habitat
2003	Lori's Plan	Ankara	Northern Dancer
		Syrian Summer	Damascus

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

UNPLANNED, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to Kidnapper (dam of **CAPE KIDNAPPERS**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

LORI'S PLAN, by Ankara. 3 wins from 7f to 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MARLIN**, **LINDSEY LANE**, Daybydaybyday (dam of **JUST RUSHING**), Dance With Carol (dam of **DREAM ON DREAM ON**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Kidnapper. 4 wins to 1350m, BTC JWP Projects H., Brookwater H. Dam of-
CAPE KIDNAPPERS (Commands). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$393,700, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC T&J Whitehouse P, Westfield Chermiside H., Prestwidge Financial Services H., Ticketek H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, 3d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.

Tiger Dimejan. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$160,200, BRC Ascend Sales H., Coke Zero P, CBS Air Conditioning H., NHP H., 4th BRC Mode P, **L**.

3rd dam

SYRIAN SUMMER, by Damascus. Raced once. Half-sister to **SO COZY** (dam of **BRAARI CONSENT**, **SPECIAL ALERT**, **SPECIAL MOVES**), **SPECIAL POWER** (dam of **SPECIAL REQUEST**), **Wezzo**, Seventeen Sins (dam of **DOMINATRIX**), Jaramar Miss (dam of **HARBOR MIST**, **JARAMAR RAIN**), Thunder Warmth (dam of **JAZZY JESSY**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

MARLIN (Sword Dance). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, US\$2,448,880, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Sunset H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Luis Rey S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Young America S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Garden City H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**, American Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LINDSEY LANE (Jeblar). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Tampa Bay Downs Gasparilla S., **L**, Sandpiper S., **L**. Producer.

Daybydaybyday. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

JUST RUSHING (Wild Rush). 16 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,011,701, Woodbine Play the King S., **Gr.2**, Vigil S., **Gr.3**, Mt Sassafas S., **L**, Labeeb S., **L**-twice, Ontario Jockey Club S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Play the King S., **Gr.2**, Labeeb S., **L**-twice, Bold Venture S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Kennedy Road S., **Gr.3**, Ontario Jockey Club S., **L**.

Sunny Again. Unraced. Dam of-

ALWAYS SUNSHINE (West Acre). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, US\$325,450, to 2016, Pimlico Maryland Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Dave's Friend S., **L**.

MY SUNSHINE GAL (West Acre). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, US\$296,665, Tampa Bay Downs Sophomore Fillies S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 4

BROWN COLT

Box G 8

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 112 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Danske	Danehill Danzig
Valdorado		Our Tristalight Sir Tristram
2003	Wychwood Lass	Clay Hero Proud Knight
		Sequita Czaravich

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 143 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, etc.

1st dam

VALDORADO, by Danske. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H. Half-sister to Wychwood Rose (dam of **BEAUTY FLASH**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Prince Valdorado (g. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

Wychwood Lass, by Clay Hero. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, BOP RC DB Draught H., 3d CJC Papanui Tavern H., 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Sister to **CZAR HERO**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**), half-sister to **Kei Konei**, Howkudai (dam of **MAROOFITY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Billy Bingo. 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft Ltd H., 2d ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Figure of Speech H.

Wychwood Rose. Raced once. Dam of-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW**, **River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, STC Cameo Club H., AJC All Freight International H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Howkudai. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. 10 wins-5 at 2- from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Keffiya (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$448,450, to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribe H., **L**, Gold Edition P, **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 4th BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 5

BAY COLT

Box H 59

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : BLV nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Valtier (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Madam Spank	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Tafah	Danzig

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of the placegetters Rosewood, Swampland, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

VALTIER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MADAM SPANK, by Bellotto. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Millicent Cup Day H., 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Inc H., Alannan H., Mix 102.3 H. Sister to **MOON SHADOW**, half-sister to **DASYURA**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Roman Bath House - Roman Legend (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Harcourt H., 2d HKJC Hung Mui Kuk H.
 Oh So Gorgeous. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Geerouse - Star Fay Fay (H.K.). Winner at 1100m.

3rd dam

TATAH, by Danzig. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and Aust, VRC Light Fingers H., SAJC Gold Kildare H., 3d MVRC Royal Park H., SAJC The Queen Elizabeth Hospital H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOON SHADOW (Bellotto). Joint Champion Older Male in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 91,900Rgt., S\$1,328,877, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Class 1 H.-twice, Ascott Cup, Brixton Town H., Class 3 H., Class 3 Open H., 2d Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Perak Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

DASYURA (Rory's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Eastern Hill Flowers H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC KPMG Peat Marwick H., 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-
 Appertain. 11 wins to 1500m, A\$126,200, QTC Lyndhurst Stud Welter H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., Hell Do H., 2d BTC Ray Shields The Good Guys H.
 Silk Pyjamas. 4 wins to 1500m, WATC Alana Sansom H., 2d WATC Acilis Sprint H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Producer.

Takanna. 12 wins to 1050m, 2d SAJC Triple M Today's Best Rock H.

Talarno. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Kiss the Cash. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$135,380, SAJC Myer Fashions on the Field H., Reaan at Lindsay Park H., Nilsen SA H., Super Saturday P.

Street Beat - Luen Yat Victory (Mac.). 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Avondale JC Sunday Market H., Macau El Gran Senor H.

Tamala. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Gee Gee Jeune. Winner at 1600m, TRC Associate Members P.

Persian Quest. Unraced. Dam of-

Persian Spy. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, QTC Scomeld H., Interforms Printing Group H.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 6

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 46

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : **N** nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Varenna Miss (AUS)		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
2006	Mica's Pride	Bite the Bullet..... Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville..... Afleet

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 385 mrs, 234 wms, 21 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Seaburge, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sally, Sebring Sun, Typing, Lucky Bubbles, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Cooling, etc.

1st dam

VARENNA MISS, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$365,100, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Act for Kids H., MRC Carlton Draught P., City of Glen Eira H., 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CRITERION, SILENTLY** (dam of **MUWAARY**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Mica be the One (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

MICA'S PRIDE, by Bite the Bullet. 3 wins to 1250m, A\$121,350, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Liverpool Catholic Club H., 2d STC Sheraco S., **L**. Sister to **Money Begets Money**, Rose of Cimmaron (dam of **BULL POINT**), Joleur (dam of **BHUTANE DANE, GAZE ON, UPON THIS ROCK**), half-sister to **AMAH ROCK**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

CRITERION (Sebring). Equal Leading Older Male on the 2015 WTR (Extended). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, £26,467, A\$6,542,200, HK\$4,500,000, to 2015-16, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

VARENNA MISS (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins. See above.

SILENTLY (Anabaa). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$6,000, A\$167,650, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of-

MUWAARY (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

GAINESVILLE, by Afleet. Unraced. Sister to **AFLEETAFFAIR, JUSTADARLING, Onie Colonie**, three-quarter-sister to **FREEDOM FLEET**, half-sister to **ASONG FOR BILLY, DARLING ALICE**. Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

MICA'S PRIDE (Bite the Bullet). 3 wins. See above.

AMAH ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1400m, MRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Rose of Cimmaron. 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, AJC Campbelltown H. Dam of-
BULL POINT (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$552,000, to 2015-16, MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Joleur. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

UPON THIS ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**.

BHUTANE DANE (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2, AJC Strada S., **L**.

GAZE ON (Intergaze). 6 wins-1 at 2, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Charley Star. Unraced. Dam of-

NAJOOM (Northern Meteor). 5 wins to 1400m, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**


Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 7

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 17

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 99 over 4 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Bel Esprit (AUS)		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain	Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour.....	Adios II
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy	Storm Cat
Venezuela (AUS)		Myth	Ogygian
2006	Duchess Cara	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Charismatic.....	Al Hareb

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 814 mrs, 550 wnsr, 23 SW, inc. Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Sweet Sherry, Keen Array, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamadly, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, etc.

1st dam

VENEZUELA, by Johannesburg. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Stralia - Lucky Double Eight** (H.K.), **Mr President**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DUCHESS CARA, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Stralia - Lucky Double Eight (H.K.) (Stratum). 2 wins at 2, A\$125,000, HK\$2,628,250, VRC Blackwoods 2YO P., Victorian Carbine Club 2YO P., 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup.

Mr President (Xaar). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$142,025, WATC Flexi Trifecta H., Ahg.com.au H., Tabform Out Now H., Hubon H., 2d WATC Baileys Irish Cream H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**.

I'm Too Sexy. Winner at 2, Ballarat TC Magic Millions Clockwise 2YO Classic.

I'm on a Journey. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Voltara. Unraced. Dam of-

Comearoundsundown (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$152,825, SAJC Bridges Financial Services H., DHP 2YO H., Schweppes Tonic H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Creativity (Master of Design). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.

Freedom Road. 2 wins at 1350m, 1550m in 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

CHARISMATIC, by Al Hareb. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Veiled Threat H., Tooheys Blue Label H., 2d AJC NJ Barker H., STC Blue Brute H. Half-sister to **VOLTS SPEND**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Questamatic. 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$126,425, AJC Balmain H., SAJC High Rolling at Riverdene H., Joe Quirk H., Bohemiath H. Dam of- Seeking Chi. 6 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$97,895, TTC McCrimmon Insurance Services H., Caroma H., 2d MRC Ahern's After the Last H.

Danni. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Dunfermline H.

Winning Power - Fabulous Cake (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$2,285,800, M\$497,800 in HK and Macau, HKJC Larch H., Banyan H., Kirara H., Tai Tam P., 2d Macau Chinese New Year Trophy.

Trademark. 5 wins to 1250m, 2d Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H.

4th dam

UNA VOLTA, by Artaius. Unraced. Half-sister to **O'CONNOR, Catherine Mary, Mayshiel**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VOLTS (County). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

SPEND (Geiger Counter). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$462,090, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 8

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 58

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : BM nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
Vera's Star		Big Dreams.....	Great Above
1998	Vera's Queen	Kreisler.....	Northern Baby
		Vera's Pal.....	Mussorgsky

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 118 rns, 62 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jacksstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, etc.

1st dam

VERA'S STAR, by Housebuster. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Tankard Racing Stables Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Silvarola**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

VERA'S QUEEN, by Kreisler. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m. Half-sister to **JIM'S MATE**.

Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Silvarola (Paris House). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, Wanganui JC Yalumba Wines Juvenile H. Dam of-

Casino Park. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Edge Nights with Marty & Steph H., Chevalier Produce H., Paymark H., 2d BOP RC Jeremy Pryor Bayleys H., Rotorua RC Free Wifi at Rydges H., 3d ARC Ernst & Young H.

Didjano. 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Connemara. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**.

Accomplishment. Winner at 1050m in Macau.

Jet Stream Belle. Winner at 2.

3rd dam

VERA'S PAL, by Mussorgsky. 15 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$84,320, Waikato RC

Foxbridge P, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Matamata RC Castlemaine XXXX H., Rotorua RC Palace Wholesale H., Radio Geyslerland Bracelet H., Egmont RC Radio

Taranaki Sprint H., Feilding JC Wrightson NMA H., Taumarunui RC Commercial Hotel H., Wanganui JC Bristol H., Melva Walker H., 2d Waikato

RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Feilding S., **L**, Rotorua & Bay of Plenty HC General Finance H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC

Personalities' S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

JIM'S MATE (Three Legs). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Zabeel H.

Mary Elizabeth. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Industrial Painters H., WRC Blue Mountains Juvenile H., 3d WRC Frigate Sprint H.

I'm Honour Roll. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Vera's Boy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Macau.

Spindrift. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Doctor Brant - in the Bank (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Cheung Cup H., Mama I Love You H., Sing Woo H.

Mollington Grange. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d QTC Stradbroke Bar H.

Cantsaymydadsname. Unraced. Dam of-

Living the Dream. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Herald on Sunday H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.

4th dam

LAURELVILLE, by Just Whistle. 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Whangarei RC Onerahi H., Waitangi H.

Half-sister to **LAUREL OAKS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VERA'S PAL (Mussorgsky). 15 wins. See above.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 9

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box I 46

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **a** nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Verkko (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2004	Sybarite	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Procrastinate.....	Jade Hunter

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 372 mrs, 263 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Music Magnate, Luna Rossa, Howmuchdoyoulove, Tycoon Tara, Rich Enuff, Winning Rupert, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, It is Written, Grand Tycoon, Hot Dipped, Stoker, Super Cash, Shakespearean Lass, etc.

1st dam

VERKKO, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **ZODIAC RULER, ALMIGHTY GIRL**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Boys Day Out (g. by Domesday). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.
True Joy (f. by Econsul). 2 wins at 950m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SYBARITE, by Last Tycoon. Raced once. Sister to Trepkina (dam of **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK**), half-sister to **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF, Patasi**.

Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ZODIAC RULER (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2, R\$45,000, in 2015-16, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**.

ALMIGHTY GIRL (Beneteau). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$143,200, in 2015-16, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Andrew Guy P.

I Get Around. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$154,100, ATC Share Care Respite H., 2d MVRC City Jeep H., BRC Winning Edge Corporate Awards H.

Bright Deputy. 2 wins at 1150m, 1450m, SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at ASPM H.

3rd dam

PROCRASTINATE, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, STC Seppelt Corella Ridge H., 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LAISSERFAIRE (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa twice. 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of-

Kwitizina (Captain Al). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R308,820, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, Market Toyota H.

A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

TIME THIEF (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$369,738, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

FOREPLAY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$246,475, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

PERSONIFY (Galileo). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer. Trepkina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of-

CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**.

BALLACK (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m, A\$499,125, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 10

GREY COLT

Box G 9

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive PlayFappiano
		Florida JigJig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Veronica Hall		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2008	Greta Hall	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Lovenvain..... Vain

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 143 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, etc.

1st dam

VERONICA HALL, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Half-sister to **Angelica Hall**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK**, **LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. Frivolous. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H., 3d ARC TJ McKee Trophy.

3rd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Dam of-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries H. Producer.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.


Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 11

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 33

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
Magic Albert (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
1998	Sally Lou	Salieri	Accipiter
		Plunkett Street	Habitat
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Versatile Lady (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2007	Captivating	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Skittish Princess	Imperial Prince

MAGIC ALBERT (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 714 rnr, 484 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. Albert the Fat (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), Ilovethiscity, Magic Cape, Fighting Warrior, Master Harry, Something Anything, Suyoo, Marchinski - Vital Flyer (H.K.), Za Magic, Alberto Magic, Orbity, Isopach, Straight Albert, Al be Nimble, Magic Boy, Tweet, Bundle of Joy, Aldini, Ron's Call, Tai Tai Tess, etc.

1st dam

VERSATILE LADY, by Choisir. Unraced. Half-sister to **SARAH VEE** (dam of **YESTERDAY'S SONGS**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Obstinate Lass (f. by I Am Invincible). Winner at 900m in Aust.
Bikini Girl (f. by Magic Albert). Placed at 2 in South Africa.

2nd dam

CAPTIVATING, by Canny Lad. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$104,735, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ambarvale H., Citius H., Gold Plate Welter H., 2d AJC Dalmacia H., Zora Cross H., 3d STC Evergreens H., Pick Seven H., Richmond H. Half-sister to **Road to Recovery**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SARAH VEE (End Sweep). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$123,075, A\$2,000, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

YESTERDAY'S SONGS (Henrythenavigator). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$276,280, to 2015-16, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, VRC-CRV Winter Championship Series Heat H., MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick S., Bendigo Cup Raceday H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC My Kitchen Rules S., **L**, 3d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**.

Rahveel (Zabeel). Winner at 1600m, A\$152,635, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Enthrall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Tooheys H. Dam of-
Famelist. 5 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Rusty Motorbike. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Margiela. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Margiel Stryker. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Captain Eyshe. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, BRC Chairman's Club P.

Cool Operator. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Benchmark 48 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

SKITTISH PRINCESS, by Imperial Prince. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Perch, Positive Force**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATING (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

Road to Recovery (Hennessy). 3 wins to 1500m, 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H.

Money Maker. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Accountants H. Dam of-
Lucrative Dame (Zeditave). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Finnesse Models P., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 4th SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-

Dream Forward (Charge Forward). Winner at 2, A\$90,775, ATC Aladdin's Laundry 2YO H., 3d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Karapiro (As Agent).

Lot 12

BAY COLT

Box F 72

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : NS nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Victim of Love		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2005	It's My Sin	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Rosalina Double Jump

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 121 mrs, 74 wnrns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

VICTIM OF LOVE, by Pentire. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Field International H., Dunstan Feeds H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H. Half-sister to **DIVINE REBEL, Adulterer, Saint or Sinner, Vincent Street**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

IT'S MY SIN, by Success Express. Third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$105,400, A\$30,200, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

DIVINE REBEL (Don Eduardo). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$17,425, A\$587,238, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Adulterer (Traditionally). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Betfair H., MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Saint or Sinner (St Reims). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$288,725, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H., VRC Sainly H., Antler Luggage H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d VRC March S., **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Vincent Street (Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$135,575, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

Triple Dee. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$180,845, AJC Trigen Mile H.

Triplebank. 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H.

Duffield. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC Galah H.

Sir Sintillate. 3 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Tonezone H.

3rd dam

ROSALINA, by Double Jump. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m in Denmark, Klampenborg Ga-Jol Derby Trial S., **L**, Danish St Leger, **L**, 2d Swedish Oaks, **L**, 3d Danish Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Fatme, Jehad**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

IT'S MY SIN (Success Express). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

LA CIRCASIA, by Northfields. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to Anna Livia (dam of **KIRI SANCY**), half-sister to Princess of Nashua (dam of **LIMERICK BELLE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSALINA (Double Jump). 5 wins. See above.

Fatme (Sparkler). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Denmark, 2d Danish Derby, **L**, Danish Oaks, **L**, Norwegian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Jehad (Roi Soleil). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m in Denmark and Sweden, 3d Danish Two Thousand Guineas, **L**, Klampenborg Produce S., **L**.




Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 13

BAY GELDING

Box C 11

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Victoria Belle		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Miss Danewood	Danehill	Danzig
		Foxwood	Centaine

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), SP Biz Power, La Force and of Baffonero, Pleaseletmewin, Ghayyar, Fair Power, George Reme, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, Wheneverwecan, Cristal Fizz, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YO's and inc. Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

VICTORIA BELLE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MISS DANEWOOD, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Full Count. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$86,610, A\$450, to 2015-16, Central Otago Summer P., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., 2d ARC Schweppes H.

Zaleba. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays H., 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H.

3rd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Sydney City Toyota H., SAJC Belfair H., STC Epic Wright Heaton P., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Livestock H.

Le Moussier. 4 wins, Hawkes Bay Stead Construction Stayers H.

Foxspur - Speedy Winner (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Warren Storm S.

Future King. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H.

4th dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H., Ellerslie Punters Club Juvenile H., Waikato RC Qantas H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$8,490, 4,486,379Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 14

BAY GELDING

Box F 15

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 84 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Villifye		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Jacilo	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		My Tripos	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wnr, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

VILLIFYE, by O'Reilly. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Ebony Grosve, 2d Waikato RC Pathways to Immigration H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua P., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
MISS KEEPSAKE (Keeper). Third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.
VILLIFYE (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.
 Jacoman. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Taylor Collison H.

3rd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
 Camargo. 11 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

4th dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**, Spring Delight (dam of **VERNAL**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-
GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.
Ana Zeel (Zabeel). 3 wins, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). Equal Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). 11 wins, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.
Tricia Ann (Zabeel). 2 wins, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 3 wins in 2015-16, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Concia. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
MAHAYA (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
SHADEA (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **LONHRO** (Octagonal). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2003-04. 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
NIELLO (Octagonal). 4 wins-1 at 2, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 15

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 17

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : **SB** nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Good Journey (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Chimes of Freedom	Private Account	Damascus
		Aviance	Northfields
Dam	Export Price	Habitat.....	Sir Gaylord
Violet Haze (AUS)		Martinova	Martinmas
2001	Lady Violet	Old Crony.....	Olden Times
		Misty Kinneil.....	Swiftly Morgan

GOOD JOURNEY (USA) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2003). 7 wins at 1m, 8¹/₂f, Woodbine Atto Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 385 mrs, 248 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Happy Trails (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), Griante, Grand Journey, Sound Journey, Sensible Lover, Home Journey, Lord Aspen, Sino Brilhante, Crafty Cruiser, Jim's Journey, Lotion, Dancingtothestars, Thirtyfirststreet, Aotearoa, Bella Viaggia, SP Journey On, Kathleen Rose, Posh Journey, etc.

1st dam

VIOLET HAZE, by Export Price. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **NOTOIRE**, half-sister to **TEMPEST TOST**, **WELL KNOWN**, **Livigno**, **Tullamarine**, Springburn (dam of **HAPPY HIPPY**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

SINO BRILHANTE (g. by Good Journey). 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**-twice, Star River Windsor Arch Sand Classic Cup, Lisboa Sand Prelude, St Petersburg H., 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Warwick H., Albion H., 3d Macau Bega H.

Schoorwin (g. by Danewin). 15 wins to 1300m, A\$159,780, SAJC Parmalat H., 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Tonic H.

Myora (f. by Statue of Liberty). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Kid Colt (c. by Statue of Liberty). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY VIOLET, by Old Crony. 4 wins to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d VATC Kambrook H., 3d MVRC Petersville Pastries H. Half-sister to Little Wonder Why (dam of **CELTIC DANCER**). Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

NOTOIRE (Export Price). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**.

WELL KNOWN (The Pug). 12 wins to 1350m, A\$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., STC Lingfield Park Flying Welter H., Questing Quality H., AJC Martello Towers H., 4th STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

TEMPEST TOST (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, VRC Qenos H., MRC Pamela Hutterer H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Tullamarine (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$95,920, STC Computer Air H., Freeway Artarmon Hotel H., 2d STC Canterbury Event Centre H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, AJC Moorebank H.

Livigno (Churchill Downs). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,068, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MVRC Aquanas Foods H., 3d VRC Colwell & Singh H.

Springburn. Unplaced. Dam of-

HAPPY HIPPY (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$328,135, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**.

Misty Lane. Unraced. Dam of-

It and a Bit. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$213,380, to 2015-16, SAJC Star of Christmas Final H., Tattsbet Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

Account of PHOENIX SEMPER FARM, Levin (As Agent).

Lot 16

BAY COLT

Box B 56

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 56 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Visionary		Rose of Jericho	Alleged
2002	Reflecting On	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Myopic	Our Native

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

VISIONARY, by Shinko King. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Christmas at the Races H., Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

REFLECTING ON, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **Our Forte** (dam of **TOOK A CHANCE**), **The Aged Rocker**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Chenderong. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 320,570Rgt. in Malaysia, 3d Perak TC Ipoh Special S.

3rd dam

MYOPIC, by Our Native. Raced once. Sister to Sharp Vision (dam of **TERMIDOR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Forte (Kreisler). Winner at 2, WRC Kaapstad 2YO H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TOOK A CHANCE (Unbridled's Song). Winner at 2, VRC Talindert S., **L**. Dam of-

ASK ME NICELY (Ustinov). 10 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$572,395, to 2015-16, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Western Australia Cup, Perth Racing TV H., Tabozbet.com.au H., Twitter.com Perthracing H., Kings Park & Botanic Garden H., Festival of Racing H., 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Farnley S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Bunbury Cup, **L**.

Performia. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$121,400, to 2015-16, BRC Hamilton Hotels 150th Birthday H., 2d BRC Jeschkm & Ara H.

Templin. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, BTC DBC Building Products H., 4th QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

The Aged Rocker (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Foxton Trophy, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., 2d ARC Whangarei Racing Club H., 3d HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

FLEETING VISION, by Pronto. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SIPPICAN** (dam of **FATAL DISTRACTION**), **Honey Pot** (dam of **HONEYLAND**, **CONFITURE**), **Port Manech**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sharp Vision. Unplaced. Dam of-

TERMIDOR (Turn Here). 7 wins-1 at 2-in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Fuerzas Armadas, **L**, 2d La Rinconada Clasico Cria Nacional, **L**.

Prince Sassafras (Sassafras). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows California Juvenile S., **Gr.3**.

Dr Flynn (Timeless Moment). 2 wins at 2 in Venezuela, 3d La Rinconada Clasico Alberto H Cipriani, **L**, Especial Juan Carmona, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 17

BAY COLT

Box D 63

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Vital Choice (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2007	Queens Move	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
		Vital Consent.....	Pre Emptive Strike

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VITAL CHOICE, by Stratum. Raced twice. Half-sister to **The Aftershock**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

QUEENS MOVE, by King of Kings. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **RED HANNIGAN, VITAL AGREEMENT - ALL HAPPY** (Mac.). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

The Aftershock (Nadeem). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Midas 2YO S.

Siam Sapphire. Winner at 1100m in 2016 in Singapore.

Golden Mile. Winner at 1200m in 2015, 2d Singapore TC Novice S.

Ashwini. Placed to 2015-16.

3rd dam

VITAL CONSENT, by Pre Emptive Strike. 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$166,775, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, STC Wattle H., AJC Accountants H., Tails H., STC ANZ Banking Womens Club H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **BALBINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RED HANNIGAN (Dehere). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$688,960, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Bankstown Club 2YO H., MRC Ashleys Foresters Arms Hotel H., City of Greater Dandenong Cup, IGA Ninja H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**.

VITAL AGREEMENT - ALL HAPPY (Mac.) (Belong to Me). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$199,135, M\$4,580,775 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., STC Hays Personnel H., Macau Clarion H., Gold Group Fat Choy Cup, Kalamoun H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Messalina. Raced once. Dam of-

Karakuchi. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$139,675, Scone RC Pages Event Equipment Country Cup, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H.

Northern Fury. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

4th dam

VITAL MOVE, by Topsider. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VITAL ENVOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VITAL CONSENT (Pre Emptive Strike). 5 wins. See above.

BALBINA (Thunder Gulch). 2 wins at 2, A\$99,350, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Snap 2YO H. Producer.

Daring Deed - Captain Smollett (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Petersham 2YO H., 2d STC Annandale 2YO H.

Nimitz. Winner at 2, MVRC Dunlop Sport H.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 18

BAY COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Vitrum		Halory	Halo
2004	Georgiana	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic	Imposing

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 143 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, etc.

1st dam

VITRUM, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE, Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$205,274, to 2015, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$116,310, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H., 2d Stony Creek Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H., 3d Hawkes Bay William Rees H. Dam of-

HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H., 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 3d MRC Time & Tide 2YO P.

Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S.

Arpeggio. 4 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., Hawkes Bay Best Travel H., 3d Matamata RC BNZ Partners H., Tonezone H.

Speedy Star. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

Manny Pacuiao. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, Counties RC Kenfair Bowl H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.


Account of **SUNNY HILL FARM, Wellsford.**

Lot 19

BAY COLT

Box I 33

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Buffalo Man (CAN)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six	Alydar
		Goodbye Heart	Tsunami Slew
Dam	Volskraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Volique		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2001	Mimique	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Modesty on Ice	Overskate

BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Hypervelocity, Miss Mack, Spider, Kolaman, Crux, D'Buffalo Man, Satellite Star and of the placegetters Critics Choice, Jona Mac, Running Smooth, Buffalo Hunter, Buffalo Rose, etc.

1st dam

VOLIQUE, by Volskraad. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race-
 Cross Fire (f. by Istidaad). Winner at 1500m in Philippines. Dam of-
 Super Ecstatic. Winner at 1300m in 2016 in Philippines.
 Gold Vault (f. by Gold Mine). Placed.
 You May Say (g. by Mediator). Placed in Aust.
 Two Bob Rahtwo (g. by Istidaad). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MIMIQUE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, AJC Barfleur H., 2d STC Rydges H.
 Three-quarter-sister to Zahani (dam of **GALIZANI**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
 Doublem. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, VRC County Kildare H., 3d MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H.
 Macnamara's Band. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

Modesty on Ice, by Overskate. Winner at 1m in GB, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANARANI**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
 Stingray. 8 wins to 1500m in Philippines, Manila JC Visaya's Congressional Trophy. Dam of-
 Heat Resistant. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016 in Philippines.

4th dam

VAGUELY MODEST, by Vaguely Noble. 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **DANZATORE, London Bells**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

DANARANI (Danehill). 4 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$431,490, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Tarien H., **L**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

GALIZANI (Galileo). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$195,725, ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**, 2d ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers Ladies' Day P., 4th ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Aspiration H., **L**.

Roczinta (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2, 3d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

Modesty on Ice (Overskate). Winner. See above.

Perfectly Pie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Wuji. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Zenarta (Orpen). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$202,000, AJC V Group H., City Tatt's RC Equal H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Producer.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 20

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 49

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 174 over 4 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Starcraft		Veruschka.....	Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Lucky Heiress.....	Battle-Waggon
Dam	Reset	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
Vortex (AUS)		Assertive Lass.....	Zeditave
2008	Claws	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Frontier Star.....	Luskin Star

STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 454 rnrs, 254 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Crafty Irma, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Sling, SP Crafty Cop, Petracca, Choose, Craftiness, etc.

1st dam

VORTEX, by Reset. Winner at 2, BRC Sky Racing Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P., 3d BRC Sky International H. Half-sister to **RACEWAY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLAWS, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Starhere**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

RACEWAY (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$326,195, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Warwick Farm 100 Club 2YO P., 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lets Hussle. 3 wins at 900m, 1200m in Aust.
Mospport. Winner at 1050m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

FRONTIER STAR, by Luskin Star. Winner at 2, STC Very Merry 2YO H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Starhere (Dehere). 9 wins to 1100m, A\$224,260, SAJC CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial Flying H., Distinctive Homes Flying H., Perks Business Services Flying H., MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H., SAJC Minster Carpets H., 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

Dawest. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO H.
Solar Flare. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2015-16 in Aust.
Rig-One-Gold. Winner at 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

4th dam

Fire Wonder, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC T Lewis H., MVRC Mooltan H., SAJC 2YO H., Iko S., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d VATIC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Sister to **FIRE STICK**, **Fire Twig** (dam of **FIRE ARCH**), Lady Twigg (dam of **FAMOUS ARCH**), half-sister to **CAMERONIC**, **King Ozzle**, **He's a Steel - Just Nice II** (Mal.). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Frontier Star. Winner. See above.

5th dam

ITS A RUMOUR, by Red Rumour. 5 wins at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Breeders' Matchmaker S., Springfield H., Malua H. Half-sister to **Heather Beau**, **Seymour Jane**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CAMERONIC (Francis Bacon). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$291,980, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Morphetville P.H., **L**, Morphetville Sprint H., **L**.

FIRE STICK (Twig Moss). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Fire Twig (Twig Moss). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$97,850, SAJC Nubrik Hallett H., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FIRE ARCH (Kenmare). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Turfpoint Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood TC Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 21

BAY COLT

Box D 64

Foaled 24th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Voyeur		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2005	Dominatrix	Marauding	Sir Tristram
		Seventeen Sins	Risen Star

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 mns, 132 wns, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

VOYEUR, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge Residential H., 3d BOP RC Cablecorson Dental H. Half-sister to **Sadist**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Elucidate (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

DOMINATRIX, by Marauding. 4 wins to 1300m, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay P & O Nedlroy H., BOP RC Lion Foundation Te Puke Hotel H., 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Sadist (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Drug Dogs by Elite H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**. The Playroom. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.
Alana's Dream. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

SEVENTEEN SINS, by Risen Star. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A. Sister to Jaramar Miss (dam of **HARBOR MIST, JARAMAR RAIN**), half-sister to **SO COZY** (dam of **BRAARI, CONSENT, SPECIAL ALERT, SPECIAL MOVES**), **SPECIAL POWER** (dam of **SPECIAL REQUEST**), **Wezzo**, Syrian Summer (dam of **MARLIN, LINDSEY LANE**), Thunder Warmth (dam of **JAZZY JESSY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
DOMINATRIX (Marauding). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

SPECIAL WARMTH, by Lucky Mike. 11 wins-5 at 2, US\$213,759, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Joliet S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Juvenile S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Lady Sponsors' S., **L**. Half-sister to **GENEROUS PORTION** (dam of **FOOLISH ISSUE**), **MARKETTI, Perfect Portion**, Exclusive Life (dam of **FAIR COP**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SPECIAL POWER (Lines of Power). 12 wins-3 at 2, Turfway Park Holiday Inaugural S., **L**, 2d Turfway Park Holiday Inaugural S., **L**. Producer.

SO COZY (Lyphard). 2 wins at 2, Suffolk Downs Priscilla S., **L**. Grandam of-
STORMELLO (Stormy Atlantic). 3 wins at 2, US\$700,100, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ALL BAR ONE (Hennessy). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$548,750, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

MY BEST BROTHER (Stormy Atlantic). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$363,392, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**.

GALA AWARD (Bernardini). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$258,044, Gulfstream Park Palm Beach S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Pennine Ridge S., **L**.

Syrian Summer. Raced once. Dam of-

MARLIN (Sword Dance). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, US\$2,448,880, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 22

BAY COLT

Box G 53

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded : (FL) nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Wahaha		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Villa Wanda	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Gisarne	Diesis

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WAHAHA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

Rising Stock (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$85,135, to 2015-16, MRC Thebigscreencompany H.

Jet Ace (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins to 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore to 2016, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Class 4 H.

The Dow Jones (f. by King's Chapel). 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m in NZ and Aust.

Euro Zone (g. by Ifraaj). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., Japan Racing Association Trophy Initiation P.

Ab O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m.

Torelli (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

GISARNE, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Hastate. 2 wins at 16½f, 19f in GB.

4th dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**.

GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.

Belhomme (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of A. G. Williams)

Lot 23**BROWN FILLY****Box D 17**

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Wait a Minute		Rainbeam Vain
1999	Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Riverlette Sir Godfrey

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Sire of 102 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

WAIT A MINUTE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H., 3d CJC Winstone Gypsum H. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Nippin (g. by Pins). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$89,650, ARC Darci Brahma H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., Advanced Gaming H.

Crichton (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Tick Tock Time (f. by Savabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

ITS TIME FOR MAGIC (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

2nd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (In.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of- **LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 24**BAY FILLY****Box I 39**

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : XX nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Wansesingyee (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Ghuroob	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold
		Luvscay	Marscay

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 462 rns, 253 wns, 33 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Valley Girl, Mime, Even Song, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, The Centenary, Dessertofflife, Spring Master, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, etc.

1st dam

WANSEINGYEE, by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LUVULEO**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

GHUROOB, by Secret Savings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Schweppes 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET FLYER**, half-sister to **LUVULEO**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Victoriously. Placed at 3 in Aust.

3rd dam

LUVSCAY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALMAZYON** (dam of **EL MAZE**), Lanadee (dam of **SECRET FLYER**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LUVULEO (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$337,995, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Albury Cup, STC Inglis Classic Race Day 2YO P, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.
Conquistar Amor. 3 wins to 1000m, 2d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H. Producer.
Conserve. 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m in Aust.
My Secret Luv. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Macau. Producer.
Beyond. 3 wins to 1550m to 2016-17 in Aust.

4th dam

LUV LUJIANA, by Roberto. Unraced. Sister to Darbyvail (dam of **TURKISH TRYST**), half-sister to **LITTLE CURRENT**, **PRAYERS 'N PROMISES** (dam of **NABEEL DANCER**, **ANJIZ**), **WATER DANCE**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALMAZYON (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
EL MAZE (El Moxie). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$522,890, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 2d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Divine Feeling. 4 wins from 1650m to 2200m, HKJC Shum Shui Po H.

Lanadee. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

SECRET FLYER (Secret Savings). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$542,248, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d VRC Swisse Vitamins Century S., **L**, 3d MVRCA Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

Hell's Kitchen (Choisir). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$81,830, 3d VRC Westfield Doncaster S., **L**, MVRCA Sungold Tour of Victoria H.

Supreme Class. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,252,850, HKJC Chevalier Cup, Zhu Jiang H., 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**. Sire.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 25

BAY FILLY

Box G 68

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded : GC nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Haradasun	Fusaichi Pegasus Mr. Prospector
Warrior Code (AUS)		Circles of Gold Marscay
2009	Night Rule	Shirley Heights Mill Reef
		Hafwah Gorytus

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

WARRIOR CODE, by Haradasun. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Shirl Pegasus**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Night Rule, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2, 2d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Courageous Dancer**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Shirl Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$136,725, STC Theraces.com.au H., Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle S., **L**.

3rd dam

HAFWAH, by Gorytus. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOUBLE LOCK** (dam of **SURE BLADE**, **SURE SHARP**, **ONLY A POUND**, **SURE LOCKED**), **TURN THE KEY**, Zahiah (dam of **OPTIONS OPEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Courageous Dancer (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 4th Ascot October S., **L**. Producer.

Night Rule (Shirley Heights). Placed. See above.

4th dam

ST. PADINA, by St Paddy. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CELINA**, **MELODINA** (dam of **DUBIAN**, **MILVERTON**, **SEE YOU THEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TURN THE KEY (Home Guard). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f in GB and U.S.A, Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Producer.

DOUBLE LOCK (Home Guard). Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Sandford Priory S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Dam of-

SURE BLADE (Kris). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £140,167, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SURE SHARP (Sharpen Up). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in GB, Ireland and Italy, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**.

Padmore. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

LEIGH COURT (Grand Slam). Champion 3YO Filly in Canada in 2013. 9 wins from 5½f to 8½f to 2016, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Seaway S., **Gr.3**, Ontario Colleen S., **Gr.3**.

KING OF SYDNEY (Diesis). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3400m, €135,820 in France and Germany, Düsseldorf Henkel Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Clunk Click. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

PALLODIO (Medecis). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**. Sire.

FREEDOM (Hurricane Run). 2 wins to 10¼f, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 26

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box D 65

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier..... My Babu
Wave to Lottie		Fading Wave..... Quibu
1997	Tiger Lily	Sovereign Edition Sovereign Path
		Microwave..... Crest of the Wave

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 133 mrs, 48 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere and of Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, Galilea, Muriat, Sixes River, Star Blanco, Dylan, Allaire, Allerton, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macro-wave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, three winners, inc:-

VELOCE BELLA (f. by Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H., Waikato RC Katy Keen H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

Bellissima Miss. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

See Line Woman. Winner at 2000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Karaka Jack (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Rondel (g. by Daggery Drawn). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Ronan (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed.

High Heels (f. by High Chaparral). Placed. Dam of-

Sneakers. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Margaux Belle (f. by Kaapstad). Unraced. Dam of-

Firebird Flyer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$4,500, A\$136,400, in 2015-16, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P.

Typhoon. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

2nd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H.

3rd dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Clifford P., **L**, WRC Aurora H., ARC Victoria H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Grandam of-

SECRET WAVE (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2- at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 27

BAY COLT

Box E 17

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : **H** nr sh; 64 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Wind of Savannah		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Fayreform	Tights	Nijinsky
		Glamour Gold	Indian Ore

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

WIND OF SAVANNAH, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PERFECT FIT**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Savannah Gem (f. by Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

FAYREFORM, by Tights. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1998. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$285,550, A\$5,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC MGF Factor H., Funtime Foods & Amusements H., Avondale JC Magic Wok H., WRC Armstrong Downes H., 2d ARC Waste Management Ltd H., 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PERFECT FIT (Elusive City). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$268,500, to 2015-16, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Bach Espresso H., Devan Plastics H., 2d Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S., ARC Stella Artois H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Free Form. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d AJC Joanne H., STC Creative Living Expo H., IGA Allambie Heights H. Dam of Triaction. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, ARC Brookby Stables H., Waikato RC Celebrating Jack Baker's 90th Birthday H.

Hero Success. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Solo Flight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d Avondale JC Val Langsford Memorial H., Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H., Te Aroha JC Flair H.

Fine Perception. 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, 2d AJC Unpainted H.

3rd dam

GLAMOUR GOLD, by Indian Ore. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Hannigan H. Sister to **YOUNG INDIAN**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners- **FAYREFORM** (Tights). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

BARONIC, by Ironic. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, 2d ARC Grey H. Half-sister to **Count Cyrano**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

YOUNG INDIAN (Indian Ore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$272,520, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Flag Inns Juvenile S., Avondale JC Champernay Mile H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Bold Consul. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Endeavour H., 4th ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**.

Specialeyes. Unplaced. Dam of-

Judge and Jury (Bellissimo). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Auckland Apprentice Invitation H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 28

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 18

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 93 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper.....	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Wokpool (AUS)		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2009	Kylikwong	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Tracy's Element	Last Tycoon

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1½m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 860 mrs, 556 wns, 92 SW, inc. Songbird (Del Mar Debutante S., Gr.1), Rachel Alexandra, Vancouver, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Mshawish, Plum Pretty, Champagne d'Oro, Gabby's Golden Gal, Coffee Clique, Lochte, Violence, C.S. Silk, Warrior's Reward, Valid, Payton d'Oro, Dark Cove, Astern, Sentiero Italia, Al Khali, etc.

1st dam

WOKPOOL, by Hussonet. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Marsh H. Half-sister to **CANTONESE, Chateau Margaux, Monteux**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Kylikwong, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$402,100, MRC High Caste H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Planet Ruler H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Guests Furniture Hire H., Collex Onyx H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT**, half-sister to **Tracy's Choice**, Traceable (dam of **SHAFT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CANTONESE (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$314,915, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, Waverley H., Tab.com.au H., Masterfoods H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d ATC Canterbury League Club H.

Chateau Margaux (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$251,231, MVRC 1300 We Drive H., MRC Thomas Sabo Watches P., 2d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.

Monteux (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$124,510, to 2015-16, MRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., Melbourne Cup Tour P., 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., SAJC Eddie the Eagle H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TRACY'S ELEMENT, by Last Tycoon. Champion 2YO Filly & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1992-93 & 1994-95. 11 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, R918,770, Gosforth Park TC Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Memorial P., **L**, Syd Laird Memorial H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), Half-sister to **DANASINGA, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN**, Humour (dam of **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TYPHOON TRACY (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year in 2009-10. Champion Older Female in Australia in 2009-10 (Intermediate). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**-twice, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

RED ELEMENT (Red Ransom). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$243,600, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Traceable. Unraced. Dam of-

SHAFT (Flying Spur). Winner at 2, A\$216,450, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.




Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 29

BAY COLT

Box C 12

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
		Anaza.....	Darshaan
Dam	Irish River	Riverman.....	Never Bend
Worship (USA)		Irish Star.....	Klairon
1996	Pedestal	High Line.....	High Hat
		Mrs. Moss.....	Reform

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 391 mrs, 255 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Dolniya (Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, Gr.1), Valyra, Covert Love, Shankardeh, Hawksmoor, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Thikriyaat, Zannada, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, California, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WORSHIP, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**), Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Gospel (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales H., Waikato RC NZTI H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Gold Rock (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d Otago RC Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall Jeweller H.

Firelight (f. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d CJC Ellerslie International Flower Show H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Bible Class (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H. Dam of-

SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$106,886, to 2015-16, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., 2d Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Moves Like Jagger - Massive (H.K.). Winner at 1100m in NZ, 2d HKJC Planet Ruler H., Tim Mei H., Mount Butler H., 3d HKJC Tai O H., Beech H.

Worship the Blade (f. by Guillotine). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK**, **MYSELF**, **FIRST**), **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in GB, Bahrain and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Derrinstown Stud Intikhab H.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRCA JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Attendance (Daneshill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, ATC Ascot Club H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 30

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 17

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin.....Luskin Star
Dam	Fastnet Rock	DanehillDanzig
Wynnstay Avenue (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2009	C'Yaonthotherside	Hermitage.....Storm Bird
		Copperama.....Comeram

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 385 mrs, 234 wms, 21 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Seaburge, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sally, Sebring Sun, Typing, Lucky Bubbles, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Cooling, etc.

1st dam

WYNNSTAY AVENUE, by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHICKENS** (dam of **DO YOU THINK**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

C'YAONTHEOTHERSIDE, by Hermitage. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), half-sister to Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CHICKENS (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$75,250, BTC Doomben Slipper S., L, AJC Leger 2YO H. Dam of-

DO YOU THINK (Starcraft). 2 wins at 2, A\$141,125, ATC TL Baillieu H., Gr.3, Sirecam 2YO H., 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2.

Amarela (Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$149,385, to 2015-16, VRC Neville Begg H., 3d MRC Ladies Day Vase, Gr.3.

Causeyacan. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$162,775, AJC Deloitte H., Planet Ruler H., STC Winter Racefest H., Grand Pavilion H., 4th AJC Villiers S., Gr.2.

Ready Steady Vetti. 2 wins at 1100m, A\$108,340, BRC BRC.com.au H.

3rd dam

COPPERAMA, by Comeram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$178,190, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, QTC Marlboro S., Gr.2, VRC Brian Courtney H., L. Sister to **Counterfeit Coin**, half-sister to **POSTAGE**

DUE, Autumn Dew. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Stormy Exchange (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., L. Dam of-

DANENDRI (Danehill). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1, STC Ansett Australia S., Gr.1. Dam of-

ZINGAM (Zabeel). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$278,500, BTC Chairman's H., Gr.3, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, L.

Zona. Unplaced. Dam of-

FAINT PERFUME (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, STC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2.

Steal My Love. Winner at 1750m, 3d STC Forstaff Personnel 2YO H. Dam of **HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN** (H.K.) (Sebring). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$154,800, in 2015-16, ATC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, MVRC Ranvet H.

AMORINO (Snitzel). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$776,900, VRC TAB Rewards S., Gr.3, March S., L, MRC Anniversary Vase, L.

Shalbourne. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, Gr.1, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1.

Arising. Winner at 2, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H., Round Table 2YO H. Dam of-

SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins to 1600m, Wellington S., Gr.3, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 31

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 47

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 178 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
AI Maher (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic	Gone West
Xaarling (AUS)		Monroe	Sir Ivor
2001	Startling Lass	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Trim Girl.....	Sir Tristram

AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 472 mrs, 301 wns, 29 SW, inc. Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Badawiya, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, Felicienne, Marheta, Unchain My Heart, Dance With Her, etc.

1st dam

XAARLING, by Xaar. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHOVHOG**, **SHOVOFF**, **Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE**, **SPURTONIC**), Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). This is her eighth foal.

Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners- Steel Spur (g. by Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$115,645, WATC Bidvest WA H., Australian Chinese Times H., 2d WATC Hannan Street Kalgoorlie H., Bob Tate Memorial H., 3d WATC Perth Ice Works H.

Gud Onya (g. by Congrats). Winner at 1550m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Xena (f. by Choisir). Winner at 2 in Aust.

Right Royal Diva (f. by Stratum). Winner at 1150m, R158,750 in South Africa.

Taronga (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$531,140, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOVHOG (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Light Quality H., Aurora 2YO P., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHOVOFF (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Mustabshir (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of- **SPURTONIC** (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Tab.com.au H., Yellowglen P., 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

CARNEGIE HOUSE (Carnegie). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Derby Day Lawn Party H., STC NGS Super H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

LEVELLER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of-

I'M YOUR VENUS (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 32

BAY FILLY

Box F 44

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Youtoofast		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	You Too	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Cazuleigh.....	Centaine

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

YOUTOOFAST, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, WRC Mufhasa Cup, 3d WRC Planet Rock Cup. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

YOU TOO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Chassis**, blood-sister to **ARENTI, RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE, Palace General**, half-sister to **THE FATZ**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Youtoofast. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

CAZULEIGH, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- **THE FATZ** (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$33,250, A\$160,250, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Lobster Cave P, MRC Counsel H., MVRC Identicorn P, Scenic Royale H., 4th Mornington Cup, **L**. **Chassis** (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1350m, BTC Longines P, Moratis Fresh Produce H., 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:- **STARMAN II** (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**. **Escada** (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. **GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. **RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice. **Khairleigh** (Khairpour). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **DANZIGA** (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2, Vaal TC Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**. Gio. Winner at 1150m. Dam of- **CREPE DE CHINE** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 33

BAY GELDING

Box C 1

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zalass		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1999	Earina Lass	Khairpour	Arctic Tern
		Sanderæ	Oncidium

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

ZALASS, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Goodview Successor (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$2,230,570, HKJC Sapphire H., Wong Cup, Great George H., Marigold H.

Precious Gem (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1650m in 2015-16, HKJC Street Cat H., 2d HKJC Cornwall H., 3d HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., Dengshikou H.

Luen Yat Century (g. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins at 1350m in Macau.

2nd dam

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Otago RC EC Shaw Plumbers H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Garina. 4 wins from 1000m to 2100m in Aust.

Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of-

Beatboy (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, NZ\$600, A\$90,268, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Daydream. Placed. Dam of-

LISTEN (Iffraai). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lim's Ransom S.

3rd dam

SANDERÆ, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Parsifal. 6 wins to 2050m, BATC Mad Barry's H., QTC Deception Bay H.

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-

SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-

FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SNEETCH (Grosvenor). Joint third top filly on the 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**.

Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderæ H. Dam of-

ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of PARADISE FARM INTERNATIONAL, Te Awamutu
(As Agent).**

Lot 34

BROWN COLT

Box G 42

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Alamosa		CourtzaPompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....Century
		Logical Miss..... Sound Reason
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence.....Halo
Zenada		Roamin RachelMining
2007	Storm of Words	NassipourBlushing Groom
		Fork Tongue Twig Moss

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wnr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

ZENADA, by Zenno Rob Roy. Raced twice. Half-sister to **STORM SIGNAL** (dam of **DESTRUCTION**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

STORM OF WORDS, by Nassipour. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, VATC Leica Show H., 2d MVRC Horse Expo H., 3d BATC Mayfair Crest Hotel H. Blood-sister to Jovan (dam of **NORTHEAST SHEILA, DASHING GRANADA, KABLAMMO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STORM SIGNAL (Keltrice). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$475,375, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, Jack Elliott H., Tristanagh H., MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 3d QTC Dane Ripper P, **Gr.3**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**. Dam of-

DESTRUCTION (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$151,125, to 2015-16, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, ATC Power Access 2YO P.

Outburst. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Outrage (Zerpour). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Speight's H., David Emerson H., 3d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Erupt - Eruptious (Aust.). 4 wins from 2100m to 2500m, NZ\$23,975, A\$86,000, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H.

3rd dam

FORK TONGUE, by Twig Moss. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Teton Moss (dam of **GOLD CITY, SIOUX CHIEF**), half-sister to **Pretty Plume**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Colonel Bradley. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Avondale JC Desert Sun H.

4th dam

TETON, by Matrice. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Modbury H. Half-sister to **KAYSIBOY**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FORK TONGUE (Twig Moss). 4 wins. See above.

Teton Moss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GOLD CITY (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Female Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Jovan. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Jimmy Munro H., Selene H. Dam of-

NORTHEAST SHEILA (Keltrice). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$187,700, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.

DASHING GRANADA (Keltrice). 2 wins at 2, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

GENERALIFE (Lonhro). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$859,595, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 35

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box I 47

Foaled 25th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Starcraft		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
Zeparty (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
1998	Party	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Waltz.....	Adamastor

STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 454 rnrns, 254 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowed Belle, Crafty Irma, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Sling, SP Crafty Cop, Petracca, Choose, Craftiness, etc.

1st dam

ZEPARTY, by Zeditave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Thespian (dam of **SCREEN, BRANNIGAN**), half-sister to **FESTAL, MASKED PARTY**. La Bamba (dam of **INSPIRATION, WANDJINA, LUCKY UNICORN, PROVENCE**), Awards Ceremony (dam of **DRACULA, SASH, THE OSCARS**), What a Joy (dam of **ZOMETRIC**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

- Exclusive Choice (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins to 1600m, A\$121,860, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 2d VRC Elms H., MRC Polytrack H.
- Ze Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.
- Totally Wild (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
- Three Kingdoms (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2100m in Aust.
- Tulikov (f. by Ustinov). Unplaced. Dam of-
Chinese Silhouette. Winner at 1200m in 2016 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

PARTY, by Lunchtime. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC St. Aubins H., Exeter H., STC Thredbo H. Half-sister to **PARAVANE**, The Mover (dam of **AWESOME MOVER**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MASKED PARTY (Marscay). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$951,564, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

FESTAL (Vain). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$127,120, A\$26,400, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

La Bamba. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
INSPIRATION (Flying Spur). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, HK\$15,475,650, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**.

WANDJINA (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £7,088, A\$638,800, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

LUCKY UNICORN (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, HKJC Gold Belt P., Yau Oi P. Sire.

PROVENCE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins, VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of-
MY ADMIRATION (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**-twice.

Awards Ceremony. Raced once. Dam of-
DRACULA (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1997-98. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SASH (Dr Grace). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$152,068, AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

THE OSCARS (Procol Harum). 4 wins-1 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., **L**.
Insouciance. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, AJC San Miguel 2YO H. Dam of-
COMPLACENT (Authorized). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, to 2015-16, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

What a Joy. Unraced. Dam of-
ZOMETRIC (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins-2 at 2, WATC Perth S., **L**.



Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT, Ngaruawahia.
(The property of L. Williams & I. G. & S. A. Wright)

Lot 36

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 75

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : VE nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri	Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib	Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto	Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street	Majestic Prince
Dam	Indian Danehill	Danehill	Danzig
Zipa		Danse Indienne	Green Dancer
2004	Marnies Magic	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Gay Antoinette	Biscay

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 372 rnr, 181 wnr, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Fine Blend, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, It's the Ice, Rabiosa Fiore, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.), Family Secret, Secret Existence and of Pretorian, Sakhee's Return, Stellarta, A'LaRose, in Salutem, Secondo, etc.

1st dam

ZIPA, by Indian Danehill. Winner at 1200m. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MARNIES MAGIC, by Grosvenor. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROCK YOU**, Fairdale Lass (dam of **HOWMUCHYACHARGING**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Zilt. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H. Producer.

Magic Strauss. Placed at 2 & 3. Grandam of-

Faraway Eyes (Ustinov). 4 wins to 1400m, Whangarei RC Pacific Homes H., ARC Ernst & Young H., Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

O'Marnie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Never Die (Scaredee Cat). 4 wins to 1250m, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, three-quarter-sister to **Naisko**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROCK YOU (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, Emerald Hotel H., Sovereign H., VATC GH Davey H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **L**.

MARNIES MAGIC (Grosvenor). 2 wins. See above.

Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H. Dam of- Celestia. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$155,650, MRC Queen Elizabeth II Classic, AJC Marrickville H., Ernst & Young H. Dam of-

WHATEVERWHEVER (Choisir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., Biflex H., Lyndhurst Stud P., Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

Zingara. Unraced. Dam of-

Athena (Nom du Jeu). Placed at 3 in 2016, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Fairdale Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

HOWMUCHYACHARGING (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Croix du Sud (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Trelawney Stud)

Lot 37

BAY FILLY

Box E 25

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Zoria		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2009	I'm in Heaven	Volksraad..... Green Desert
		Cent From Heaven..... Centaine

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 385 mrs, 234 wms, 21 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Seaburge, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sally, Sebring Sun, Typing, Lucky Bubbles, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Cooling, etc.

1st dam

ZORIA, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

I'M IN HEAVEN, by Volksraad. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., Gianni Restaurant H., MRC Leica Show H., QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., 2d MRC Deck the Halls H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Sister to **ELOA**, half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Spirit of Heaven. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$165,435, MRC Blue Diamond Nominate Now 2YO P., The Cove Hotel H., TMB Printing H.

Stellafire. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m, 3d BRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Dam of-Waipari Lad. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, Otago RC Steven Prince Stables 2YO H.

Innovate. 9 wins to 1300m, A\$78,382, to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$225,000, A\$74,750, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ. 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 38

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 10

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 85 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Abeel Hostess		Lady Giselle Nureyev
1997	Fickle Hostess	Lunchtime Silly Season
		Vaindarra Vain

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 89 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Only Mine (Naas Lacken S., Gr.3), Freedom Beel, SP Diamonds Pour Moi, Magic Mystery and of Nemqueteba, Grand Trianon, Injam, Private Affair, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Sacred Elixir (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1) and of Just You and of the placegetters Mooghamir, Orquesta, etc.

1st dam

Abeel Hostess, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$156,010, AJC Hyperno H., Red Jester H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Destination Management Companies H., Nohra Smallgoods Distributors H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC PJ Gallaghers H., 3d AJC Victorinox H., STC Campbells Cash & Carry H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZABARRA**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-First Class Ticket (f. by Magic Albert). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$214,845, to 2015-16, ATC Canterbury Park H., Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Ibis Styles Draw H., Sepoy H., Blackwoods Catalogue H., 3d ATC Ardrossan Batlow Apples H., Schweppes H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H. Hot Stash (f. by Secret Savings). 4 wins at 1000m, A\$76,880, ATC Foundation Membership H., 3d AJC Warwick Farm Family Membership H., STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters H. Dam of-
 Hover. 2 wins at 2, WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., Marky Mark 2YO Cup. Highrank (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d AJC Chifley H. High Hostess (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust. Catches (c. by Catbird). Winner at 2 in Aust. Abeel Lad (g. by Canny Lad). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Ocean Parade (g. by Beautiful Crown). Placed.

2nd dam

FICKLE HOSTESS, by Lunchtime. 3 wins at 2, A\$179,920, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Chester H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ZABARRA**, Name in Vain. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Abeel Hostess (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.
 Hunters Host. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,730, AJC Gunsynd H., Shergar H., STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., 2d AJC Maroubra H.
 Marfickle. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$111,350, STC Sunkist H., AJC Smeaton Grange H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H. Producer.
 Kaafickle. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC M&S Smallgoods H., STC Merry Christmas H., Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H. Producer.
 Hoststad. Winner at 2050m, 2d AJC Chifley H.

3rd dam

VAINDARRA, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$99,080, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FICKLE HOSTESS (Lunchtime). 3 wins. See above.
ZABARRA (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1100m to 1900m, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**-twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Neville Sellow S., **L**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Name in Vain (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, STC Rockdale H., Courtney's Brasserie H., 2d AJC Noholme H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 39

BROWN GELDING

Box D 44

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Accompli (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2007	Accomplished	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Dockage	Riverman

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 rns, 132 wns, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toccolforschool, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

ACCOMPLI, by Anabaa. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Mission Possible (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Kwai Chung H., Hanshin H., 3d HKJC Jupiter H.

Retallick (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d CJC Rudkin Racing Stables 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L.**

2nd dam

ACCOMPLISHED, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LINDA'S LAD**, half-sister to **WHARF**, **MOORING** (dam of **HEATHER**), Fonage (dam of **ZAFONICAL STORM**), Docklands (dam of **RAIL LINK**, **CROSSHARBOUR**, **CHELSEA MANOR**, **MAINSAIL**), Galley (dam of **CAPE MAGIC**, **PORTAGE**), Trading Places (dam of **VONA**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

All Time Champion. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$111,050, Muswellbrook Cup, 2d Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club H., 4th Gosford Cup, **L.**

3rd dam

DOCKAGE, by Riverman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L.** Saint-Cloud Prix Chakita, 2d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L.** Prix de la Faisanderie. Three-quarter-sister to **RIVLIA**. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

WHARF (Storm Bird). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**, Darley S., **L.** 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2** Sire.

MOORING (Zafonic). 2 wins to 1600m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L.** Dam of **HEATHER** (Champs Elysees). 3 wins to 2016, Hyderabad Golconda Oaks, **L.**

Docklands. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m in France. Dam of-
RAIL LINK (Dansili). Champion 3YO in France in 2006 (Long). 5 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1** Sire.

CROSSHARBOUR (Zamindar). 6 wins at 2000m, 2400m, €233,500, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2** Sire.

MAINSAIL (Oasis Dream). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, €132,900, QAR80,000, Chantilly Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**.

CHELSEA MANOR (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 2000m, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. 2d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2** Sire.

Colza. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
LINDA'S LAD (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1600m to 2300m, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Galley. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-
PORTAGE (Teofilo). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, £140,679, €72,725, to 2016, Curragh Silver S., **L.** 2d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**.

Trading Places. Unraced. Dam of-
VONA (Dark Angel). Winner at 2 in 2016, York Marygate S., **L.**


Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 40

BAY COLT

Box I 48

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
A Chance to Dream (AUS)		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2006	Make Me Dream	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Heavenly Calm Diesis

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 248 mrs, 146 wns, inc. SW Make Believe (Long-champ Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Cornwallville, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Bletchley, Qatar Dream, Return of the Mak - Beauty Flare (H.K.), Astrelle, Massa Lu, Moderah, Edya, Make Fast, Nelspruit, Czar, Fabricate, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

A CHANCE TO DREAM, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **FAST LOVE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MAKE ME DREAM, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **Green Lemon**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FAST LOVE (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Hawkes Bay Rush Munro H.

A CHANCE TO DREAM (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Kiwi Hussler. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,387, CJC Avon City Ford H., Waikato RC Lindauer H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Kiss Me Ketut. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$185,190, to 2015-16, VRC Nowicki Carbone H., MVRC Slickpix H., Ace Radio Broadcasters H.

(His) Footprint. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d ATC Membership on Sale H.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY CALM, by Diesis. 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Ricadonna (dam of **IRON FIST**), half-sister to **MIDWAY LADY** (dam of **ESWARAH, ITNAB**), **CAPIAS**, Pripet (dam of **GREENLANDER**), Oh So Smooth (dam of **MOCHA MOCHA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Green Lemon (Lemon Drop Kid). 3 wins from 1m to 11f, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., **Gr.2**, 4th Delaware Park Cape Henlopen S., **L**.

4th dam

SMOOTH BORE, by His Majesty. 5 wins-1 at 2, River Downs Penelope S., **L**, Latonia Fairway Fun S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Fleur de Lis H., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLARES, Robere**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MIDWAY LADY (Alleged). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, £221,196, 434,550fr., The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ESWARAH (Unfuwain). 2005 Champion English 3YO filly. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £258,394, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**. Producer.

ITNAB (Green Desert). 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Trilogy Diamond H., Goodwood Marine Trader S. Producer.

Umniyatee (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Newbury Bridget S., 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MALTÈS (Red Runner). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Gavea G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**, G.P. Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2**.

CAPIAS (Alleged). 5 wins at 1¼m, 1½m in GB and Sweden, Leicester Mercury S., **L**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 41

BAY COLT

Box C 86

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 71 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Ahna		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2009	Markisa	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Marquise.....	Gold and Ivory

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wnrs, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

AHNA, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Markisa, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS, COURT OF JEWELS**, half-sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Make a Mark. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.
 Eight Points. 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, 3d Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud H.

3rd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management Sprint H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, VATC Gold Coast Turf Club Magic Millions H., Hawkes Bay Napier Hotel Metric Mile H., 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP, KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Sponsor at the Races H., Australian Ladies Variety Association H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Minqar Qaim (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$120,460, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nathan's Memorial H., CJC HSBC Salver, 3d Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, ARC Auckland Airport H., 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Eighth Army. 3 wins from 1550m to 2400m, MRC Taksan H.

Ultimata. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

Mutheer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., STC Matchmaster TV Reception Systems H., 3d AJC Crown Plaza P.H.

Mazarine. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$161,258, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 42

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 26

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Alannah Jo		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2006	Arlanda	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Seishindai	Dalmacia

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Archives (BRC Hampden S., L), SP Eqtiraan, Mur Hiba, Thunder Snow, Boater and of Malaise, Taamoi, Timeless Flight, Bongrace, Hurricane Rush, Kind of Beauty, Kreb's Cycle, Lady of Course, Orewa, Chupalla, Satine Rouge, Tarnhelm and of the placegetters Bequia, Black Trilby, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ALANNAH JO, by Black Minnaloushe. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Flying In**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
lf by Chance (g. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

Arlanda, by Straight Strike. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies H., Inex H., Prized H., Cambridge JC The Commander H., Taranaki RC Govett Quilliam H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., Matamata RC Grande Vue Lodge H., 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, Waikato RC Trelawney Stud H., Stark South H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Flying In (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$37,000, HK\$3,491,000, HKJC Heung Yip H., Mount Cameron H., 2d QTC Royal Children Hospital Foundation 2YO P, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

Remise. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Express Data H.

Valentine Rose. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Rising Prince P. Dam of-

All My Loving. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$131,390, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Robert Tautuhi H., Pro-Ride H.

Muccino. Winner at 2 in Aust.

Deluxe Edition. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

SEISHINDAI, by Dalmacia. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**, Amicable (dam of **SAINT MINERVA**). Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

Arlanda (Straight Strike). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

AQUITAINE, by Zamazaan. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**,

Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Dam of-

Rulings. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, 2d AJC Equimune H. Dam of-

UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC

Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**. Sire.

Newton Bewley. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

NEWTON PRINCE (Universal Prince). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m,

NZ\$4,900, A\$152,300, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 4th WATC Lex Piper S., **L**.

GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Amicable. Unraced. Dam of-

SAINT MINERVA (Galileo). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 43

BAY COLT

Box D 32

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 62 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
All in Grace		My Turbulent Miss.....	My Dad George
1997	Bonnie's Delight	Sir Godfrey.....	Riverman
		Limburg.....	Super Gray

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

ALL IN GRACE, by Prized. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m. Half-sister to **(IT'S)**

ALL IN FUN. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

ALL IN BLACK (f. by Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$121,438, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Bayleys Waikato H., 3d Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., WRC Actrix for Internet H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

ALL IN BRAUL (g. by Bertolini). 3 wins at 2, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, WRC Dominion Post 2YO H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

All in Clover (f. by Storm Creek). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern H., CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H.

All in Glamour (f. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

BONNIE'S DELIGHT, by Sir Godfrey. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

(IT'S) ALL IN FUN (Alleged Dash). 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$673,235, A\$281,300, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **Gr.2**-twice, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

All in Trouble. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Avon City Ford H., Taranaki RC Meredith Scrap Metals H., JD Hickman Transport H.

Beau Zena. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, BOP RC Cochrane's H. Dam of- Ramaro. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Scot Thrust H., Equilume H., 3d ARC Westbury Club H., WRC The Informant H.

Goolagong. 3 wins to 1400m, MRC Waratah H. Dam of- My Question to You - Cash Box (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m to 2015, ATC El Alamein H., Singapore TC First Aurora Cup.

Unqualif'd Opinion. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H.

All in Tune. 2 wins at 1600m. Dam of-

All in Tempo (Shinko King). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,260, Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

All in Bluff. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group's 40 Year Celebration H.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 44

BAY COLT

Box D 31

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : CR nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
All Smiles		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Smiling Like	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Eustaci	Sir Tristram

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 805 mrs, 491 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, Fix, Serena Miss, Hot Streak, Magic Artist, Kisses, Dibajj, Forjatt, Nathra, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraa, Dogma Noir, etc.

1st dam

ALL SMILES, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Blood-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**), half-sister to **Cheshire**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Nathalie Falmet (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2000m.

2nd dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Cheshire (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Balbeel. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bel Sorriso (Keeper). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$139,360, to 2015-16, WRC Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Parliamentary H., Wanganui JC Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, ARC Superliquoorman H., 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Equuleus (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Novotel Ellerslie H., 2d WRC Lindauer H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Usha (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Schweppes H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, A\$79,368, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Edensor Park H., Surrey Hills H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 45

BAY COLT

Box C 46

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 272 over 4 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
All the Goss (AUS)		Aryenne.....	Green Dancer
2003	Confer	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Shackle.....	Luskin Star

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 411 rnrs, 232 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Consensus, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

ALL THE GOSS, by Quest for Fame. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Half-sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Idle Chat (f. by More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App H., BRC Mitavite H.
Tip of Borneo (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1000m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.
Hearsay (f. by Postponed). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$172,800, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
Conferre. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H.
Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of-
Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, SAJC Panamint H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
Lord Monty (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.
Authentic Style (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.
Confer (Danehill). Placed. See above.
Draft. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-
Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., Lady Medallist H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of-
TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.
Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of-
In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 46

BAY COLT

Box D 66

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Almeida		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2005	Jeanetta Cochrane	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Kareena.....	Riverman

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoiy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), SP Biz Power, La Force and of Baffonero, Pleaseletmewin, Ghayyar, Fair Power, George Reme, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, Wheneverwecan, Cristal Fizz, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc. Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

ALMEIDA, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAXON, Power of Destiny, Dane Shakira, Wayside**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

JEANETTA COCHRANE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **KARAFERYA**, Kalamba (dam of **KALANISI, KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**), Kardiya (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SAXON (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$290,050, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Power of Destiny (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$152,350, AJC Maythag Theo Green 2YO H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Dane Shakira (Danehill). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$83,530, QTC Our Jug H., BTC Anderson Fibre Optic H., GCTC South East Queensland Fuels H., 2d QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Producer.

Wayside (Choiris). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$93,945, WATC Get Your Westspeed Nominations in Now H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

3rd dam

KAREENA, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Autobar S., Epsom Kingswood S., 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**.

Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KARAFERYA (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1½m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Irish National Stud S., **L**, 4th Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Grandam of-

INSTRUMENTALIST (Amadeus Wolf). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2800m, £8,591, A\$472,595 in GB and Aust, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Kalamba. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Dam of-

KALANISI (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins from 7f to 1½m, £583,264, US\$1,289,600, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £231,998, HK\$2,057,000, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Goodwood On the House S., **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**.

KALOURA (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €105,050, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**.

Kalimanta. Unplaced. Dam of-

BURANO (Dalakhani). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2015 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Classic S., **L**, 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 47

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box D 67

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : SIS nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Artie Schiller (USA)		Lady Capulet Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light Majestic Prince
		Tallahto Nantallah
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
Alpine Belle		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2005	Alpine	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Manawa Belle Zamazaan

ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 636 mrs, 416 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. My Conquistador (Keeneland Alcibiades S., Gr.1), We Miss Artie, Laser Hawk, Blingo, Mr. Commons, Good Standing, Big Bane Theory, Anne's Beauty, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Flying Artie, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Secret Liaison, Hammers Terror, Lafontaine, Cakal Carlos, Mezeray Miss, etc.

1st dam

ALPINE BELLE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HASSELHOOF, VERCORS**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Secretan (g. by Statue of Liberty). 2 wins at 1000m to 2015-16, 2d Bendigo JC DPR Insurance Brokers H. Banghai (g. by Artie Schiller). 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALPINE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Manawa King**, half-sister to **LORD TED**, Zipperup (dam of **CHAMPION STAR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HASSELHOOF (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$119,245, A\$16,650, to 2015-16, ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds H., 3d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H.

VERCORS (Catbird). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Agri-Lab Products H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Huluava. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H., Matamata RC Challenge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H. Dam of- Hvala. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Bob. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Initiation P., Better Than Ever S.

Wonderful Approach. Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Perak Turf Club Trophy.

3rd dam

MANAWA BELLE, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD TED (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Coca-Cola Juvenile S., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, VATC Whittier H., 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**.

Manawa King (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1450m to 2100m, A\$249,000, MRC Prince Salieri H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Sir Manawa. 2 wins at 2200m, 3000m, 2d CJC Vero Insurance National Amateur Championship H.

Liberty Belle. Raced once. Dam of-

Willie Command. 11 wins from 1400m to 3000m, NZ\$8,063, A\$241,040, VRC Lawn H., Sidney Myer H., 4th SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

Zipperup. Unraced. Dam of-

CHAMPION STAR (Soviet Star). 11 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$172,300, M\$913,275 in Aust. and Macau, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Dooley's Hotel H., Grant Thornton H., QTC M Ryan H., Bravery H., 2d GCTC Emirates Park H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, QTC Smartline Home Loans H., David Laing Farewell H.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 48

BAY COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Amber Queen		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2007	Strike a Rose	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Rhapsody Rose	Frassino

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 nrns, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

AMBER QUEEN, by Bachelor Duke. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHIZU** (dam of **ZUPAONE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Royal Power (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

STRIKE A ROSE, by Straight Strike. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Gay Vista H. Half-sister to **LOADER, NATIVE CHIEF**, Vying (dam of **ROCK ROYALTY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SHIZU (Manntari). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$10,750, A\$484,850, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Coles H., Cambridge JC Fairview Ford Juvenile S., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

ZUPAONE (Flying Spur). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$161,475, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sports H., VRC Aspen H., MRC Special Dane H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Eclair Flyer. 4 wins at 950m, 1000m, A\$119,551, S\$101,292, MVRC Friends of Epworth H., MRC Noni B H., Singapore TC Kranji C S.

Gold Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Bexley H. Dam of-

Gold Epona (Stratum). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$256,080, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TFE Hotels Great Weekends H., Ern & Joyce Trigg 60th Anniversary H., 2d Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**.

Our Hand of Faith (Testa Rossa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$225,750, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RHAPSODY ROSE, by Frassino. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOADER (Pre Catalan). 13 wins to 1400m, NZ\$315,800, A\$35,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, Timaru S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

NATIVE CHIEF (Native Priss). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$181,350, A\$10,000, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Miss Fiesta. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ra Ora Stallions H. Dam of-

Cabella (Senor Pete). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$142,525, CJC Westerna Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Vying. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

ROCK ROYALTY (Elusive City). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$262,530, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.


Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 49

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box C 59

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
Amo la Nonna (AUS)		Miss Sandman	Regal Advice
2008	Granma Gerthey	Danzero	Danehill
		In the Mist	Southern Appeal

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs & Winners 2015-16. Sire of 640 mrs, 449 wns, 34 SW, inc. Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Single Gaze, Good Project, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Into the Red, Don't Doubt Mamma, Karuta Queen, Doubtful Jack, Castlethorpe, Squamosa, Secret Agenda, etc.

1st dam

AMO LA NONNA, by Show a Heart. 2 wins at 1500m, 2d MRC Event Landscaping Solutions P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Granma Gerthey, by Danzero. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Heaven Extras Plate H. Three-quarter-sister to **Danazar**, half-sister to **DE LAGO MIST** (dam of **INTO THE MIST, INSTINCTION**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Flirty Gerthey. 5 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Lindsay Racing H., 2d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh S.

Finda Fitter Filly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2015-16, 3d MRC Schweppes H.
Geoff. Winner at 2, 3d VRC Inglis Dash.

3rd dam

IN THE MIST, by Southern Appeal. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2250m, A\$215,020, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**-twice, OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Southern Sprinter (dam of **FRAGMENTATION**), half-sister to **Danazar**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DE LAGO MIST (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$371,875, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

INTO THE MIST (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$229,580, to 2015-16, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Eddie the Eagle H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

INSTINCTION (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$274,160, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**.

Granma Gerthey (Danzero). Placed. See above.

4th dam

CERES MIST, by Plush. Raced once. Half-sister to **BOLD RACE, Big Bruiser**.
Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

IN THE MIST (Southern Appeal). 10 wins. See above.

Danazar (Danzero). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**.

Southern Sprinter. 5 wins-1 at 2- to 1600m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of-

FRAGMENTATION (Snippets). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, A\$144,530, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WANTED (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,216,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHRAPNEL (Charge Forward). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$293,935, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.



Account of FENCOURT LODGE, Hamilton.

Lot 50

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 15

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Antonia Bella		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Bella Dormello	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Belltello.....	Bellissimo

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 118 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jackstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, etc.

1st dam

ANTONIA BELLA, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BELLA DORMELLO, by Volksraad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**), half-sister to **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Bellacat. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Beer Barrel H., 3d Counties RC Delph Common H., Marton JC Lee European H.

3rd dam

BELLTELLO, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Satirical (dam of **STAR SATIRE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RAY'S HOPE (Star Way). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$250,165, A\$227,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, QTC Balmerino Welter H., ARC Byzance H., QTC Foster's Lager H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **L**.

STAR DEFENCE (Star Way). 8 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R523,917, Gosforth Park TC Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Bloemfontein TC Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Racecourse Bookmakers H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Home Guard H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park 4YO Colts & Geldings H., **L**, 4th Vaal TC Harmony H., **Gr.3**.

Maybe Lucky. 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m, QTC Harry Plant H., Power's H.

Belle Star. Unraced. Dam of-

Casual Friday. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$181,438, MVRC Norman Carlyon H., VRC Riverside H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. Producer.

Belle Feline. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$87,080, AJC Jim Donohoe H., Marriott Hotels Australia H. Dam of-

Anyaas (Commands). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, A\$148,230, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Manhattan Blues (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, A\$201,740, to 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes 2YO P, Projection Graphics H., Bendigo JC Mittys Sprint H., 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Zikmann (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$91,500, STC Pet & Animal Show 2YO H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

Account of SANDERSTON PARK LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 51

BROWN COLT

Box D 47

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : (F) nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Anza Belle		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Constatia Belle	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Dame Belle	Hermes

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1057 mrs, 672 wns, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlix, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

ANZA BELLE, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-
Thumbtacks (g. by Pins). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$552,740, to 2015-16, ATC Australian Turf Club H., AJC Ashcroft H., ATC Free Entry Today H., TAB Number 1 Club H., Perfection Fresh H., JJJ Baldacchino Family H., Allan Barnes Coaches H., NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick on Twitter H., 2d ATC Cafe Culture H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz Mile H., **L**.
Grobbelaar (g. by Keeper). Winner at 2200m, BRC Keno Classic H., 2d BRC Walker Technical Consultants H., 3d GCTC Stakes Raceday H.
Tabletop (f. by Keeper). 3 wins to 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H.
Elusive Order (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m, 3d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 3YO S. Dam of-
Crucial. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC First Watch Systems S.
Pinanza (f. by Pins). 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.
Fairy Tale (f. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
Glass Slipper (Pins). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

CONSTATIA BELLE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1600m to 2150m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Blaster**, Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-
Anza Belle. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DAME BELLE, by Hermes. Unplaced. Sister to **ASGARD**, half-sister to **HONEY BELLE**, **CHIMING**, **SON OF CYRUS**, **Lady Belle**, **Romantic Belle**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Blaster (Guns of Navarone). 4 wins to 2200m, 2d Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**.
Electric Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-
GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION (H.K.) (Marauding). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2007. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$131,170, HK\$21,495,000, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.
WYLIE HALL (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1400m to 2450m, R3,694,625, Turffontein Presidents Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**.
DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.
ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Tambour (Marauding). Winner at 2, A\$139,140, 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of-
GRAND ARMEE (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia in 2005. 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.
Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H. Dam of-
DEALER PRINCIPAL (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.



Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 52

BAY COLT

Box B 38

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : HY nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat Storm Bird
Anzac Green		Coral Dance Green Dancer
2006	Medley	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Cazna Ruling

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

ANZAC GREEN, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MEDLEY, by Nassipour. Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ferguson United Travel H., Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., WRC New Zealand Post H., Cambridge JC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 3d Avondale JC Vegie World H., Rotorua RC St Michel Vanities H. Half-sister to **ANCHOR IN**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Dauntless. 3 wins to 1550m, 2d WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., Smokefree H., 3d ARC 91ZM H.
Irish Medley. 2 wins at 1500m, 1750m in Aust.
Colt Forty Five. Winner at 2200m.

3rd dam

CAZNA, by Ruling. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ANCHOR IN (Sea Anchor). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, US\$61,700, NZ\$9,285, A\$75,700, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs Jim Foti Memorial S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, ARC Onslow S., VATC Glenhuntsly H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**. Sire.
Jantzen Cup. 5 wins from 1150m to 2200m, ARC Trappings H., CJC MG Business Restricted H., Matamata RC Thompson Marks & Ewen Equine Veterinary P.H., 2d CJC Bush Inn Shopping Centre H., Waikato RC Action TV Sales H.-twice, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering P., 3d Manawatu RC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Cazna's Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
Mon Clown. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m in Aust.
Knight's Clown. 4 wins at 800m, 1000m in Aust.
Al's Clown. 3 wins to 1450m in Aust.

4th dam

IN DISGUISE, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Half-sister to **Revistan**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Cover Up. 15 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in Aust.
Dame Lisa. Unplaced. Dam of-
Tocs Ledaw. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Avondale JC Waipareira Trust H., Waikato RC Paul Hayton H., 2d ARC Waste Management P.H.
Lisa's Lad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d QTC Legal Tender H.
Night Mist. Unplaced. Dam of-
Avons Night. 16 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Jansen S.
Reciprocation. Unraced. Dam of-
Melody Ice (Icelandic). 2 wins at 1650m, 2050m, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 53

BAY COLT

Box H 23

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 60 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Aosta (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Posing	Truly Vain	Vain
		Distant Heights	Imposing

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

AOSTA, by Testa Rossa. Raced once. Half-sister to **ZANNA**, Posing Zero (dam of **NIGELISSIMA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H., 3d Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Rotorua RC FCN Playne P.H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P.

Lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of-Fugawi. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

Henagan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Papercut. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$99,945, 2d MRC Caranna H., 3d MRC Flying Halo H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins to 1800m, A\$122,755, to 2015-16, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-

NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, to 2015-16, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., Hawkes Bay Livamol Optimiser H., WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H., 2d HKJC Sports Club Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup.

3rd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-

Batman (Falkirk). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$110,800, A\$7,920, to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., CJC Angus Meats H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of TAIHOA STABLES, Hawkes Bay (As Agent).

Lot 54

BAY FILLY

Box I 30

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 194 over 4 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
		Sneetch.....Grosvenor
Dam	Apollo	Falstaff.....Lyphard
Apollo Treasure (USA)		Tumble Along.....Tumble Wind
1999	Variety Sis	Macarthur Park.....First Balcony
		Captivator.....Princequillo

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor. Sire of 18 rns, 11 wns, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of A Tad Leica, Happy Place, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jade Elite, Colchester, Trigger, Chilli Boy, Jackwin, Likewise, etc.

1st dam

APOLLO TREASURE, by Apollo. 3 wins from 1m to 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**, Meet My Sis (dam of **SCHILLING, ESTONIAN PRINCESS**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Hidden Treasure (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.
Rich Heritage (f. by Bianconi). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., L, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., L. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD, VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL, Silkys Captive**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Pleasanton Senorita H., L, Golden Gate Lafayette H., L, Lakes & Flowers H., L, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., L, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., L, 3d Bay Meadows Old English Rancho H., L, Palo Alto H., L, Stone Ridge Farm H., L, Solano James Wiggins H., L, Northlands Park Rio Terrace H., L. Producer.
Meet My Sis. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
SCHILLING (Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
ESTONIAN PRINCESS (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$450,575, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Membership on Sale P, 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., L, GCTC Silk Stocking H., L, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., L.
Svita. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of-
ASTARA (Dalghar). 2 wins at 2 in 2015-16, ARC Champagne S., L, Ginde 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of-
Remember Boffi (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2, Turf Paradise Fool the Experts S., 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., L, 4th Hollywood Park Willard L Proctor Memorial S., L, Turf Paradise Lost in the Fog Juvenile S., L.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., L, 2d Hollywood Park Princess S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**, La Habra S., L. Dam of-
VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Tanforan H., **Gr.3**, William P Kyne H., **Gr.3**-twice, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, 2d Bay Meadows Tanforan H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
VARIETY BABY (Kennedy Road). 9 wins-3 at 2, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**.




Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 55

GREY COLT

Box E 48

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Woodbury Lad	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Appleton's Lass		Habibti	Habitat
2004	Delightful Prospect	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Delightful Dame	Aythorpe

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Infinite Light, Saintnixa, Saint Style, Vasygro and of the placegetters Dalgharina, Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

APPLETON'S LASS, by Woodbury Lad. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock H., BOP RC Green Natural Health Clinic H., 2d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Flemington Farm H., 3d ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzone H., Taumarunui RC Cosmo Club & TAB H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., Animal Feed Barn H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Beach Series H., 4th ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Piconeach** (dam of **HAVELOCK**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DELIGHTFUL PROSPECT, by Exploding Prospect. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Piconeach (Spectacular Love). 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 3d Ellis Park Dade Turf Classic S., **L**, WRC MF King Industries Ltd 3YO H. Dam of-

HAVELOCK (Great Notion). 10 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$655,752, to 2015, Woodbine Play the King S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Woodford S., **Gr.3**-twice, Shakertown S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Hanshin Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Sprint H., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Arlington Park Hanshin Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Shakertown S., **Gr.3**, Presque Isle Downs Karl Boyes Memorial Northwestern Pennsylvania S., **L**.

Towner. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

DELIGHTFUL DAME, by Aythorpe. 3 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **Associate**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Let's Explode. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Juvenile S., 3d VATC Back to Caulfield H.

He's Vain. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

LADY FAIR, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **DELARENNE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Associate (Pompeii Court). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Telecom Classics Trial H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Cantabrian Tavern H.

5th dam

YOUR LADYSHIP, by Golden Plume. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Manawatu RC Electric H.

Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

DELARENNE (Reindeer). 12 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$112,822, A\$7,300, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zamana. 9 wins from 1450m to 2400m, VATC HR Way Welter H.

Gold n'Glory. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Waipa RC Gilbey's H. Sire.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 56

BROWN COLT

Box G 25

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded : \square nr sh; 188 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor.....	Sea Anchor
		Eastern Bay.....	Princely Note
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Archetto		Leica Pretender.....	Sir Tristram
2007	Take a Bow	Just a Dancer.....	Star Way
		Colero.....	Brazen Bay

ALIGN (AUS) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 306 mrs, 185 wnr, 10 SW, inc. Nightlign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, Everswindell, Coup Align, Out of Align, Pennacchio, Best Tothelign, Pajaro, Red Dirt Girl, Swiper the Fox, SP On the Level, Little Arrow, Realign, Huka Falls, Bent, Waipapa, Align to Infinity, Congaline and of Koe, Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.), etc.

1st dam

ARCHETTO, by Duelled. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TAKE A BOW, by Just a Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **CALL ME LILY** (dam of **SORIANO**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

La Bella Signora. 9 wins to 1250m, NZ\$117,905, Taranaki RC Ascot Bloodstock H., 2d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Manawatu RC Richardson Drilling H., BOP RC Wilson Plumbing & Heating H., Taranaki RC Graphix Explosion H., Fulton Hogan H., Liquor King H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 3d BOP RC Wilson Plumbing Heating & Gas H. Accolades. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

COLERO, by Brazen Bay. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KISS** (dam of **FIRE HOUSE**), **On Vacance**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CALL ME LILY (Just a Dancer). 8 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$19,175, A\$243,690, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, VATC Monash Open Day H., AJC Prelate H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**. Dam of-

SORIANO (Savabeel). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$913,312, to 2015-16, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua P., **L**, Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Spring Classic, **Gr.1**.

Affairoftheheart (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$94,185, ARC Cambridge Studs Lucky Unicorn H., Hawkes Bay Quality Inn Napier H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

4th dam

ON TOUR, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **JESTER PURPOSE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KISS (Pompeii Court). 8 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$163,810, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC One Network News H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FIRE HOUSE (Gold Brose). 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.


Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 57

BROWN COLT

Box E 50

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Ardeche		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2007	Diamond Like	Danehill	Danzig
		Tristalove	Sir Tristram

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1371 mrrs, 825 wnrs, 83 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundee, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Enaad, Western Hymn, Frine, Omei Sword, Alpine Eagle, etc.

1st dam

Ardeche, by Dehere. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., ATC Austbrokers ABS Bloodstock H., STC Members 2YO P, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Half-sister to **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON, Zenella**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DIAMOND LIKE, by Danehill. 5 wins to 1600m, NZ\$92,450, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC NZ Bloodstock H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELINSBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC TAB H., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Zenella (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2050m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins. See above.

Wisaam. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2015-16 in South Africa.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELINSBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Isca H. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 58

BAY GELDING

Box F 18

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Are You Devious		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2008	Gold Amber	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Working Gal.....	Secretariat

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 411 rnrs, 232 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Consensus, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

Are You Devious, by Captain Rio. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Tax Refunds Million Dollar Beach Dig H., David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H., 2d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L.** This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GOLD AMBER, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Hunting Gal (dam of **BELLAGIO WYNN**), half-sister to **Imposing Bull, Secretaire**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Are You Devious (Captain Rio). 3 wins. See above.

Papas. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Red Packet H., Oriental Express H.

3rd dam

WORKING GAL, by Secretariat. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LIGHTNING LUCY, Strike Lucky**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Imposing Bull (Imposing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$150,460, AJC Rogilla Welter H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L.** Sire.

Secretaire (Danehill). Winner at 2, VRC November Rain H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Private Secretary (Husson). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$402,560, ATC Liverpool City Council H., Mark Moran H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Hunting Gal. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

BELLAGIO WYNN (Dehere). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$585,245, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**, AJC Marriott Hotels Welter H., PKF Welter H., Cabra-Vale Diggers Snooker & Billiards Club H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

4th dam

Lucy Letton, by Sir Gaylord. 4 wins, 3d Hawthorne Gala Fete H., **L**. Half-sister to **HAIL TO PATSY, ALECEE** (dam of **INNUENDO**), Literary (dam of **MR INTELLGENSIA**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LIGHTNING LUCY (Stage Door Johnny). 6 wins, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, 3d Laurel Chrysanthemum H., **Gr.3**.

Strike Lucky (Never Bend). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d York Convivial S., **L**.

Princess John. Unraced. Grandam of-

INQUISITIVE LOOK (Crafty Prospector). 4 wins, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

PRINCESS JOANNE (Crafty Prospector). 3 wins, Hialeah Opa-Locka S., **L**.

SINISSIPI (Kris S). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Eyrefield S., **L**.

Account of **KAMADA PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 59

BAY COLT

Box F 61

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 60 over 4 off sh

Sire	Mamool	In the Wings.....Sadler's Wells
Lucas Cranach (GER)		Genovefa Woodman
2007	Lots of Love	Java Gold.....Key to the Mint
		Lost LoveAcatenango
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Armure Royale (USA)		PlaymateBuckpasser
1998	All Along	Targowice Round Table
		Agujita Vieux Manoir

LUCAS CRANACH (GER) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, Gr.2, Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, L, 2d Lyon-Parilly Prix Rene et Jacques Bedel, L, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Lady of Budysin. Out of SW Lots of Love (Cologne Kolner Stuten Meile, L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ARMURE ROYALE, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **ALONG ALL, ARNAQUEUR**, American Adventure (dam of **ADVENTURE SEEKER**), Arutua (dam of **JULIETTE**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-

Raffet (c. by Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, 2d Longchamp Prix des Arts et Metiers.

Recamier (f. by Singspiel). Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Vital Impression. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

River Dreaming (f. by Galileo). Unraced. Dam of-

THUNDER DOWN UNDER (Street Sense). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$86,800, A\$2,000, in 2015-16, ARC BMW Salver, **L**, Whangarei RC Fell Engineering H., ARC Bestaff H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Armadillo S., **L**.

Hardcore Rock. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016, Singapore TC Lim's Objective S., Class 5 H., Ato S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Hello Boston S., Waikato S., Class 5 H.

Dream On. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Share & Care S., Benchmark 67 H., Generosity Initiation S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.
Loveheart Lass. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ALL ALONG, by Targowice. USA Horse of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2600m, 4,391,100fr., US\$2,337,150, 28,036,400¥. Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**, Laurel Washington DC International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, **Jpn-1**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, La Coupe de Chantilly, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ABALA** (dam of **ART FRANCAIS**), **Angel Chocolate Avenue**, Addenda (dam of **ALLIER**), Aguada (dam of **AKTIONAR**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALONG ALL (Mill Reef). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Grefulhe, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ARNAQUEUR (Miswaki). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

American Adventure. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

ADVENTURE SEEKER (Bering). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Arutua. Unraced. Dam of-

JULIETTE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, €85,374, US\$12,332, Cork Give Thanks S., **L**, 2d Naas Noblesse S., **L**. Producer.

Warm Welcome. Unraced. Dam of-

Danielsflyer (Dandy Man). Winner at 2 in 2016, 2d Epsom Woodcote S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 60

BAY COLT

Box D 39

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
		Anaza.....	Darshaan
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Art Beat		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2006	Artemesia	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Incommunicado.....	Sadler's Wells

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 391 mrs, 255 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Dolniya (Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, Gr.1), Valyra, Covert Love, Shankardeh, Hawksmoor, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Thikriyaat, Zannada, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, California, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ART BEAT, by Captain Rio. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzzone H., Te Hana Sparkling H., Newmarket Rotary Club H., Swiss Deli H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **PERFECT START**, **Smartly**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ARTEMESIA, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Half-sister to **Total Response**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ART BEAT (Captain Rio). 9 wins. See above.

PERFECT START (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$281,750, A\$3,500, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Smartly (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., Whangarei Cup, Waikato RC Jen Campin Racing Stayers Cup, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua P, **L**.

3rd dam

INCOMMUNICADO, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL, DIAMOND TRIM**), half-sister to **Colossal**.

Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Total Response (Kheleyf). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 2d BRC Canadian Club H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

4th dam

APTOSTAR, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$537,259, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAN ALRIGHT**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Colossal (Grand Lodge). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m in Ireland and Macau, 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**.

In Anticipation. 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m in Ireland. Dam of-

IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL (Danehill). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ROYAL DIAMOND (King's Best). 9 wins at 1¾m, 2m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.3**.

PRINCESS HIGHWAY (Street Cry). Joint Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2012 (Long). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**.

MAD ABOUT YOU (Indian Ridge). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, €337,985, Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND TRIM (Highest Honor). 5 wins from 1m to 1½m, Curragh Finale S., **L**, 4th Curragh Mooresbridge S., **L**. Dam of-

PROFOUND BEAUTY (Danehill). 9 wins to 1¾m, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 61

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box G 26

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : **H** nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Artful Whisper (USA)		Coup de Folie	Halo
2002	Speak Softly to Me	Ogygian	Damascus
		Ocean's Answer	Northern Answer

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1½m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 860 mrs, 556 wnr, 92 SW, inc. Songbird (Del Mar Debutante S., Gr.1), Rachel Alexandra, Vancouver, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Mshawish, Plum Pretty, Champagne d'Oro, Gabbys Golden Gal, Coffee Clique, Lochte, Violence, C.S. Silk, Warrior's Reward, Valid, Payton d'Oro, Dark Cove, Astern, Sentiero Italia, Al Khali, etc.

1st dam

ARTFUL WHISPER, by Machiavellian. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **HIGH MAINTENANCE, Charlotte Bronte**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

WHISPERING BROOK (f. by Hinchinbrook). 5 wins at 2, A\$656,950, in 2015-16, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**, Initial 2YO P., 2d MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

Made You Rock (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Timarete (f. by Al Maher). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d AJC Chifley P., 3d AJC Glen Alpine 2YO H., ATC Chris Scott 25 Years at Bowermans H.

Gypsy Whisper (f. by Statue of Liberty). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

SPEAK SOFTLY TO ME, by Ogygian. Unraced. Half-sister to Soundings (dam of **GREEN TUNE, PAS DE REPONSE, DIDYME, ECOUTE**), Tiramisu (dam of **LAC DESSERT**), Call Me Fleet (dam of **TIGER'S ROCK, WARRIOR QUEEN**), Tidal Treasure (dam of **IGMAN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HIGH MAINTENANCE (Danehill). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Delaware Park Denise Rhudy Memorial S., **L**, Rockingham Parks Oaks, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**. Dam of **Silver Black** (Hennessy). 2 wins at 1300m, Deauville Prix du Pignon, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **Gr.3**.

Charlotte Bronte (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 7f, 2d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d Curragh Saoire S., **L**. Dam of **Facade** (Galileo). Winner at 1m in 2015, 2d Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.

3rd dam

OCEAN'S ANSWER, by Northern Answer. 3 wins, Woodbine Natalma S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 3d Woodbine La Prevoyante S., **L**, Nandi S., **L**, Ontario Colleen S., **L**, Fort Erie Yearling Sales S. (f), **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **NORTHERNETTE, STORM BIRD, CANADIAN BABE, South Sea Dancer**, half-sister to **LET'S GO SOUTH, Stormette**. Dam of 17 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Devil's Oceanette. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Miss Oceanette (Miswaki). 4 wins, 3d Woodbine Selene S., **Can-1**. Dam of Royal Corona. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f, Woodbine Allowance. Dam of-

DR ZIC (Milwaukee Brew). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$365,786, Keeneland Madison S., **Gr.1**, 3d Keeneland Madison S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Soundings. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

PAS DE REPONSE (Danzig). Top filly on The 1996 European 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Producer.

GREEN TUNE (Green Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, £9,903, 2,410,000fr., Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 62

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box B 14

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded : **C** nr sh; 95 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Excelebration (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble.....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Asavant		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2008	Pins 'n' Needles	Pins	Snippets
		Raining	Centaine

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mull of Killough. Sire of SP Pellucid and of Istan, Ultimate Avenue, Jeu Celebre, Costa Esmeralda, Fulminato, Natalie Express, Tara Celeb and of the place-getters Calibration, Carson City, Coral Sea, Flash of White, Getgo, Party Tiger, Snow Squaw, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ASAVANT, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$105,400, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC El Cheapo Cars Wellington Cup Prelude, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Christchurch Casino H., North Canterbury RC Plough Hotel H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Zenda (dam of **KING SAUL**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PINS 'N' NEEDLES, by Pins. 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$185,163, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Cup Meeting Challenge H., Win a Ford Focus H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, CJC R Redpath H., RA Shearing Contractors H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Sister to **MISS ALICE**, **Johnny Jones**, half-sister to **COUP FIELDS**, Zenda (dam of **KING SAUL**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
ASAVANT (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Keep-a-Pin. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Robin's Nest H.

3rd dam

Raining, by Centaine. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Friday Flash Sprint H., Wanganui JC Fisher & Paykel Smart Drive H., ARC Amarula Cream Sprint H., Sunday News H., Hawkes Bay Wrightson Metric Mile H., Marton JC NRM S., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Half-sister to **FORCE THE PACE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MISS ALICE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, to 2015-16, Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

PINS 'N' NEEDLES (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

COUP FIELDS (Carolingian). 2 wins at 1600m, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC Bentley's Hotel H.

Johnny Jones (Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d CJC Punters Challenge on April 16 H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Zenda. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

KING SAUL (Flying Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$435,850, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Northerly S., **L**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

4th dam

STORM FORCE, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **Macloud**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FORCE THE PACE (Red Tempo). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, Levin Winter Cup, Manawatu RC Foodtown H., 2d WRC Whyte H., **L**.

Raining (Centaine). 7 wins. See above.




Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 63

BAY COLT

Box H 57

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Asian Wind (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2007	Crystal Gauntlet	Marscay	Biscay
		Madayao	Vain

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ASIAN WIND, by Stratum. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Incredible Story (g. by Statue of Liberty). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL GAUNTLET, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROUD PLAYER, Drumming**, Outward Display (dam of **POOR JUDGE**), So Striking (dam of **ROYAL COURTSHIP**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Fulfilled Promise. Winner at 2, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P.
 Strategic Maneuver. Winner at 2, AJC Meridan & Thomas Hotels 2YO H. Sire.
 Arabian Hawk. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust. and Macau.
 Fildancer. 3 wins to 1100m to 2015-16 in Aust.
 Golden Orient. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
 Golden Meteor. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$84,325, to 2015-16 in Aust.
 Pihikan. Unraced. Dam of-
 Upstacker. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$221,780, Sale TC Turnbull Toyota Inglis Trophy, Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm Inglis 2YO H.

3rd dam

Madayao, by Vain. Winner at 2, STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mick Ferry H., STC Alwina H., 3d STC Monterey S., 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
PROUD PLAYER (Squill). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$131,955, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, AJC Allan Potter H., NSW Tatt's RC AJF Rofe H., STC Marrickville H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**.
Drumming (Dash o' Pleasure). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$86,405, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Laurent Perrier S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.
 Paid Up. 7 wins from 900m to 2250m, A\$82,470, SAJC Willow Grove Stud H., Ike Treloar H., Sapio H., 3d SAJC Blackfriars H.
 Outward Display. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$79,150, STC Matthew Nicks & Andrew Schauble H., AJC Liverpool City Council 2YO H. Dam of-
POOR JUDGE (Royal Academy). 16 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, A\$641,245, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.
 Sound Waves. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, STC Special Membership Offer H., 2d AJC Widden H., 3d QTC Riccarton H.
 So Striking. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Paddy Prendergast H., Noel Murless H., STC Rozelle H., 2d STC Chester H. Dam of-
ROYAL COURTSHIP (Royal Academy). Third top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
 Percussive. Winner at 1350m, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Berimbau (Shamardal). Winner at 2, 2d ATC Drummond Golf 2YO P, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.




Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 64

BAY COLT

Box B 15

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Kashani	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Astuto		Kashan	Damascus
2005	Tempesto	Red Tempo	Mussorgsky
		Signorina	Alvaro

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 nrns, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

ASTUTO, by Kashani. Unraced. Sister to **ALTIERO**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

PAJARO (g. by Align). 4 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$7,700, A\$373,110, to 2015-16, Scone Cup, **L**, ATC Significant 2YO S., Ranvet H., 2d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wayne Wilson S., **L**, ATC Shoot Out H., Schwepes H., Tab.com.au H., Randwick City Council H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Hyland Race Colours H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**.

2nd dam

TEMPESTO, by Red Tempo. Winner at 1650m. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

ALTIERO (Kashani). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$10,600, A\$305,350, Werrabee Cup, **L**, ARC Trinity Hill Winery Juvenile H., AJC El Alamein H., Penrith City Holden H., Bhima H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Liquorstax H., STC St George Lantern Club H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of- Erakala - Healthy Joyful (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2015-16, SCTC Property Only 2YO H., HKJC Ho Sheung Heung H.

Althere. Unraced. Dam of-

Aunty Zelma. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$102,475, to 2015-16, WATC Australian Reliance H., Club Volunteers H., 2d WATC Tabtouch H.

Sevilla. Unraced. Dam of-

Mon Samedi. Winner at 1750m in Aust.

Let's Skedaddle. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

SIGNORINA, by Alvaro. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Hot Tempo. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, ARC Los Angeles Non-Stop H., Taranaki RC Guineas Trial.

Bandolino Boy - Milk and Honey (H.K.). 5 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Gage H.

Eltoreador. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, AJC Aristocrat H.

Shinwangbi. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Yosarian - Renascere (Mal.). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Call Me Al. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Kowhai H.

Miss Presto. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lord Presto (T.V. Heart Throb). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, US\$1,250, NZ\$92,500, WRC Lion Brown H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tamatea Motor Inn H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Is Good (Pompeii Court). 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Members H., 2d WRC Futurity 2YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 65

BAY GELDING

Box E 24

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Aterballetto		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2007	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Tis Juliet Alydar

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 387 rns, 271 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

ATERBALLETO, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RASA LILA, POSAVINA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

RASA LILA (Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$238,000, A\$23,500, to 2015-16, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

POSAVINA (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.
Stalking. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m.

3rd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Benfolio. 4 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

4th dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile & One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Next Move H., **L**, Churchill Downs Pochontas S., **L**, Dogwood S., **L**, Santa Anita Las Flores H., **L**, Delaware Park Endine H., **L**, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **L**, Monmouth Ta Wee H., **L**, Fair Haven H., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Princess S., **L**, Keystone Doylestown H., **L**, Neshaminy H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Carlos H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Omaha Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **L**. Sister to Princess Juliet (dam of **JULIANNUS, JULIE THE FLAPPER**), three-quarter-sister to **READYFOURSHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters** (dam of **WINONA**), **New Trends**, Our Paige (dam of **MR. PEREGRINE**), Buper Dance (dam of **IRISH DANCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of SANDERSTON PARK LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 66

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box D 46

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Bullet Train (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill	Danzig
		Rainbow Lake	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Night Shift	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Auspicious Day (AUS)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
1998	Dandolera	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Miss Outlaw	Renegade

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11¹/₂f, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3, 4th Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel (Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1) and SW Noble Mission. Half-brother to SW Joyeuse. Sire of Difamante and of the placegetters Sir Nigel Gresley, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

AUSPICIOUS DAY, by Night Shift. 4 wins to 1300m, 2d STC Thrifty Car Rental H., 3d STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Inauguration (g. by Authorized). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$75,330, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Whisky Prince (g. by Dane Shadow). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d WATC Racingjobs.com.au H.

Mu Mu Land (f. by Kheleyf). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Shadow Judgement (f. by Dane Shadow). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

DANDOLERA, by Kaoru Star. 2 wins at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Prize Give-Away H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Big Blockade - Kowloon Way** (H.K.), half-sister to **Sujama**, Bright Girl (dam of **MY BRIGHT BOY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Dandy Stepper. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, AJC Sutton's Motors H., Equestrian Gold H., STC Free Day P., 2d AJC FC Griffiths 2YO H. Dam of-

Dibble's Dane (Danehill). 10 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$233,365, AJC Festival of Sydney Flying Welter H., Luskin Star H., BTC Todman H., STC Global Baguette Welter H., AJC Schweppes H., Mulgoa H., Old Boys Port H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Corodane. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, STC Neil Jones Consulting H.

Blue Era. Winner at 1000m, AJC Gay Vista H.

Bellelere. Unplaced. Dam of-

Capuchin. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$266,530, Northam Cup, WATC True Lover H., Grey Metal H., Island Gossip H., Johnnie Walker H., Apprentices' Challenge H., 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS OUTLAW, by Renegade. Unraced. Half-sister to **Big Blockade - Kowloon Way** (H.K.), Jubilee Park (dam of **COMERAM PARK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

DANDOLERA (Kaoru Star). 2 wins. See above.

Sujama (Planet Kingdom). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Graduation S.-twice, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Star Gem. 3 wins to 1400m, AJC W Forrester H. Grandam of-

HAMMERBEAM (Grand Lodge). 2 wins at 2, A\$171,050, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

Bright Girl. 2 wins at 1250m, 1900m, STC St James H. Dam of-

MY BRIGHT BOY (John's Hope). 5 wins to 1100m, A\$87,450, VATC Doveton H., **L**, VRC Matapan H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Doveton H., **L**.




Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 67

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 37

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SNITZEL (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy	Storm Cat
Aussie Christmas (USA)		Myth	Ogygian
2008	Christmas in Aiken	Affirmed	Exclusive Native
		Dowager	Honest Pleasure

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Second on Aust. Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 606 mrs, 417 wnr, 41 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Spill the Beans, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Perignon, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Young Man Power, Oakleigh Girl, El Divino, etc.

1st dam

AUSSIE CHRISTMAS, by Johannesburg. Unraced. Half-sister to **HARLAN'S HOLIDAY, Boxcar Cat, Dr. Holiday, Many Rivers**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Santa Rocks (f. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1500m to 1900m, A\$89,730, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H.-twice, 2d ATC Cellarbrations H., TAB Rewards H., VRC Carbine Club H.
Boaz (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CHRISTMAS IN AIKEN, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to **Bandito Barney**, half-sister to **No Need to Party** (dam of **CAROUSE**), Dowager Lady (dam of **GOOD LORD**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
HARLAN'S HOLIDAY (Harlan). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$2,432,664, 4,416,000Dhs, Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Donn H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Iroquois S., **Gr.3**, Philadelphia Park Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**, River Downs Cradle S., **L**, Thistledown Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**, River Downs Hoover S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.1**, Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Holy Bull S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
Dr. Holiday (Kayrawan). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, 2d Albuquerque Express H., **L**.
Many Rivers (Storm Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d Golden Gate Gold Rush S., **L**.
Boxcar Cat (Railway Cat). Winner at 2, 3d Thistledown Best of Ohio Juvenile S., **L**.

3rd dam

DOWAGER, by Honest Pleasure. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LORDS, Alpha Boy, Bold Enchantress** (dam of **FORDHAM**), **Majority Ruler**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Bandito Barney (Affirmed). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, 2d Arlington Park Chief Illiniwek S., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Don Leon S., **L**, Turfway Prevue S., **L**.
No Need to Party (Dixieland Band). 5 wins from 6f to 1m, 2d Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, 4th Arlington Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Dam of-
CAROUSE (Cure the Blues). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, Philadelphia Park Lil E. Tee S., **L**.
Another Round. 3 wins at 8½f, 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-
Your Round (Distorted Humor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$378,698, 2d Keeneland Ben Ali S., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**.
Dowager Lady. 3 wins from 6f to 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
GOOD LORD (Greatness). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$802,805, to 2015, Mountaineer Park Mountaineer Mile S., **L**-twice, Charles Town Wild & Wonderful S., **L**, 3d Lone Star Park Texas Mile S., **Gr.3**.



Account of KAMADA PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 68

BAY FILLY

Box F 64

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : **K** nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Authentic Cross		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2002	Authenticity	Bellozzo	Mr. Prospector
		Authentic Wonder.....	True Version

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

AUTHENTIC CROSS, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1650m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

AUTHENTIC PADDY (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$384,970, to 2015-16, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Hawkes Bay Bostock NZ Spring Carnival H., Trinity Hill H., Manawatu RC Pioneer H., WRC Hiremaster H., Ron Norman 75th Birthday H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre 2YO H., Taranaki RC Barry Daniels & Sons Painters H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, WRC The Oaks Stud H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., Rangitikei RC Bayleys Bulls Country Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., Marton JC Midwest Disposals H., Oamaru Cup, CJC Zilco H., 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

AUTHENTICITY, by Bellozzo. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Authentic Desire. 5 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Watties Favourites H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bedpost Hastings H.

3rd dam

AUTHENTIC WONDER, by True Version. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LORD BALLINA**, half-sister to **ZEGNA**. Some Jewel (dam of **VEGAS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-
Nineveh. 3 wins from 1450m to 1600m, A\$80,180, SAJC Falak at High Lane Farm H., McMahon Services H., Robin Hood Hotel H.

4th dam

SUNSET GIRL, by Star Affair. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, MVRC Sherwood H., VATC Corinella H., MVRC Roxburgh H. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
LORD BALLINA (Bletchingly). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$316,285, VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, BADC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, 2d QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
ZEGNA (Vain). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$129,660, VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, Leonard H., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Some Jewel. 3 wins at 2, 3d VATC Teppo H. Dam of-
VEGAS (Kaaipstad). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$169,813, A\$300, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., 3d Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.



Account of **KAMADA PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 69

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box F 62

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded : **K** nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis PartnerNorthern Dancer
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy.....Blushing Groom
Authentic Desire		Fair to the WindNijinsky
2005	Authenticity	Bello to Mr. Prospector
		Authentic Wonder.....True Version

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 121 mrs, 74 wnsr, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Hallelujah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

AUTHENTIC DESIRE, by Howbaddouwantit. 5 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., WRC Watties Favourites H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bedpost Hastings H., WRC V Pocket Rocket H., Toops Kiwi Classic H., Marton JC Agricom H&T Agronomics H., Farmers Transport H., Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends Since 1889 H., 3d WRC Hiremaster.co.nz 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **AUTHENTIC PADDY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AUTHENTICITY, by Bello to. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Authentic Cross. Winner at 1650m. Dam of-

AUTHENTIC PADDY (Howbaddouwantit). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$384,970, to 2015-16, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Hawkes Bay Bostock NZ Spring Carnival H., Trinity Hill H., Manawatu RC Pioneer H., WRC Hiremaster H., Ron Norman 75th Birthday H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre 2YO H., Taranaki RC Barry Daniels & Sons Painters H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

AUTHENTIC WONDER, by True Version. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LORD BALLINA**, half-sister to **ZEGNA**. Some Jewel (dam of **VEGAS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Nineveh. 3 wins from 1450m to 1600m, A\$80,180, SAJC Falak at High Lane Farm H., McMahon Services H., Robin Hood Hotel H.

4th dam

SUNSET GIRL, by Star Affair. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, MVRC Sherwood H., VATC Coronella H., MVRC Roxburgh H. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LORD BALLINA (Bletchingly). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$316,285, VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, 2d QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ZEGNA (Vain). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$129,660, VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**, Leonard H., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Some Jewel. 3 wins at 2, 3d VATC Teppo H. Dam of-

VEGAS (Kaaipstad). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$169,813, A\$300, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., 3d Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 70**BAY COLT****Box I 38**

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : XX nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Awesome		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Paradiso	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Amythest.....	Amyntor

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

AWESOME, by High Chaparral. Raced once. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PARADISO, by Straight Strike. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Old Bailey H., Marton JC Keith Taylor H., 2d ARC Answer Services H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Hone**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Assignment. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association H., 3d Hawkes Bay Furnware New Zealand H.

Electric Eagle. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Nuskee. Unraced. Dam of-

Nuskee Parker. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

Amythest, by Amyntor. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Marton JC Jarden Corporation H., 2d Wellington H., **L**, 3d WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **LIFE BEGINS**, Edwina (dam of **COACHWOOD**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Hone (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, More FM H.

Amarula. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Tommo's at the Lodge H.

Momento - Owners Lad (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., HKJC Yuen Yuen H.

Big Amy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d MRC Riva Diva H.

4th dam

YOUNG IDA, by Oncidium. Top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 3YO Free H. 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2-twice, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3. Half-sister to Young Margot (dam of **JUST ANYTHING**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

LIFE BEGINS (Hermes). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, BATC Bernborough H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3.

Amythest (Amyntor). 6 wins. See above.

Edwina. Unplaced. Dam of-

COACHWOOD (Bakharoff). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$331,315, VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC St Leger, **L**, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Drama. Placed at 3. Dam of-

HEGUY (Lord Ballina). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$3,750, A\$183,700, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 71

BAY COLT

Box H 22

Foaled 23rd November 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 109 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Baby Gangster (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2004	La Fleur	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		Young Vic.....Old Vic

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 259 mrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, Thewayyouwish, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acqusto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

BABY GANGSTER, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2050m, 3d AJC Rowan Johnson H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Downtown Chicago (g. by Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

LA FLEUR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL, Aim for Gold, Youthful Presence** (dam of **KIDNAPPED, HAURAKI, ACADEMUS, DELEDIO**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
La Charge. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$109,885, to 2015-16 in Aust.
Ready and Flying. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

YOUNG VIC, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), **Digger's Rest, Cowley, Littlewick** (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), **Wild Pavane** (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WALKING OR DANCING (Falvelon). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
IRONGAIL (Canny Lad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**.
Aim for Gold (End Sweep). Winner at 1200m, A\$203,750, STC Winning Edge Presentations P, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Madibagold (Johannesburg). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$299,750, AJC Coogee Welter H., Juggler H., 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d ATC Winter S., **L**.
Youthful Presence. Unraced. Dam of-
KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, £187, A\$715,427, 19,320Dhs, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, MRC Star Shower 2YO H.
HAURAKI (Reset). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$1,305,660, to 2016-17, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.
ACADEMUS (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$593,800, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, 3d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.
DELEDIO (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 72

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 49

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Chief Bearhart	Chiefs Crown.....	Danzig
Bak da Chief		Amelia Bearhart.....	Bold Hour
2002	Havitbak	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Gold Nadjan	Nadjar

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnrns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winklemann, Real Value etc.

1st dam

BAK DA CHIEF, by Chief Bearhart. 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Urulu (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2450m in Aust.

Roldana (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d MVRC Windows by Design P.

2nd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, Davy Engravers H., BOP RC Young Read Chartered Accountants H., Counties RC Spencer Alexander & Swney H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins. See above.

Jarilee. 4 wins from 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H., Caterez H., 2d ATC Tradies Gynea H., Pro-Ride H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.

Hayley Grace. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Shamrock Recruitment H., Waikato RC Greene Racing H.

Old Redfeather. 3 wins from 2100m to 4000m to 2015-16.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, to 2015-16, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua P., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$696,100, to 2015-16, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Eremein H., Grace Removals H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Prickley Princess. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

Moderation. Winner at 1150m in 2015-16, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC Will Johnston-9 to 3 Hits H.

3rd dam

GOLD NADJAN, by Nadjar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELGAY, DANIELA UMBRA, Golden Moony**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Havitbak (Bakharoff). 8 wins. See above.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 73

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box F 54

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : **H** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Bandolera (JPN)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
1999	Pampered Star	Star de Naska	Naska
		Pacara	Dorileo

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Sassy 'n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Jericho, Mediterranean, Fromparis Withlove, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre and of Cadogan, Hair Trigger, Blazing Steel, Flash Missile, Gadfly, Missile Coda, Rocketeer, Savy Belle, Smart Devil, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BANDOLERA, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER COCKPIT, Star Chandelier**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:- Snitsky (g. by Snitzel). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$184,685, ATC Australian Turf Club H., More Than Ready H., Thankyou Libby Trickett H., 2d ATC Share Care Respite Sprint H., 3d ATC Carnes Hill Marketplace H., One Solutions H. Jungle Kei (c. by Jungle Pocket). Winner at 2200m in Japan.

2nd dam

PAMPERED STAR, by Star de Naska. 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$339,221, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, Belmont Allowance, 2d Longacres Belle Roberts H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Manta H., **L**, Fairplex Las Madras H., **L**, Monmouth Lorillard S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SPECIAL KINDA GUY**, Wild and Wonderful (dam of **WEST VIRGINIA, PLATINUM GIRL**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **SILVER COCKPIT** (Silver Hawk). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 97,800,000¥, Hanshin Mainichi Hai, **Jpn-3**, Kyoto Kisaragi Sho, **Jpn-3**, 3d Hanshin Radio Tampa Hai Sansai S., **Jpn-3**. **Star Chandelier** (Gulch). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, 3d Nakayama Unicorn S., **Jpn-3**.

3rd dam

PACARA, by Dorileo. 12 wins in U.S.A. and Argentina, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **L**, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**, Longacres Alki H., **L**, Santa Rosa Luther Burbank H., **L**. Half-sister to **POIVRE, Pacific**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **PAMPERED STAR** (Star de Naska). 5 wins. See above. **SPECIAL KINDA GUY** (Blushing Groom). 6 wins, Canterbury Park Vale of Tears S., **L**, Bay Meadows San Joaquin Invitational H., **L**. Sire. Wild and Wonderful. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of- **WEST VIRGINIA** (Tomorrows Cat). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$1,007,338, 13,248Dhs, Aqueduct Excelsior H., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.3**, 3d Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**. Sire. **PLATINUM GIRL** (Mineshaft). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Monmouth Little Silver S., **L**, 4th Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**. Auto Lady. Unplaced. Grandam of- **BE MY FRIEND** (Lytrump). 15 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$232,546, Lady Canterbury S., **L**, Canterbury Park Minneapolis S., **L**. Special Kinda Gal. Unraced. Grandam of- **DREAM STORM** (February Storm). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, La Plata G.P. Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, Clasico Stud Book Argentino, **L**, Palermo Clasico Malvinas Argentinas, **L**, 2d La Plata Clasico Isidoro Aramburu, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo G.P. General San Martin, **Gr.1**.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 74

BAY GELDING

Box D 23

Foaled 25th November 2014

Branded : B² nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Kilimanjaro	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
Beach Road		Darara	Top Ville
2003	Real Trier	Turf Ruler	Ruling
		Attainment	Biscay

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of the placegetters Rosewood, Swampland, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

BEACH ROAD, by Kilimanjaro. Raced once. Sister to **MOUNT STREET**, half-sister to **SEDECREM, Emerald Zoff, Real Flyer**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Beach Beauty (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.
Beachtaat (f. by Faltaat). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

REAL TRIER, by Turf Ruler. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Redbrook Carpets H., 2d STC Happy Valley H., Springwood H., Newcastle JC Beauford S. Half-sister to **Detainment**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SEDECREM (Faltaat). Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2003-04. 13 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$594,140, A\$17,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Avondale JC Davidson Plastics H., ARC Veranda Bar & Grill H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery 3YO H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

MOUNT STREET (Kilimanjaro). 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$184,000, A\$9,365, S\$645,825, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Open H., ARC John Andrew Ford H., Waikato RC Euresst H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., Rotorua RC Spa & Pool Factory H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**-twice, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Emerald Zoff (Zoffany). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$251,400, QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., BTC QBBS 2YO H.-twice, Champagne Sale H., Woolworths Royal Childrens Hospital H., Crystal Print H., Club Liquor H., Chandon Australia H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

Real Flyer (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Burketown Boy. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$102,320, AJC Inglis Classic Sale Flying Welter H., Cobbitty H., Pagewood H., STC Santa Claus H.

Good Proverb. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Chester Hill H. Producer.

Bangkok Babe. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

Ishibabe (Ishiguru). Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer. Oriental Lass. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

DARK MUSKET (Musket). 4 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$315,625, to 2015-16, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed H., Raceday Sponsorship H., 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY COLT

Box H 55

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : BM nr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Kashani	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Beaver		Kashan	Damascus
2001	Otter One	Peteski	Affirmed
		Ladies' Day	Ascot Knight

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epaulette and SW Pearls. Sire of SP El Sicario and of Mongolianlightning, Ruthless Agent and of the placegetters Energizer, Lady Bullbars, Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BEAVER, by Kashani. Winner at 1400m. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Suffire (f. by Sufficient). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., 3d Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H.

Big Bit Coin (g. by Danroad). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia. Ascot Hill (g. by Align). Winner at 1250m.

Gilmour's Girl (f. by Johar). Winner at 2100m.

Go Ollie (g. by Duelled). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

OTTER ONE, by Peteski. Unplaced. Sister to **Ladies Night In**, half-sister to **HE'S NO PIE EATER**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Highly Prized. 4 wins from 1850m to 2400m, WATC Westspeed Stayers H., 3d WATC Clan West H., Perth Racing Supporting the Industry P.

3rd dam

LADIES' DAY, by Ascot Knight. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**, Dancing Show (dam of **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HE'S NO PIE EATER (Canny Lad). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$756,500, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Run to the Rose H., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Ladies Night In (Peteski). 6 wins from 1m to 9f, Belmont Allowance, 2d Meadowlands Montclair State College S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**.

4th dam

SHOW LADY, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE, Minnie Hawk**, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE** (dam of **BETTER THAN HONOUR, SMOLENSK, TURNBERRY ISLE**), **Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GREAT REGENT (Vice Regent). 4 wins, Woodbine Cup & Saucer S., **Can-1**. Dancing Show. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC De Bortoli Windy Peak H. Dam of-

AL MAHER (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Account of LYNDBURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 76

BAY COLT

Box 1 53

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Be Fabulous		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	O'Really	Centaine	Century
		Courtza	Pompeii Court

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BE FABULOUS, by Pins. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **KEANO**, half-sister to **Be Delicious**, Aroon (dam of **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.)). This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Shinning Moon (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1150m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

KEANO (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Red Tempo H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., Emirates Airline H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., MRC Snowing H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC Imposera H., 3d MVRC Pollak Learning Alliance H.

Frankly. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H., 2d Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., WRC Irish Fling Cup.

Aroon. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Dam of-

TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, HKJC Baker H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

Scusa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Laser Group H., 3d ARC Retina Specialists H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Murrayfield. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Hello Colombo S., Kelantan S., 2d Singapore TC National Orchid Garden S., Novice S.

Pink 'n' Blue. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of-

Pinzu. 3 wins to 1400m in 2015-16, WATC Amelia Park Beef H., Weddings at Ascot H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Birds of Tokyo Perform H.

3rd dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 77

BROWN GELDING

Box F 19

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahnoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Belfast Babe		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2002	Starnui	Rancher.....	Brave Lad
		Chalet Girl.....	Imposing

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

BELFAST BABE, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **STARMON**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

STARNUI, by Rancher. Raced once. Half-sister to **Monards**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

STARMON (Monolith). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$19,725, A\$145,328, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Orient H., 2d Waikato RC Iverquantel H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d SAJC Schweppence S., **L**.

Starpin. 4 wins at 1200m, WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H.

Screaming Eagle. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$88,935, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., Ipswich TC QBBS Bundamba 2YO P.H.

Little Hazel. Unplaced. Dam of-

Hocus Pocus. Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Veandercross Juvenile P.

3rd dam

CHALET GIRL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEWIN COMMANDS**,

Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Monards (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$21,400, HK\$5,475,518, HKJC Kwong Wah H., AJC Balmain H., HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Police Cup H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL,**

DIAMOND LOVER (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,031,636, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$417,231, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-

EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Wild Promises. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d BRC Bundaberg H. Dam of-

LUNA ROSSA (Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$155,900, in 2015-16, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 78

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 47

Foaled 19th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes.....	Blushing Groom
Animal Kingdom (USA)		Dissemble.....	Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango.....	Surumu
		Dynamis.....	Dancing Brave
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Bella Cantata		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2004	Gentle Flurry	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Royal Billie.....	Bold Flip

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). Joint Head of the 2013 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Intermediate). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 2011. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2000m, US\$2,387,500, 22,020,000Dhs, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1, Turfway Spiral S., Gr.3, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Out of SW Dalicia. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELLA CANTATA, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Randwickprincess.com H., 2d STC Congratulations Fiumicino H., 3d AJC UD Trucks P. Half-sister to **INAFLURY**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 More Vino - Natural Friendship (H.K.) (g. by Hussonet). Winner at 2, SAJC Marsh 2YO P., 3d HKJC Tim Mei H.
 Phaedra (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H.
 Surf City (g. by Beneteau). Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

GENTLE FLURRY, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Sister to Zedola (dam of **EZ**), half-sister to Billie's Flurry (dam of **SMART AND MIGHTY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INAFLURY (Zabeel). Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,172,535, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Redesign. Winner at 1650m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P., 3d BRC BMW H.

Mr Mister. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d AJC Convention Centre H.-twice.

Inahury. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Florelle. 4 wins to 1300m to 2015-16, MVRC ACJC Happy New Year H.

Virenque. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, MRC Taralye Listen Learn Speak H.

Claiborne King. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, TTC Tas Hotel Supplies H.

Tumbi Umbi. Unraced. Dam of-

Free Happy. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016, Singapore TC War Affair S.

Betty Blockbuster. Unraced. Dam of-

Bet You She Rocks. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Carlton Draught H.

Kate's Message. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2200m, A\$80,000, GCTC Starcraft H.

Light Up a Screen. 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Happy

Birthday Mary Lee H., 3d Hawkes Bay Autumn Racing Finale H.

Centafury. Unraced. Dam of-

Spirit of Lo Pan. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Dianthus H., 2d HKJC Seagull H.

3rd dam

ROYAL BILLIE, by Bold Flip. Winner at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d VATC Glen Eira H., Wenona Girl H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Zedola. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

EZ (Military Plume). Winner at 2, A\$76,400, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Billie's Flurry. Unraced. Dam of-

SMART AND MIGHTY (Baryshnikov). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, QTC Marco Polo H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 79

GREY COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 81 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Bella Dormello		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2000	Belltello	Bellissimo Petingo
		Crestello Crest of the Wave

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 143 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, etc.

1st dam

BELLA DORMELLO, by Volksraad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**), half-sister to **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Antonia Bella (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H.

Bellacat (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Beer Barrel H., 3d Counties RC Delph Common H., Marton JC Lee European H.
 Hurry Hurry (g. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1300m in Macau.

2nd dam

BELLTELLO, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**; Satirical (dam of **STAR SATIRE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RAY'S HOPE (Star Way). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$250,165, A\$227,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, QTC Balmerino Welter H., ARC Byzance H., QTC Foster's Lager H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **L**.

STAR DEFENCE (Star Way). 8 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R523,917, Gosforth Park TC Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Bloemfontein TC Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Racecourse Bookmakers H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Home Guard H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park 4YO Colts & Geldings H., **L**, 4th Vaal TC Harmony H., **Gr.3**.

Maybe Lucky. 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m, QTC Harry Plant H., Power's H.
 Belle Star. Unraced. Grandam of-

Anyaa (Commands). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, A\$148,230, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Manhattan Blues (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, A\$201,740, to 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes 2YO P., Projection Graphics H., Bendigo JC Mittys Sprint H., 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Zikmann (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$91,500, STC Pet & Animal Show 2YO H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

3rd dam

CRESTELLO, by Crest of the Wave. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sister Dora (dam of **STAR ZAGORA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER WRAITH (Silver Dream). 18 wins-2 at 2, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

SILVER NYMPH (Silver Dream). 12 wins-3 at 2, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 80

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box 18

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : KCS nr sh; 61 over 4 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym..... Shareef Dancer
Belle d'Orleans (AUS)		Military Belle..... Without Fear
2005	Make Mine Paris	Paris Prince..... Exclusive Native
		Makena Comeram

HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 978 mrs, 761 wnr, 96 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Eagle Falls, Contentment, Glorious Days, Gold Trail, Reaan, Husson, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, Mail Coach, etc.

1st dam

BELLE D'ORLEANS, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Broadpectrum 2YO H. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Southern Hussler (g. by Hussonet). Winner at 1200m in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Buckingham Palace S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P, Vegas Star S.

Diamond Liaison (g. by De Beers). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MAKE MINE PARIS, by Paris Prince. Winner at 1500m, VATC Wenona Girl H.

Sister to **ROUQUIN** (dam of **PATPONG**), half-sister to **Lady Marita**.

Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

French General. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Fulham Park 2YO P, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Loulou. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, AJC Blue Plume 2YO H. Dam of-

Ntombe. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, R390,025, to 2015-16, Vaal TC All to Come Graduation P, 4th Vaal TC Banyana H., **L**.

Skyclad. Winner at 2, A\$87,900, ATC William Hill Supporting Sporting Chance 2YO H., 3d ATC Fresh for Kids 2YO P, Sire Custodians 2YO P.

Chantilly Babe. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Done Nothin' Wrong. 8 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$218,405, to 2015-16, ATC Royal Randwick on Youtube H., Sharp H., TAB Quaddie H.

3rd dam

MAKENA, by Comeram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOWMERAN**, half-sister to **CHEVAL PLACE**, **SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **SNIPPETS' SHOW**, **Deep Snip**, **Show 'em Sadie**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER**, **STOCKADE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUQUIN (Paris Prince). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PATPONG (Royal Academy). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$255,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Balmain H., Emirates P.H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lady Marita (Lord Dudley). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, VATC Kapalaran H., 3d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, Kitty Hawk H., 4th VATC Heath S., **L**. Dam of-Gotha. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

CHAKVETADZE (Taimazov). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$359,200, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC EIS H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Jubilee Kate. Raced twice. Dam of-

Snitzem (Snitzel). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$218,376, to 2015-16, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 H., Essendon Mazda Challenge Heat H.-twice, 3d SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

Joy Dancer. Unraced. Dam of-

Lomas Bayas (Grand Lodge). Placed at 2, 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Kalgoorlie City Football Club 2YO H. Producer.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 81

BAY FILLY

Box E 6

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Belleville (IRE)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1998	Porte des Iles	Kris.....Sharpen Up
		Durtal..... Lyphard

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1177 rnr, 808 wnr, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrocker, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Irlanda, Joey Massino, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

BELLEVILLE, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **CASSIS**, blood-sister to **SECRET GARDEN** (dam of **RODERIC O'CONNOR, DAZZLING**), three-quarter-sister to **LATIN QUARTER**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Al Qurhah (g. by Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$88,925, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H., Hawkes Bay Swiftnet.co.nz H., 2d ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

Jolly Victor (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$3,556,900, HKJC Kate H., Shing Ping H., Corum Excellent H., 2d HKJC Diamond Hill H., Luk Wu H., Savile Row H., Racing Club H., Amethyst H., 3d HKJC Kings Falcon H.

Hentschke (g. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Cleanevent H., 3d SAJC Marsh H.

2nd dam

PORTE DES ILES, by Kris. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSIONIST, PERFECT TRUTH**), Follies Bergeres (dam of **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CASSIS (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.

Body Beautiful. 4 wins from 1400m to 1850m, AJC Gregory & Carr Funerals H.

3rd dam

DURTAL, by Lyphard. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7½f, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Derly**, half-sister to **DETROIT, DARCOUNETTE, VALDERNA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GILDORAN (Rheingold). 7 wins from 1½m to 21f, £152,246, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LADY ISIS (Riverman). 2 wins to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**.

Chalamont. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Dam of-

SECRET GARDEN (Danehill). 4 wins to 8½f, Ascot October S., **L**. Dam of **RODERIC O'CONNOR** (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Charroux. Placed at 3, 4th Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Dam of **IMPRESSIONIST** (Montjeu). Winner at 2000m in 2016, Compiègne Prix Melisande, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

PERFECT TRUTH (Galileo). Winner at 11½f, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of **MAGICOOL** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC UCI S., **L**, 4th SAJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Follies Bergeres. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H. Grandam of **RAGHU** (Showcasing). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$243,550, in 2015-16, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 82

BAY GELDING

Box B 13

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Blink		Aquilegia	Alydar
2003	Calm Courage	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
		Sooth	Three Legs

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 nrns, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

BLINK, by Bertolini. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, 2d Waikato RC GR Cleaning Services H., 4th ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Baci**, half-sister to **Calm Customer**, **Southern Courage**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Eyes Wide Shut (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

CALM COURAGE, by Spectacular Love. Raced once. Sister to **CALM HARBOUR**, **Winning Endgame**, three-quarter-sister to **Instantly** (dam of **STRATOFORTRESS**), half-sister to Calm As (dam of **SAND SWEEPER**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Calm Customer (Pentire). Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Southern Courage (Bahhare). 4 wins from 1800m to 2800m, NZ\$13,800, A\$144,680, VRC Lavazza Long Black H., SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Morningson Cup, **L**.

Calm Jet. 6 wins from 1500m to 2200m, NZ\$80,078, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup, Taranaki RC Stars Travel H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SOOTH, by Three Legs. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CALM HARBOUR (Spectacular Love). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Winning Endgame (Spectacular Love). Placed, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Balm. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Dam of- **Danex** (Danasinga). Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

AMEXED (Pentire). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$304,200, to 2015-16, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Akau H. Dam of- **RYAN MARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$334,135, to 2015-16, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Calm As. Unraced. Dam of-

SAND SWEEPER (Sandtrap). 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$193,900, A\$324,030, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S., **L**-twice, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 83

BAY COLT

Box B 19

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella..... Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
Blossoming		Elle Duccio..... Danehill
2008	Libre	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		The Waitress..... Vain Prince

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Infinite Light, Saintnixa, Saint Style, Vasygro and of the placegetters Dalgharina, Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

BLOSSOMING, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUCHA LIBRE, La Veuve**, Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LUCHA LIBRE (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,400, ATC South Pacific H., **L**.

La Veuve (Ifrraa). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Pinsemitoit. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$180,370, MRC Trichelle H., Des Gleeson H., MVRC CBUS H., MRC Waratah H., VRC Watton H. Producer.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

TUSCAN FIRE (Tuscanos). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$783,558, to 2015-16, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENSIGN EWART (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Wait. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of-
Worth the Wait (Generous). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Kilat Maori (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

DUCKWORTH LEWIS (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$118,540, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN BLUE (Kreiser). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Andrews Housemovers H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**.

Grace and Favour (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-

FIGHTING WARRIOR (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, R428,750, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 2d Clairwood TC Zee TV Gatecrasher S., Koko's Margate Nightclub P, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR (Mossman). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 84 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box E 51

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded : ^{CD} V nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Blue Mink (AUS)		Aryenne	Green Dancer
1998	Motown Blue	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Ingenue	Osmunda

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 102 mrs, 50 wnrs, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Flippant, Manaya, SP Derryn, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, The Virginian, Brulee, Rhi's Rocket, Nina Peak, Spright and of Miss Amajardan, Najmaat, Carriages, Un de Sceaux, etc.

1st dam

BLUE MINK, by Quest for Fame. Unplaced. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners-

Togha (g. by Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$109,390, AJC Betting Auditorium H., STC Grey Gums Hotel Penrith H., 2d AJC Gardens on Forest H., STC Grand Pavilion H., Nivea Visage H., 3d AJC Campbelltown P.

Dinky Mink (f. by Choisir). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$136,385, 2d AJC Free Entry Today 2YO H., ATC Mercure Kooindah Waters Golf & Spa Resort Sprint H., STC EF Cooke P., 3d STC Theraces.com.au H.

Chosen Song (f. by Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

Aground (g. by Henrythenavigator). Winner at 2 in Aust.

Hanurabi (g. by Desert Prince). Winner at 1050m in Aust.

Dragon Royal (g. by Tickets). Placed at 3 in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Make Your Own Magic 2YO S.

Premature (g. by More Than Ready). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

MOTOWN BLUE, by Bluebird. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1450m, VRC Talindert H., L, SAJC Saturday X Lotto H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., L, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2. Half-sister to **PRIDE OF INGENUE** (dam of **ATAPI**), **Forever Ingenue**, Innocent Lady (dam of **JUSTICE PREVAILS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Cityite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, STC Vodka Cruiser H. Producer.

3rd dam

INGENUE, by Osmunda. 2 wins at 2, STC Sweet Embrace H., Veilmond H. Sister to **BLACK OPAQUE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PRIDE OF INGENUE (Proud Knight). 10 wins-8 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, A\$261,990, South Australian S., Gr.3, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, National S., Gr.3, Morphettville P.H., L, Cinderella S., L. Dam of-

ATAPI (Last Tycoon). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$396,805, A\$417,200, QTC Falvelon H., L, Phil Sullivan H., L, 2d ARC Railway H.,

Gr.1-twice, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2.

Silence Prevails (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., L, 4th ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., L.

MOTOWN BLUE (Bluebird). 4 wins. See above.

Forever Ingenue (Without Fear). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d SAJC Lightning S., Gr.3, 3d VATC HDF McNeil S., L, 4th MVRC William Crockett S., L.

Innocent Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

JUSTICE PREVAILS (Proud Knight). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sire.

Boots Mallone (Al Hareb). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WATC NJ Way S., L.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 85

BAY FILLY

Box D 55

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Blue Rata Jewel		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Glittering Girl	Marscay	Biscay
		Jewel in the Crown	Mighty Kingdom

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BLUE RATA JEWEL, by Savabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to L'Artiste (dam of **THE JUSTICE LEAGUE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GLITTERING GIRL, by Marscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**).

Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Disco Dancer. 3 wins from 1800m to 2000m, A\$148,400, STC Mounties Group H.-twice, Theraces.com.au H., 2d AJC Wentworthville H., 3d AJC Triton H.

Sergeant Blast. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015-16, 3d Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H.

L'Artiste. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d SAJC Be Active Find 30 P. Dam of-

THE JUSTICE LEAGUE (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$122,675, to 2015-16, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Vive la Difference (Choisir). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2015-16, CJC Speight's Premier H., Helston & Associates H., 2d CJC Coca-Cola H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

JEWEL IN THE CROWN, by Mighty Kingdom. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET, CHRISTMAS TREE, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mystifying. 4 wins from 2050m to 2200m, QTC Sir Wisp H. Dam of-

Kiloton (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1400m, STC Marshalls Motors H., 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Crowning Jewel. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Dam of-

SO GORGEOUS (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$494,500, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STERLING CITY (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE. 8 wins to 1400m, Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**.

TIPUNGWUTI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

WILD QUEEN (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins to 1600m, A\$557,150, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TELPERION (Street Cry). Winner at 2, in 2015-16, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

CUMBRIA (Lake Coniston). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.



Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 86

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 32

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : cTM nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Bound to Impress		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2003	Honor Bound	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		Amrica.....	Amalgam

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Archives (BRC Hampden S., L), SP Eqtiraan, Mur Hiba, Thunder Snow, Boater and of Malaise, Taamol, Timeless Flight, Bongrace, Hurricane Rush, Kind of Beauty, Kreb's Cycle, Lady of Course, Orewa, Chupalla, Satine Rouge, Tarnhelm and of the placegetters Bequia, Black Trilby, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BOUND TO IMPRESS, by Galileo. 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Yellen (f. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, to 2015-16, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocosa the Graduate H., 2d MRC Chris Boothroyd H., 3d VRC Metricon Trophy H., MRC Allan Wicks H.

Alibi (c. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Graduation P., Any Humour S., Graduation S.

2nd dam

HONOR BOUND, by Honor Grades. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H., ARC Marvellous Melbourne H., Racing Annual H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Pentire Babe. Winner at 2200m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Adesso H.

3rd dam

AMRICA, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HONOR BOUND (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

GREENBACK (McGinty). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2250m, NZ\$94,970, A\$153,860, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

BEAU BRUMMELL (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$480,212, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

4th dam

FABRICA, by Oakville. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AMRICA (Amalgam). 6 wins. See above.

IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II (Mal.) (Imperial Seal). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 87

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Boxapins		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2002	Porshe	Centaine.....	Century
		Victoria Tan.....	Vice Regal

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BOXAPINS, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Allbrite Industries H., 3d WRC Vision Enhancement 3YO H. Sister to Skite (dam of **TIMY TYLER**), half-sister to **Tears 'n' Triumph**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Kevildo (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16.
 Boxachocolates (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Boxamosa (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

PORSHE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Tears 'n' Triumph (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$184,125, MRC Sky High H., Potrero H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**.
 No Porsche Needed. Winner at 1300m, 2d Manawatu RC Majestic 2YO H. Dam of Jet Charged. 2 wins at 1250m, 1350m in 2015-16, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.
 Skite. Unraced. Dam of-
TIMY TYLER (No Excuse Needed). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$176,825, to 2015-16, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., Amberley Cup, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, Wairio Cup, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

VICTORIA TAN, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Catalan H. Sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Regal Tan. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Wanneroo H., Winter Series H., Sturt H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

4th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of **VELOSO** (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Tupelo Honey. Unraced. Dam of-
DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of-
WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 88

BAY COLT

Box D 30

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Danske	Danehill.....	Danzig
Brasilia		Our Tristalight.....	Sir Tristram
2004	Cruzeiro	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Janeiro.....	Marceau

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 65 mrs, 33 wnrs, inc. SP Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) and of All Roads, Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rocky Ride, Art Deco, Frock, Road to the Bay, Rock on Ivy, The Ark, Humdinger, Optimus, Quarry Rock, Road to Victory, etc.

1st dam

BRASILIA, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **Excluded Ferreira**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CRUZEIRO, by Kaapstad. 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Hawkes Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., Wanganui JC Powerco Appliances H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management P., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO Gwinganna**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Excluded (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., SAJC Sloans Sands H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 3d MRC Orion Cruise Cup.

Ferreira (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H., 3d WRC Trentham Gold Cup, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup.

Casino. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$88,507, Manawatu RC Plumbing Dr Procter H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., Zephyr Consulting H.

Beau Prince. 2 wins at 2200m, WRC Advance Electrical H., 2d WRC Upper Hutt Leader H.

3rd dam

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LIGEIRO (Lanfranco). 8 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

CRUZEIRO (Kaapstad). 9 wins. See above.

Gwinganna (Oregon). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Moet & Chandon H., Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

Mejeiro. Unplaced. Dam of-

Forgive No Forget (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Clairwood TC Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Clairwood TC East Coast H., **L**.

Victoria Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, ARC Ray White City Realty H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 89

BAY COLT

Box B 36

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 163 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Brazen		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2005	Zangla	Fabulous Dancer.....	Northern Dancer
		Lyre de Saron.....	Luthier

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wnrs, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

BRAZEN, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Sister to Fabaz (dam of **NANDOWRA**), half-sister to **ZANETTA** (dam of **TITANIUM**), Madam Zenda (dam of **ASTIMONTI**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Oblivion (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ZANGLA, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI**, **Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
ZANETTA (Centaine). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better Welter H., Cabravale Ex-Servicemens H., STC Independent Education Union H., Burwood RSL Sporting Amities H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TITANIUM (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$454,488, to 2016, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**.

Activate. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, The Alberjon H., 4th WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fabaz. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Dam of-

NANDOWRA (Savabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$988,381, Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**, Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**, Woodlands Classic S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**.

Madam Zenda. Raced once. Dam of-

ASTIMONTI (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.

3rd dam

LYRE DE SARON, by Luthier. Placed in France. Sister to **LUTH DE SARON** (dam of **ROI NORMAND**, **TRAMPOLI**, **LUTH DANCER**), half-sister to **Ziegfried**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KEN DE SARON (Kenmare). Winner at 2, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SAL GROSSO (Our Emblem). Horse of the Year in Brazil in 2009-10. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Estado do Rio de Janeiro, **Gr.1**, Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.

LYRE DE CASTELLI (Leo Castelli). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Producer.

Liver de Saron. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Loisir. Grandam of-

EL VALLE (Dobby Road). Winner at 1200m, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 90

BAY COLT

Box F 21

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Brishka		Strategic Maneuver.....	Cryptoclearance
2008	Jabot	Green Perfume.....	Naevus
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BRISHKA, by Ishiguru. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JABOT, by Green Perfume. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Marton JC Warrior Italian Ryegrass H. Sister to Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**), half-sister to **ZIRNA** (dam of **CRAFTY IRNA**), **AMAZING ME**, **VANDALO**, **State Command**, **Ruby Turner**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Sky Hero. 2 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,293,175, HKJC Wu King H., Carnarvon H., 2d HKJC Griffin Trophy, Queen's Road Central H., Arculli Trophy H.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SPARKLE 'N' WONDER, by Baguette. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, VATC Storm Queen H., 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER**, Olympic Flame (dam of **SPORTS**, **SEIKA**, **MEDALS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 91

BROWN COLT

Box B 58

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Bula Baby		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2002	Miss Tesla	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Alice Downs	Thatching

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 80 rnrns, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler, SP Megawatt, High Class, Electric Aura, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Antonio Giuseppe, Barnaby, Love Shock, Volitation, Battlecamp, Chocante, Dreaded, Pasabahece, Little Shocker, Snapper, Street Smart, Alarmist, En Suite, Four Degrees, etc.

1st dam

BULA BABY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **Mi Casa Su Casa**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MISS TESSLA, by Crested Wave. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., Sister Olive H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Sandringham H., MVRC Australia Day P, NZRC Trophy H., VATC Surround H., VRC Don Scott H., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., SAJC Tooheys New H., 2d VRC Peter Armytage 2YO H., Colorbond Steel Sprint H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.
 Pentasar - H.M. Shabu (Mac.). 7 wins at 1400m in Aust. and Macau, AJC David Jones H., 2d STC Bruce Bolden H., Liquor Stop H., A Royale Corporate H.
 Jungle Tesla. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 3d AJC Shaffesbury Avenue H.
 Pow to the Moon. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$203,309, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-3 times.
 Torpedo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Ntan Corporate Advisory Charity Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.
 Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.
 Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.
 Envisioning. 6 wins from 1200m to 3400m, NZ\$4,900, A\$100,602, 2d MRC Vengeance H., 3d MVRC Strathmore Flowers H.
 Far and Away. 2 wins at 1000m. Dam of-

Far South (Stark South). Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

ANTARCTIC MISS (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Producer.

BALLYMORE LASS (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Producer.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 92

BAY COLT

Box E 9

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Busted Love (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	My Other Woman	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Burst	Marauding

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 mrs, 132 wns, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

BUSTED LOVE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. Half-sister to **Platinum Express**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

MY OTHER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Platinum Express (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Tui Backing Winners 2YO S., 3d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.

Meishou. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

BURST, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Dorothea Mackellar H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 4th AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC MEPC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

First Burst (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R397,500, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**.

Quick as Lizard (Lizard Island). 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, R319,580, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Jet Burst. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R296,497, Fairview Pinnacle S.

Legend Express. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$4,276,000, HKJC Hong Kong International Sale 2008 Challenge, Hong Kong International Sale May Challenge, Sing Woo H., Cherishing Your Family H.

Bounce. Unraced. Dam of-

ECLAIR CHOICE (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$498,080, S\$6,300, to 2015-16, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Schweppes H., MVRC 1print H., SAJC Welcome Back Mick H., 2d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.


Account of DELPH COMMON, Papakura (As Agent).

Lot 93

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 9

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor.....	Sea Anchor
		Eastern Bay.....	Princely Note
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer.....	Nijinsky
Cabella		She Won't Tell.....	Exclusive Native
1998	Miss Fiesta	Fiesta Star.....	Luskin Star
		Rhapsody Rose.....	Frassino

ALIGN (AUS) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 306 mrs, 185 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Nightflign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, Everswindell, Coup Align, Out of Align, Pennacchio, Best Tothelign, Pajaro, Red Dirt Girl, Swiper the Fox, SP On the Level, Little Arrow, Realign, Huka Falls, Bent, Waipapa, Align to Infinity, Congaline and of Koe, Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.), etc.

1st dam

Cabella, by Senor Pete. 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$142,525, WRC Lion Brown H., CJC Westetra Cup, Marlborough Cup, CJC Halswell Tavern & Pacers Restaurant H., Coaster's Tavern Apprentice Riders H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, New Zealand Cup Trial, Steam Tug Lyttelton H., 3d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:- Clear Direction (f. by Pentire). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$142,335, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 2d Oakbank RC Triple M H., 3d MRC TROA Supports Jockeys Trust P, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**. Umshini Wami (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d CJC Little Brown Jug Bar & Grill H., WRC Stella Artois H. Wellstone (g. by Hawk Wing). 2 wins at 1650m, 2100m in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS FIESTA, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ra Ora Stallions H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., Tourism Victoria Mile H., Counties RC Jaguar of Auckland Sprint H. Half-sister to **LOADER, NATIVE CHIEF**, Strike a Rose (dam of **SHIZU**), Vying (dam of **ROCK ROYALTY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **Cabella** (Senor Pete). 7 wins. See above. Buzz Pomare. Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock National Apprentice Jockey Final.

3rd dam

RHAPSODY ROSE, by Frassino. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **LOADER** (Pre Catalan). 13 wins to 1400m, NZ\$315,800, A\$35,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**-twice, Timaru S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**. **NATIVE CHIEF** (Native Priss). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$181,350, A\$10,000, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Strike a Rose. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Gay Vista H. Dam of- **SHIZU** (Manntari). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$10,750, A\$484,850, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **ZUPAONE** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$161,475, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Sire. Vying. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of- **ROCK ROYALTY** (Elusive City). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$262,530, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, BRC Mount Franklin H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 94

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 47

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Catbird	Danehill Danzig
Cackles (AUS)		Fitting Marscay
2002	Clowning	Rory's Jester Crown Jester
		Life at Last Northfields

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 248 mrs, 146 wnsr, inc. SW Make Believe (Long-champ Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Cornwallville, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Bletchley, Qatar Dream, Return of the Mak - Beauty Flare (H.K.), Astrelle, Massa Lu, Moderah, Edya, Make Fast, Nelspruit, Czar, Fabricate, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

CACKLES, by Catbird. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHUCKLE** (dam of **HOOFIT, CRACK ME UP**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

LADY ROYALE (f. by Captain Rio). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC DHL 2YO H.

Comical Lass (f. by Captain Rio). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC Highland Park Equine H., 4th Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

2nd dam

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2, MVRC Victoria Park S. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED, MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST, Imposing Life** (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHUCKLE (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of-

HOOFIT (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Bayer 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Colonial Downs Da Hoss S., **L**, 3d Presque Isle Mile S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**.

CRACK ME UP (Mossman). Winner at 2, A\$76,000, in 2015-16, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**.

Mimes. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Not a Pretender. Winner at 2, A\$192,680, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Amoroso. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BEAUTIFUL BUNS (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIFE AT LAST, by Northfields. 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Cardinal H. Sister to Engagement (dam of **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

FULL AT LAST (Full on Aces). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$7,105, A\$144,700, VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d Werrabee Cup, **L**. Sire.

Imposing Life. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

REWARD FOR EFFORT (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$937,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 95

GREY COLT

Box H 21

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 58 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive PlayFappiano
		Florida JigJig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Caernarfon		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
1999	Cricceith	Brigadier Gerard..... Queen's Hussar
		Caergwrle.....Crepello

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 143 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, etc.

1st dam

CAERNARFON, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BATAVIAN**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners-

CASTLE HEIGHTS (g. by Golan). 6 wins from 1400m to 2350m, NZ\$201,576, A\$104,750, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Carol's & Deli's Sports Bar H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Katy Keen H., 4th ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

Miss Remy (f. by Golan). Winner at 1200m, SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Cuzzie Charlie (g. by Thewayouare). Winner at 1200m, 3d Marton JC Bell Booth H.

Carmarthen Bay (g. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1600m.

Ninepins (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Emperor Max S.

Warking Talking (g. by Falkirk). Placed.

Princess of Wales (f. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CRICCEITH, by Brigadier Gerard. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Claerwen** (dam of **BRAVELY BOLD**), **St Ninian**, Abergwrlle (dam of **FELICITA**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BATAVIAN (Straussbrook). Second top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$339,800, A\$70,000, HK\$329,000, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

Taliswin. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m in NZ and HK, ARC Pukekohe Ford Stayers H., Waikato RC Nebulite Aluminium Joinery H.-twice, 3d SAJC Terrace Inter-Continental H.

Bahamian. Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Western Plains Wineries H.

3rd dam

CAERGWRLE, by Crepello. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Kempton One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **L**, Goodwood Findon S., 2d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **ST CHAD**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Claerwen (Habat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f in GB and U.S.A, Newbury Illsey S., 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BRAVELY BOLD (Danzig). 13 wins, US\$488,975, Aqueduct Toboggan H., **Gr.3**, Coaltown S., **Gr.3**, Garden State Equus H., **L**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 96

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 54

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Calemore (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2006	Calemeo	Tolomeo	Lypheor
		Caledonian Belle	Planet Kingdom

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 221 mrs, 143 wns, 14 SW, inc. Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, I Am a Star, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), Sundance, Divine Centuri, Viddora, Bassillique, Fuld's Bet, Illustrious Lad, Leeds, Voodoo Lad, etc.

1st dam

CALEMORE, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3, 3d BRC Uvex H. Half-sister to **LADY OF THE PINES**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Thunder Cat (g. by Real Saga). 2 wins at 1100m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Stepitup S., 3d Singapore TC Happy Valley S., Initiation P., Class 5 H.

Unyielding (g. by I Am Invincible). Winner at 900m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CALEMEO, by Tolomeo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC William Pearson H. Half-sister to **CALEDONIAN BOY**, Calemoss (dam of **HEAPS OF FUN**), Comely Lass (dam of **VIGIL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY OF THE PINES (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$302,600, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Celtic Lass. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., VATC September H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Gaelic Princess (King of Kings). Winner at 1200m, A\$92,525, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Testa Gee Gee (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$77,576, to 2015-16, TRC Call to Arms Cup, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Belle's Best. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Exceedingly Regal (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, Timothy Hunter 2YO H.

Red Alert. Unraced. Dam of-

Let's Make it Rain (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO H., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Rosebud H., **L**.

3rd dam

Caledonian Belle, by Planet Kingdom. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Merri H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3. Sister to **CALEDONIAN PLANET**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CALEDONIAN BOY (Plush). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$252,115, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Danish Pastry. Winner at 1050m, 2d VRC November Rain H. Grandam of-

STORM APPROACH (Purrealist). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$215,445, to 2016-17, SAJC Hill Smith S, **L**, 2d MRC Master Yearlings H.

Comely Lass. Unplaced. Dam of-

VIGIL (Danehill). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$287,980, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**.

O' Venus. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 3d STC Tooheys New 2YO H. Dam of-

THROSSELL (Captain Sonador). 2 wins at 2, A\$95,000, in 2015-16, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 97

BAY COLT

Box E 52

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....Century
		Gale.....Wild Rampage
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Calypso Miss		Elle Seule.....Exclusive Native
2003	Zephyr Vain	Zephyr Bay.....Biscay
		Misty Vain.....Vain

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CALYPSO MISS, by Elnadim. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

High Tower - Red Peony (H.K.) (g. by Keeninsky). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, HKJC Tim Wa H., 2d Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Chev Chelios - New Pet (H.K.) (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 3d HKJC New Zealand H., Yue Man H.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR VAIN, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to La Nebbia (dam of **NINA HAKA**), half-sister to **TENNESSEE JACK TENNESSEE VAIN** (dam of **TENNESSEE MORN, TENNESSEE MAGIC, TENNESSEE MIST**), **Vain Rancher**, Fair Vanity (dam of **MIRROR MIRROR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Pumpy. 7 wins to 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

MISTY VAIN, by Vain. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Carnival H., **L**, Tatt's P, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

TENNESSEE JACK (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2550m, A\$169,200, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, FourN Twenty Pasties H., Dulcify H.

TENNESSEE VAIN (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$415,300, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TENNESSEE MORN (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MALAGUERRA (Magnus). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$758,100, to 2015-16, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Emirates Airline H., Lavazza Short Black H.

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**.

TENNESSEE MIST (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 2, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S, **L**

Hit it Misty. 3 wins to 1250m in Aust. Grandam of-
NINA HAKA (Fraar). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3** Monte Rosa. Unraced. Dam of-

SNITZERLAND (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,974,500, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

SOOBOOG (Snitzel). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$271,375, to 2016-17, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

Fair Vanity. Unraced. Dam of-
MIRROR MIRROR (Dehere). 2 wins at 2, A\$623,180, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.




Account of H. RENALL, Masterton.

Lot 98

BAY COLT

Box F 78

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
Canny Deal		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
1995	Divvy	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Good Exchange	Better Boy

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

CANNY DEAL, by Canny Lad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., WRC Lion Brown H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., WRC Blue Island Seafoods H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners- Cadonna (f. by Don Eduardo). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WRC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H. Canso (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Pacific Jewellers H. High Key (g. by His Royal Highness). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Singapore TC Clarkson Asia S., Good Deeds S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P. Pocket Aces (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3. Mladonna (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed.

2nd dam

DIVVY, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, AJC Gay Satin H. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE, PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**, Daybreak Express (dam of **ALACRITY, THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Elite Win. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,095,700, HKJC Tsim Sha Tsui H., Merrie Times H., Tin King H., 2d HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Kinloss H.

3rd dam

GOOD EXCHANGE, by Better Boy. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARSCAY, MAKARA, Andynuto**, Market Fair (dam of **KENFAIR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:- **TOP AVENGER** (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,400, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Stan Fox S., **L**. Sire. **DEAL** (Yeats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of- **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.) (Take Your Partner). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$7,410, HK\$8,320,262 in Aust. and HK, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.3**, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**. **MOONAH BROOKE** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins from 1000m to 2400m, A\$174,075, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Bernie Quinlan H. **Ali Baba** (Yeats). 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, AJC Grafter Welter H., Garcon H., Qld Tatt's RC FAI Ins Group S., 2d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**. Daybreak Express. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of- **ALACRITY** (Grosvenor). Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. NZ Filly of the Year. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of **PENDRAGON** (Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**. Sire. **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$343,460, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 99

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 68

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 69 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Cape City		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
1996	Cape Hill	Imposing.....Todman
		Brooklyn.....Sea Anchor

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 259 mrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, Thewayyouwish, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acqusto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

CAPE CITY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Quite Astute**.

This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

MAGIC CAPE (g. by Magic Albert). Third top colt on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**

Winning Pal (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lucky H., Hing Wah H., Tai Lam Chung H.

Cape City Flyer (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 2, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d ATC Shufflemaster H.

Cape Mapperley (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sistema Mile.

Golan Power (g. by Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

CAPE HILL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to Red Cascade (dam of **IZAMAMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Quite Astute (Danske). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., QTC Fairyhouse H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-Swift Sands. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$104,677, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P. Worldly Wise. 6 wins to 1150m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Trusted Friend. 3 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Panasonic Toughbook S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

BROOKLYN, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mr Belmont. 13 wins from 1200m to 2100m, AJC The Welkin H.

Verrano. 7 wins from 1200m to 2250m, SAJC Golden Holidays H.

Red Cascade. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

IZAMAMAN (Prince of Praise). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$6,875, S\$249,374 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**.

4th dam

(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL, by Zamazaan. Top filly on The 1974-75 NZ 3YO Free H.

9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Avondale Championship S., Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-sister to **PRINCE RULING LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$115,900, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 100

BROWN COLT

Box E 55

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Cape Merlot		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2001	Edsa	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CAPE MERLOT, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Elusive Red (f. by Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., L, WRC Anabandana H., Mitsubishi Electric H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., L, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., WRC KPR Catering H. I'mdaone (g. by Fully Fledged). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Hallmark Yearlings H. La Luna (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

EDSA, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to

CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.
 Able King. 2 wins at 19f, 20½f in GB, 2d Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H.

3rd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE**

BOURBON, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**).
 Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., L, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H., Tattersall's Chairman P.

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, L, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, L.

4th dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, Nelson JC Buller H.-twice, Alex Thomson Memorial H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., L. Producer.

PRINCE BOURBON (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, L. Sire.

Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-
OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, to 2015-16, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., L.

**Account of PARADISE FARM INTERNATIONAL, Te Awamutu
(As Agent).**

Lot 101

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 43

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert.....Danzig
Cape Princess		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2001	Contra Aid	Hostage.....Nijinsky
		Turnabuck.....Buckpasser

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 805 mrs, 491 wnr, 39 SW, inc. Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, Fix, Serena Miss, Hot Streak, Magic Artist, Kisses, Dibajj, Forjatt, Nathra, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraa, Dogma Noir, etc.

1st dam

Cape Princess, by Cape Cross. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Hawke's Bay Wine Country H., Taranaki RC Horse Transport H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, CJC Fair Tax for Racing H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Hiremaster.co.nz H. Sister to **SIRCROSS**, half-sister to **Waikari Girl**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Fashion Princess (f. by Iffraaj). 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$202,730, WATC Morton Racing H., Budget Fast-Break H., Tabtouch H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Penang Turf Club Trophy H., Crown Perth H., Super Saturday at Ascot H., Skyy Vodka H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.

Peregrine (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

Sensible Princess (f. by Street Sense). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CONTRA AID, by Hostage. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TURNABLADE**, Cardonessa (dam of **LILLY'S MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIRCROSS (Cape Cross). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$205,700, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Ezgo Golf Cart Rentals H., Leila MacDonald Mile H., Waikato RC Your Own Home H., Vero Insurance H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Cape Princess (Cape Cross). 3 wins. See above.

Waikari Girl (Brocco). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Producer.

La Lupe. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Maurice Podbury H. Producer.

3rd dam

TURNABUCK, by Buckpasser. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAY PATCHER** (dam of **BROAD BRUSH, HAY HALO**), Winter Sparkle (dam of **WILLIAMSTOWN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TURNABLADE (Blade). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, in France and U.S.A., Woodbine Canadian S., **L**, Ontario Matron H., **L**, Greenwood Valedictory H., **L**, 2d Rome Premio Buontalenta, **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Arlington Matron H., **Gr.2**, Greenwood Tatting H., **Can-3**.

Cardonessa. 3 wins from 6½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

LILLY'S MOMENT (Timeless Moment). 8 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$293,748, Aqueduct Hyde Park H., **L**, Finger Lakes New York Oaks, **L**, 2d Aqueduct Iroquois S., **L**, 3d Garden State Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Bicentennial (Dynaformer). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Belmont Allowance, Aqueduct Allowance-twice, 2d Meadowlands Rutgers S., **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 102

BAY GELDING

Box E 8

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Cape Treasure (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2006	Moments I Treasure	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom
		Munnaya	Nijinsky

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 143 rnr, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, etc.

1st dam

CAPE TREASURE, by Cape Cross. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Emirates Madrid S., Class 4 H., Spring Festival H., 2d Singapore TC Lombok Island S. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MOMENTS I TREASURE, by Mt. Livermore. Unplaced. Sister to **Lavender Sky**, half-sister to **ALPHA, MYSTIC MELODY, Numaany, Yaya**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Bourgeoisie. Winner at 1400m, MRC Polytrack P.

Treasure Son. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

MUNNAYA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 11½f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT, HI DUBAI**), half-sister to **MALL QUEEN, SHEER REASON**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

ALPHA (Bernardini). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$1,785,667, 110,100Dhs, Saratoga Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Withers S., **Gr.3**, Count Fleet S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

MYSTIC MELODY (Seattle Slew). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lavender Sky (Mt. Livermore). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1¼m, 2d Santa Anita San Geronio H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Audrey Skirball-Kenis S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Numaany (A.P. Indy). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 9f to 1¼m, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Nad al Sheba Al Bastakiya S., **L**, 4th Portland Mile H., **L**. Sire.

Yaya (Rahy). 2 wins at 1850m, 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres, 2d Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.

Tethkar. Unplaced. Dam of-

Classical World (El Prado). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m in GB, Denmark and Sweden, 3d Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**.

4th dam

HIAAM, by Alydar. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Wallis S., **L**. Half-sister to **GORGEOUS, SEASIDE ATTRACTION, KEY TO THE MOON**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SHEER REASON (Danzig). 2 wins at 2, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, 2d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**.

MALL QUEEN (Sheikh Albadou). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 103

BROWN GELDING

Box E 49

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : **S** L nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Cappie		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Solstice	Marceau	Kaoru Star
		Solloiquy	Sobig

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 805 mrs, 491 wms, 39 SW, inc. Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, Fix, Serena Miss, Hot Streak, Magic Artist, Kisses, Dibajj, Forjatt, Nathra, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, etc.

1st dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (f. by Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Dam of Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Ceconi 2YO Challenge S., Waikato RC Print House H., The Meat Warehouse H. Capinsky. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate S. Gunbarrel Highway. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Panama (f. by Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sonorous (c. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Travel King (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tolo Harbour H. Scattercat (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Fancy Horse H.

Soltina (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Madison Qualitex H.

2nd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-
SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-
EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m in 2015-16, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 104

BROWN FILLY

Box G 69

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : S L nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Captivate		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2002	Cappie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Solstice	Marceau

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 920 mrs, 653 wnrns, 63 SW, inc. PIERRO (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, The Conglomerate, Benfica, Pinwheel, Wawaii, Academus, Messene, Ghisoni, Heatherly, Lonhspresso, Obsequious, Parables, Souchez, Old North, Sessions, O'Lonhro, Renaissance, etc.

1st dam

CAPTIVATE, by Stravinsky. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H. Half-sister to **Panama, Sonorous**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Freedom (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S., Waikato RC Print House H. Capinsky (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate S. Gunbarrel Highway (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins. See above.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m in 2015-16, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of KAMADA PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 105

BAY COLT

Box F 69

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Cassovia		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Coogee Walk	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel	Bletchingly

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 80 rnrns, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler, SP Megawatt, High Class, Electric Aura, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Antonio Giuseppe, Barnaby, Love Shock, Volitation, Battlecamp, Chocante, Dreaded, Pasabahece, Little Shocker, Snapper, Street Smart, Alarmist, En Suite, Four Degrees, etc.

1st dam

CASSOVIA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ACTIVATION**, three-quarter-sister to **Macedonian**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Grozny (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins to 1200m, WATC Chancery Star H., 2d WATC Pink's Steam Clean H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Peter Gangemi H., Racing Radio 1206AM H.

Nom du Beel (g. by Nom du Jeu). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16.

Barlow (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

COOGEE WALK, by Success Express. Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Avondale JC Polynesia Juvenile H., Hawkes Bay Macdonalds Commentators Challenge H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, AJC Endeavour S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, VRC Seppelt Fleur de Lys H., MRC Cole Diesel H., Igloo H., St Covet H., Darwin Cup, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Chubb S., **L**.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, Merri H., Violoncello H., VATC Windsor H., Caulfield Quality S.H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). 7 wins. See above.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Flying West (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Grandam of-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of I. D. S. Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 106

BAY GELDING

Box C 7

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : W^h nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Alamosa		CourtzaPompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....Century
		Logical Miss..... Sound Reason
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Castellina		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2000	Frosting	Icecapade.....Nearctic
		CarocakeCaro

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

CASTELLINA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Bryannbo's Gift**, half-sister to **DANTELAH, Pretorius, Kasman, Noble Park**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Sunday's Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1250m, STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H., 2d STC Winning Post Restaurant H., 3d AJC Farewell Takeover Target H., STC Jim Beam Shed on Sale H.

Caprikosa (f. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16.

Cosmo Fastest (f. by Charge Forward). 2 wins at 1400m in Japan.

Recriminate (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1450m in Aust.

2nd dam

FROSTING, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANTELAH (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$862,488, HK\$249,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, VATC Australian H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**. Dam of-

Bryannbo's Gift (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,875, AJC Equal H., Balmoral H., Illawarra TC Bert Lilly Memorial H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, St Patrick's Raceday H. Sire.

Zantelagh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, NZ\$1,700, A\$117,080, MRC Bill Collins H., PFD Food Services H., 2d MRC Toltrice H., 3d MRC New Litho H.

Pretorius (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$127,575, A\$171,320, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H., Avondale JC York Cup, 2d MRC Coony H., **Gr.3**, VRC RSL H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Kasman (Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,050, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler Waikato H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowe Corporation Ltd H3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Noble Park (Kaapstad). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., STC James Macarthur H., Tooheys Draught H., 2d AJC Randwick Welter H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**.

Chile. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

Sunshine Energy (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Chile Express. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$330,635, MRC Sportingbet Protest Pay Up H., VRC Emirates Airline P.


Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 107

BAY FILLY

Box B 63

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Casual Fling		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Just Casual	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Some Reason	Sound Reason

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CASUAL FLING, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H. Three-quarter-sister to **Benedict**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JUST CASUAL, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC John Walker Printers H. Sister to **SO CASUAL**, half-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Runaway Bride. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC George FM H.

3rd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Goldstar Way - Many Happy Returns (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$4,800, HK\$3,761,465 in NZ and HK, HKJC Nam Fung H.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

KAAPTAN (Kaaopstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SOME SWALLOW, by My Swallow. Unraced. Half-sister to Noble Duty (dam of **FEALTY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOME REASON (Sound Reason). 7 wins. See above.

MAGNIFICENT (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**.

Long Swallow. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H. Grandam of-

ZOLA (Volksraad). Third top filly on The 1997-98 Australasion 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$152,625, A\$79,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**. Producer.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 108

BROWN GELDING

Box C 2

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Catalina		Epitome.....	Summing
2004	Mountain Mist	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Seamist	Beaufort Sea

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1177 rnrns, 808 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Irlanda, Joey Massino, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

Catalina, by Faltaat. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Coverstaff Recruitment H., 3d Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MOUNTAIN MIST, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins. See above.

Goldmist. 7 wins from 1350m to 3200m, 2d Taranaki RC Linepower 4YO H. Foghorn. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Timaru S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schwepes Cup, **L**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 109

BAY COLT

Box C 13

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Blethingly
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
Catbird Kitty (AUS)		Fitting	Marscay
2004	Mer Belle	Far North	Northern Dancer
		Caracciola	Zeddaan

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 201 mrs, 137 wns, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Chill Party, Nicoscene, Concealer, Ayers Rock, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Bolero King, Caipirinha, Niccolance and of Hear the Chant, Nicconi Leggera, Backstab - Beauty Master (H.K.), Quatronic, Fusina, Adventurer, Ballybrit, Burgundy Lass, Graceville, Niccoco, Nieta, One Mansini, etc.

1st dam

CATBIRD KITTY, by Catbird. Winner at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Bellhouse (dam of **FEEL MY LOVE**), half-sister to **BASIM, Betsy Pie**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Awatere (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1400m in 2016 in Singapore.

2nd dam

Mer Belle, by Far North. 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffite Prix Astronomie, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MYSTIKO, Lyphinale**, Capote Line (dam of **MAYBACH**), Carabine (dam of **GLORIFICAMUS**), Mysticaro (dam of **LAKE SUSANNAH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

BASIM (Capote). Head of The 1992 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Betsy Pie (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Deck the Halls H., Chaise H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Werribee RC Qenos H. Dam of-

Best Eleven (Charge Forward). 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,271,250, HKJC Cologne H., Mei Lam H., Grassy Hill H., Epsom H., Pok Oi Cup, Bailey H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, 3d HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**.

Kingston Calling. 15 wins from 900m to 1800m, A\$179,280, BATC Seniors Card Doomben Dash, BTC Doomben Dash, Queensland Horse of the Year Flying H., QTC Jacob's Creek Welter H., 4th QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Kingston Clan. 4 wins to 1400m, BTC AWA PP H., QTC Brenlaine H. Normandie. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$113,150, MVRC Red Ruby Series Final 2YO H., VATC Azzuro H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Bellhouse. 2 wins at 1300m, 1450m, SAJC Top Cut H., QBE Mercantile Mutual P., 2d SAJC KPMG Audit & Risk Advisory Services H. Dam of-

FEEL MY LOVE (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R363,170, Clairwood TC Queen Palm H., **L**, East Coast H., **L**.

Meribel. Winner at 2, VATC Billy Elliot 2YO H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

Amerryking (King of Roses). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$366,389, VRC Allbern Print & Design Sprint H., AJC Members Welter H., MRC Hayman Classic, City Tatt's RC Hat Studio H., 3d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Alifax. Unraced. Dam of-
Aliana. Winner at 1000m, MRC Ian Miller H. Producer.

3rd dam

CARACCIOLA, by Zeddaan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **CALDERINA, PASAKOS, Cattarina Ginnasi, Corinth, Charlier, Cecilia Bianchi** (dam of **TORCHON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MYSTIKO (Secreto). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £194,946, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 110

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box E 53

Foaled 13th August 2014

Branded : **C** nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Catching Moonbeams (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2003	Imperial Beauty	Imperial Ballet	Sadler's Wells
		Multimara	Arctic Tern

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1371 mrs, 825 wnrns, 83 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundeel, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Enaad, Western Hymn, Frine, Omei Sword, Alpine Eagle, etc.

1st dam

CATCHING MOONBEAMS, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ipswich**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
PURELY ATOMIC (f. by Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R401,950, to 2015-16, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 2d Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Racing It's a Rush S., 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**. Devilgate Drive (g. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Kermandie Star (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2 in Aust. Moonrush (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Chasing the Sun (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

2nd dam

IMPERIAL BEAUTY, by Imperial Ballet. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, £129,355, 216,225fr., Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Newbury World Trophy, **L**, York Summer S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Sparsholt 2YO Fillies S., 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Be My Queen**, half-sister to **Gulsary**. Dam of 8 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Ipswich (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1500m, 1900m, €77,450, Chantilly Prix du Haras au Bois, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Vamos, 2d Longchamp La Coupe, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**.
 Loyalty Man. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$125,550, in 2015-16, VRC Les Carlyon AC H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., Ladbrokes H., 3d MRC Sky High Mt Dandenong H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MULTIMARA, by Arctic Tern. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MIDNIGHT AIR** (dam of **MIDNIGHT LINE**), Shadow Song (dam of **JAN VERMEER, TOGETHER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
IMPERIAL BEAUTY (Imperial Ballet). 4 wins. See above.
Gulsary (Galileo). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Chantilly Prix du Chene de la Justice, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Nikellora, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Arlington Park Modesty H., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Keertana S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Robert J Frankel S., **Gr.3**, Megahertz S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Waya S., **L**.
Be My Queen (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1m, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**, 4th Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack S., **Gr.3**.
 Magic in the Air. Raced once. Dam of-
My World (Ideal World). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m to 2015-16, 3d Fairview East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Summer H., **Gr.3**.




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 111

BROWN COLT

Box D 69

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	WoodmanMr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Cattledog (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2009	Showoff	Danehill.....Danzig
		Startling Lass.....Luskin Star

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of the placegetters Rosewood, Swampland, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CATTLEDOG, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHOVOFF, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d STC Independent Locksmiths 2YO H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, STC Nivea Visage H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SHOVHOG**, half-sister to **Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE**, **SPURTONIC**), Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Pheromone. 3 wins from 1700m to 2450m, 3d VRC St John Ambulance Victoria P. Shoulder Charge. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Nitrogen. 3 wins from 1900m to 2000m in Aust.

She's Cheryryrpe. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$531,140, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Sledmere H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOVHOG (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Light Quality H., Aurora 2YO P, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHOVOFF (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Mustabshir (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of-
SPURTONIC (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$532,210, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Tab.com.au H., Yellowglen P, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

CARNEGIE HOUSE (Carnegie). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Derby Day Lawn Party H., STC NGS Super H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

LEVELLER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, TCL Plasma H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Producer.

Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of-

I'M YOUR VENUS (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 112

BAY COLT

Box C 16

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan	Roberto
Celtic Dream		Morna	Blakeney
2005	Glocca Morra	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights
		Song Queen	Vice Regal

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CELTIC DREAM, by Casual Lies. 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., 2d CJC Schweppes H., 3d CJC Great Autumn H., Gold Club H., Westenra Cup. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GLOCCA MORRA, by Oak Ridge. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Finian's Rainbow. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn H., Braxton Car Lights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy.

Hei Hei Posh. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$3,028,050, HKJC Ventris H., Pui O H., Koyoto H., Tai Shue Wan H., 2d HKJC Tai Hang H., Stanley H., Kokura H., Kwong Wah H., So Kon Po H., 3d HKJC Three Lions H., Percival H.

3rd dam

SONG QUEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Missile Launcher**, Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copacabana. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Producer.

Regal Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-
Brigadier Babe. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

4th dam

TUNES OF GLORY, by Ardistaan. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Sister to

Roll of Honour, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**), half-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

All That Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Play Magic (Blazing Keel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Mobil Awapuni H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

5th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., L. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., L. Dam of-

TAKE A WALK (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tupelo Honey. Unraced. Dam of-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of-

WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 113

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box I 52

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Celtic Queen (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2001	Sweeten Up	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
		Honeybeta	Habitat

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1494 rnr, 1020 wnr, 116 SW, inc. Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Excelebration, Earthquake, Margot Did, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Outstrip, Sidestep, Fulbright, Best Terms, Kuroshio, Masamah, Wilander, Buratino, Calliope, Headwater, Pearls, Vashka, etc.

1st dam

CELTIC QUEEN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **ALBERTO GIACOMETTI**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Queen Mira (f. by Danehill Dancer). 3 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R311,425, Vaal TC Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**, Vaal TC Racing Association H., Macsteel Tube & Pipe H., 3d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.

Ungiyo (c. by Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Gulf News Classifieds H., 2d Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **L**, 3d Meydan Dubai City Of Gold S., **Gr.2**, Vaal TC Computaform P., All to Come P., 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Floor Show (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ATC Super Saver H., 2d ATC Green Valley TAB H.

Queen Ouija (f. by Street Cry). 3 wins from 1950m to 2400m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Racing.comH.

Nandi (f. by Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2, 3d Vaal TC Rugby 5 H.

2nd dam

SWEETEN UP, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to **SHARAN**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALBERTO GIACOMETTI (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2, €120,896, US\$1,200, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Curragh Equine Education 2YO H., 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Chiquitita. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2200m, Deauville Prix de Malicorne, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Ecquevilly, Deauville Prix de la Pilliere.

3rd dam

Honeybeta, by Habitat. 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARATHON GOLD**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHARAN (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and Germany, Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Orthorhombus. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, York William Hill Golden Spurs Trophy.

4th dam

ATTICA MELI, by Primera. Champion 3YO filly in England. 7 wins from 1¼m to 2¼m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROYAL HIVE** (dam of **LEGEND TEIO**), **Be Sweet, Come on Taffy**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

MARATHON GOLD (Derring-Do). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.



Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri (As Agent).

Lot 114

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box E 41

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : (KF) nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Censibelle		Rainbeam	Vain
1994	Manabelle	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Canterbury Belle.....	Beaufort Sea

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CENSIBELLE, by Centaine. Unplaced. This is her eleventh living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

OLD BELVEDERE (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$136,325, A\$21,000, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 2d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Hawkes Bay John Sargent Racing Stables H., Zee U at Zabeels H., QTC Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., 3d Waikato RC NZ Community Trust H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Eliza Blues (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1550m, A\$149,950, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Konami P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Canterbury Park H., MRC Deadly Design H., MVRC LUCRF Jockeys Celebration H.

Baranski (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$1,500, A\$117,800, ATC Patinack Farm H., Co-Wyn Building Group H., Mondial Pink Diamond H., 2d ATC Free Entry Today P., Lansvale P., Australian Turf Club at Kembla H.

No Nonsense (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m to 2016 in NZ and Malaysia.

Miss Jean Brodie (f. by Masterclass). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Charleston Girl. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H.

2nd dam

MANABELLE, by Star Way. Raced once. Blood-sister to Gay Rossina (dam of **BIAGGIO**), three-quarter-sister to **CALLAO STAR**, half-sister to **Vicki Buck**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrow Angel. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Islington Tavern H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., HSBC Salver.

Crusader Belle. 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H. Canterbury Knight. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Otago RC Cromtrans H.

Super Drive. 5 wins from 2000m to 2650m, 2d Counties RC Clevedon Woolshed H., 3d Counties RC NRM Performa H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CANTERBURY BELLE, by Beaufort Sea. Southern Filly of the Year in 1985. 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$151,870, A\$164,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **KIWI BRIDE**, half-sister to **CALLAO STAR**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Vicki Buck (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2250m, SAJC Tim Ginever H., CJC Classics Trial H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.


Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 115

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 62

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
Magic Albert (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
1998	Sally Lou	Salieri	Accipiter
		Plunkett Street	Habitat
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Champagne Crystal (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Crystalina	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Northern Script	Arts and Letters

MAGIC ALBERT (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 714 rnrns, 484 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. Albert the Fat (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), Ilovethiscity, Magic Cape, Fighting Warrior, Master Harry, Something Anything, Suvoof, Marchinski - Vital Flyer (H.K.), Za Magic, Alberto Magic, Orbity, Isopach, Straight Albert, Al be Nimble, Magic Boy, Tweet, Bundle of Joy, Aldini, Ron's Call, Tai Tai Tess, etc.

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE CRYSTAL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CRYSTALINA, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL, Caerless Writing**, Cullberg Ballet (dam of **BALETTI**), Scripture (dam of **MOE GREEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Pickhandle Mary. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

NORTHERN SCRIPT, by Arts and Letters. Winner at 1m, York Vernon S. Half-sister to **ANNOCONNOR, AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SCRIBE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3** 2d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

NORTHERN HAL (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Preis der Stadt Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**. Sire.

Caerless Writing (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Curragh Turf Club Centenary H., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Cullberg Ballet. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

BALETTI (Gulch). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$392,642, Belmont Fort Marcy S., **Gr.3** 2d Colonial Downs Kitten's Joy S., **L**, 3d Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Knickerbocker S., **Gr.3**.

Scripture. Unraced. Dam of-

MOE GREEN (Xaar). Champion 3YO Colt in Scandanavia in 2010. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 3000m in Sweden, Jagersro Svenskt Derby, **L**.

4th dam

MY NORD, by Vent du Nord. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BILLER**, Doris White (dam of **INHIBITER, NORSK, ONE POUND STERLING**), Mlle. Tessa (dam of **GOOD REPORT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

ANNOCONNOR (Nureyev). 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

AT TALAQ (Roberto). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp G.P. de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Pattimech. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

FAR LANE (Lear Fan). 5 wins from 1400m to 2600m, £215,121, A\$89,750, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

My Personal Space. Winner at 2, Goodwood DeNovo 2YO S. Dam of-

AROD (Teofilo). Champion Older Mile Horse in GB in 2015. 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £508,239, to 2015, Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**.

Absaar. Winner at 11f in GB. Grandam of-

MARCEL (Lawman). 2 wins at 2, £117,495, in 2015, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 116

BAY COLT

Box G 12

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 79 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chapchick		Kasora	Darshaan
2007	Fairy Tipsy	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Rebellious Angel	Success Express

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 462 mrs, 253 wnr, 33 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Valley Girl, Mime, Even Song, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, The Centenary, Dessertofflie, Spring Master, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, etc.

1st dam

CHAPCHICK, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 2d Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., Te Aroha JC Cathay Pacific Waikato Breeders' NZTR Bonus H., 3d ARC Buffalo Advertising & Design Mile H. Half-sister to **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Fairy Tipsy, by Casual Lies. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Trepidation**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 2d HKJC Hing Wah H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., ATC Bowerman's Office Furniture H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua P., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Magical Mist. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, WATC Tabtouch Your Industry Your TAB H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d WATC Amelia Park Wines H.

3rd dam

REBELLIOUS ANGEL, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, ARC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Fairy Tipsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins. See above.

Converge - Native Dream (H.K.). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$131,000, HK\$1,040,000, VRC Racing Hall of Fame in Adelaide H., MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., Dublin H.

Revolt. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., Blackwoods MSA H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Green Jacket. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., HKJC Cleveland H., 2d ARC Easy Ryder Retreat H., HKJC Long Ke H.

4th dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Jade H., MRC Legacy 80th Anniversary H.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 117

BAY COLT

Box H 69

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 45 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Charaad		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2002	Charmante	Zamazaan.....	Exbury
		Fille d'Anne.....	War Hawk II

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 118 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jacksstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, etc.

1st dam

CHARAAD, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Charma, Re Deel**, half-sister to **Charmaine**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

Charmante, by Zamazaan. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Marton JC Lowe Walker H., Manawatu RC T Market H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., WRC New Zealand 1990 Commission H., Watkins H. Half-sister to **Master Painter**, La Fille (dam of **O'FILLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Charmaine (Centaine). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Charma (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$93,925, ARC Radio Live H., Waikato RC Iverquantel 2YO H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Classic Hits 95FM H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Chipandchase. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

My Charmaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H.

All Charm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H.

Kaaptive Charm. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, WRC Armstrong Jones H.

Al Mante. 2 wins at 2100m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Donaghys Lessn H.

Charmeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H. Dam of-

Re Deel (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., Levin RC New World H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kazam. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Benchmark 48 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

FILLE D'ANNE, by War Hawk II. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Charmante (Zamazaan). 6 wins. See above.

Master Painter (Vice Regal). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 2000m, ARC Gold & Ivory H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC Cardinal H., 3d ARC Musket 880 S.

Tres Charmante. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Prince Charming (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$77,955, SAJC AWA Wagering Systems H., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

La Fille. Unraced. Dam of-

O'FILLE (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$258,975, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 118

BAY FILLY

Box D 56

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 214 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Charlotte'srevenge		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Dare to Win	Centaine	Century
		Dare	Three Legs

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

O'Reilly's Revenge (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$139,605, to 2015-16, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 3d ATC Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Renew Your NRL Club Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H.

Another Son (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

UNDISCLOSED (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

PIN UP BOY (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H., 18 Districts Cup, 2d HKJC Cheong Ming H., East Point H., Lantau Island H., Happy Valley Vase H., Zebra Online H., Crooked Harbour H.

Charlotte's Sister. Winner at 1400m.

Steel Tycoon. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

DARE, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Manawatu RC Ra Ora Stud H., Waikato RC Carrington H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthrall**, half-sister to **Crestkin**, **Sensation**, **Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE DARE (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., Birdcage H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.




Account of SANDERSTON PARK LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 119

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box D 50

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	DanehillDanzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Classy TwiggyTwig Moss
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Charming Elle (AUS)		My Lady's Key.....Key to the Mint
2007	Charming Charge	Rory's JesterCrown Jester
		Captivation.....Vain

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHARMING ELLE, by Al Samer. Raced twice. Half-sister to **BATTLEFIELD**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CHARMING CHARGE, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Sister to Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**, **KHAPTRIST**), **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BATTLEFIELD (Choisir). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$203,050, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Coronation Day H.

Ever More. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, HK\$3,226,450, HKJC Pat Sin Leng H., Australia H., Cricket Club Valley S., Murray P., 2d HKJC Central H.

Pedantic. Raced twice. Dam of-

Very Choosy. 3 wins to 1200m in 2015-16, MVRC Jeep 55 Challenge Heat H.

Charming Bird. Unraced. Dam of-

The Look of Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 4th SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Captivation, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General**, **Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

KHAPTIVAAN (Adraan). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**.

Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-

SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

STIMULUS (Bletchingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 4th VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Charming. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, QTC Reindeer H. Dam of-

SPITZ (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$98,600, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H.

Belle Jest. Unraced. Dam of-

SPANISH BAY (Nadeem). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$623,584, to 2016, Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.


Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 120

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 35

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Master of Design (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Rubiton	Century	Better Boy
Charming Ruby (AUS)		Ruby	Seventh Hussar
2003	Infinite Charm	Tristino	Sir Tristram
		Finneto	Cerreto

MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins from 1000m to 1300m, A\$938,209, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Alpha Flight Services H., MVRC Sunline Suite Tour H., 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Sebring S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Suntagonal. Sire of SP Creativity, Kinetic Design and of Deal Master and of the place-getters Gucci Guccimo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHARMING RUBY, by Rubiton. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIELDS OF OMAGH**, half-sister to **INFINITE GRACE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
FONTEIN RUBY (f. by Turffontein). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,052,330, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Thoroughbred Breeders Victoria VOBIS Gold Reef P., Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., VRC Joyaan Erskine & Philip Carroll H., 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Joe Brown 2YO P., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.
 Wangtucky Rein (g. by Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.
 Eloquent Ruby (f. by Turffontein). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Rubiton Charlie (g. by Elvstroem). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Infinite Charm, by Tristino. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, VATC Rosebud H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **FIELDS OF OMAGH, MALCOLM, KING BRIAN, TIMELESS GRACE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
INFINITE GRACE (Prince of Birds). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$846,500, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Summomed S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **L**.
 Prince of Charm. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$86,590, WATC In the Pink H., Runyon H., Lady Orator H., London H., 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**.
 Endless Charm. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
Total Attraction (Nadeem). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$203,445, VRC St John P., MRC Ian Miller H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

FINNETO, by Cerreto. Winner at 2, VRC Robertson H. Half-sister to **Wraps**. Dam of 12 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
FIELDS OF OMAGH (Rubiton). 13 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$6,496,240, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
MALCOLM (Snippets). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$755,550, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.2**, VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.
KING BRIAN (Twig Moss). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$337,300, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.
TIMELESS GRACE (Gay Habit). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$108,375, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, VRC Neat n' Trim H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**.



Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 121

BAY FILLY

Box 1 24

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Chica Mala		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2005	Thunder Nights	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Furama Nights.....	Alquoz

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 372 mrs, 194 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CHICA MALA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL**.

This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Herecomesmymoney (f. by Edenwold). Placed to 2016, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-3 times.

2nd dam

THUNDER NIGHTS, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals. 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Girl Sunday. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Lekker Ding. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Empire Bay. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 15,294Rgt., S\$222,250, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice.

Seafta. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Spicy Cat. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Celebrations S.

3rd dam

FURAMA NIGHTS, by Alquoz. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Silent Echo. 5 wins at 1400m, A\$101,200, 2d MRC St Sidwells H., VRC Altona H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Esprit Warrior. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$98,601, to 2015-16, 2d MRC Progress Signs H.

Tantat Xaar. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m in Aust.

Autumn Nights. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Celestial Kingdom. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Furia. Unraced. Dam of-

Ustinov's Fury. 7 wins from 1100m to 1700m, A\$180,110, to 2015-16, SAJC Boag's Draught Star of Christmas Series Final H., Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., AFL Grand Final H., Schweppes H., Farrell O'Neill H., Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., Oakbank RC Country Cup, 3d SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., United Discount Chemists H., Evright H., Schweppes H., Mittys H., National Jockeys Celebration Day H.

4th dam

ZINGANA, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pheroze Honor, Pherozyty**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FURAMA NIGHTS (Alquoz). 2 wins. See above.

Account of **PARADISE FARM INTERNATIONAL, Te Awamutu**
(As Agent).

Lot 122

BAY COLT

Box G 44

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
Chickilicious		Miss Stark	His Majesty
2004	Variety Star	Famous Star	Sharpen Up
		Licorice Girl	Licorice Stick

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 80 rnrns, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler, SP Megawatt, High Class, Electric Aura, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Antonio Giuseppe, Barnaby, Love Shock, Volitation, Battlecamp, Chocante, Dreaded, Pasabahce, Little Shocker, Snapper, Street Smart, Alarmist, En Suite, Four Degrees, etc.

1st dam

CHICKILICIOUS, by Stark South. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Stella Artois H., Taranaki RC Delaval Coastal Agri Services H., Horton & Co Accountants H., 2d ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., WRC ZM H., 3d ARC Cambridge Studs Lucky Unicorn H., Telecom H., BOP RC Team Wealleans H. Half-sister to **PINSOIR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VARIETY STAR, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Trapiche Wines H., 2d ARC Timbertown H., 3d ARC DB Draught H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PINSOIR (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$251,437, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Don Eduardo H., Hawkes Bay Hastings City Anniversary H., Fairview Livestock H., WRC Governor General's Salver, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., Matamata RC Dawson Insurance H., 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Chickilicious. 4 wins. See above.

Pin Etoile. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

LICORICE GIRL, by Licorice Stick. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 3d ARC Australian Consolidated Press H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Le Cheval Noir. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Sir Onslow. Winner at 1600m.

4th dam

MATANGI LASS, by Bucaroon. Winner at 1800m. Sister to **ROYAL CADENZA**.

Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Licorice Girl. 5 wins. See above.

Lermontov. Unplaced. Dam of-

Tigan. 6 wins from 1700m to 2000m in Korea. Class 1 winner.

Bellissimo Lass. Raced once. Dam of-

Oakimo. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 3d Avondale JC Liquor King Welter H.

5th dam

CADENZA, by Ayrshire Bard. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL CADENZA (Bucaroon). 13 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$123,142, A\$2,920, Auckland Cup, Gr.1, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Founders' P, L, Waikato RC Founders' P, L, 2d Avondale JC Bardstown S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, Gr.3, ARC Cornwall H., L, Waikato RC Founders' P, L, 3d VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Gr.3, Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.3.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 123

BAY COLT

Box C 48

Foaled 28th November 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 327 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
China Choice (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2005	Mulan Princess	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Madam Valeta Palace Music

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 248 mrs, 146 wns, inc. SW Make Believe (Long-champ Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Cornwallville, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Bletchley, Qatar Dream, Return of the Mak - Beauty Flare (H.K.), Astrelle, Massa Lu, Moderah, Edya, Make Fast, Nelspruit, Czar, Fabricate, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

CHINA CHOICE, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Empress Zhao (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m, 3d Scone RC Vinery Stud H.
 Amazing Feeling (g. by Ifraai). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d HKJC Griffin Trophy, Chevalier Cold Storage H., Parrot H.

2nd dam

MULAN PRINCESS, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Seasons Greetings P, Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

The Warrior Woman. 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$155,490, ATC Mounties Group H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., Gold Room H.

Chateau Lafaite. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, A\$179,755, ATC Great Gatsby Blu-Ray H., Sydney Markets H., Become an ATC Sponsor H.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 124

BAY FILLY

Box B 50

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltava	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Christmas Eve (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2005	Coral Strand	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Sea Venture	Diatome

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW fm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHRISTMAS EVE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m. This is her fourth foal.
 Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Yuleanne (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

CORAL STRAND, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SAILOR'S MATE** (dam of **CUNNING VIXEN, KING ADAM, SEA SPRAY**), **Naval Party, Ship of State**, Grecian Sea (dam of **HELLENIC**), Irish Sea (dam of **SHIR DAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Special Teams. Winner at 1700m, 2d SAJC Olive Oil H. Producer.

3rd dam

SEA VENTURE, by Diatome. Winner at 2, Newmarket Princess S., 4th Ascot One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OPEN DAY, RIVER KNIGHT, School Bell** (dam of **TAJ BELL**), Red Dame (dam of **COMIC DAME**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SAILOR'S MATE (Shirley Heights). 2 wins at 1½m, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, 2d Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

CUT QUARTZ (Johann Quatz). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3100m, €291,330, 739,158fr., Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Grecian Sea. Winner at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Heziere, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

HELLENIC (Darshaan). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ISLINGTON (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2002. Champion Turf Female in USA in 2003. 6 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**-twice, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

MOUNTAIN HIGH (Danehill). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

GREEK DANCE (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Germany in 2000 (Intermediate). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Munich Grosser Preis Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**.

Desert Beauty (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs H., 3d Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**. Grandam of-

FIORANTE (Monsun). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$6,068,500, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Troyes. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

MONT ETOILE (Montjeu). 2 wins at 11½f, 1½m, £106,582, €12,500, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**.

Irish Sea. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of-

SHIR DAR (Lead on Time). 6 wins-1 at 2, US\$285,395, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct Beaugay H., **Gr.3**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.2**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 125

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box D 38

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded : c^{M} nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cissy Bowen		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2006	Bay d'Ore	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Ace High	Crown Lease

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the Pockergetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CISSY BOWEN, by Colombia. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,050, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Taranaki RC Konami Gaming H., Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Gerard Tribe H., Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes H. Sister to **TIGER KING**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BAY D'ORE, by Kingdom Bay. 2 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN'S ACE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TIGER KING (Colombia). 4 wins to 1500m in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Be My Guest H., 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Electra Dee. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Resene Paints H., Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, Manawatu RC Humphries Construction H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Skycity H.

St d'Ore. 3 wins from 1600m to 4150m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Good Lord H. Right This Time. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

ACE HIGH, by Crown Lease. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SOVEREIGN'S ACE (Sovereign Prince). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, HBJC Flying H., Marton JC TG Taylor Memorial H., Pahiatua RC Dominion Breweries H., 2d Manawatu RC Festival H., WRC Tory H., 3d WRC Wainui H., Manawatu RC Rangitio S., WRC Maymorn S. High Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Dalray H., 2d STC Glebe H.

Piccadilly Bay. 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC NZ Bloodhorse Magazine H., WRC Festival of the Pines H., Manawatu RC Air New Zealand H. Dam of-

Missy Muffin. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ralph Manning Racing Stables H. Oregon Bay. Winner at 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay Furnware New Zealand H.

High Ace - Ace it Up (Aust.). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, STC Nassau H., QTC Tangalooma Novice H., 2d AJC Tigris H., Charles Sturt H., STC Hability Industries H., AJC Sandringham H., 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Loch Broom. 3 wins to 1400m, WRC Duffy's Coffee House H., 2d WRC Maoribank H., Jarrah Construction S., 3d WRC Porirua Licencing Trust H.

Full Crown. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Otago RC Fulton Hogan H., 3d ARC Smart Budget Hotel H., Avondale JC Carlyle H.

Mr Patrick. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC August H.

Esterina's Ace. Winner at 2. Dam of-

Ace McCourt - Lucky Day (Mac.). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, WRC Old Bailey 2YO H., Marton JC C-DAX S.

Yachtie's Ace. Winner at 2, Hawkes Bay Hastings Motors Ford Juvenile S.

Sweet Ace. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Special Ace. 3 wins to 1500m, QTC Broker's Tip H., 3d HBJC Hotel Russley S.

Frankie's Ace. Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Western Plains Wineries H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 126

BAY COLT

Box G 60

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : C m nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Clarissa		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Very Gilded	Fappiano	Mr. Prospector
		Charmante Dame	Bellypha

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CLARISSA, by Zabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC East Coast Bay Engineering H., 2d ARC Bar 3 Post Race Party H., Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H. Sister to **Xlerate**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

HOLY MOLY (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$57,850, A\$99,500, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, ATC Nestle Professional H., Blackwoods Hitachi H., Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., Sensortronic Scales H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing & Heating H.

INDARRA (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$123,810, in 2015-16, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Abaddon (g. by Stravinsky). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$11,225, A\$113,950, BRC Bert & Cip H., Cargo Transport Systems H., Hamilton Hotel H., 2d ARC Papatoetoe Glass H., WRC New World Wellington City H.

Entirely Perfect (g. by Pentire). Winner at 2400m in Aust.

2nd dam

VERY GILDED, by Fappiano. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danagroom** (dam of **DANANEYEV, CHARMING GROOM, FROZEN GROOM, GREENGROOM**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Xlerate (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, A\$141,900, HK\$2,287,850, BTC Network Ten H., GCTC Emirates Airline S.H., HKJC Jin Yong Drama H., Makarpura Star H., Jialing Jiang H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

La Voleur. Unraced. Dam of-

Swift Bay. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$145,913, VRC ACG Security H., MRC New Gleam H., 2d MRC Privileges P., MVRC Hollylodge Thoroughbreds H.

3rd dam

CHARMANTE DAME, by Bellypha. Winner at 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Celle Saint-Cloud. Sister to Very Sweet (dam of **PERSIAN SWEET**), half-sister to **MOHAJIR, THEATRICAL CHARMER**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Danagroom (Groom Dancer). Winner at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-
DANANEYEV (Goldneyev). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**. Sire.

CHARMING GROOM (Kaldoun). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, €182,990, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**. Sire.

FROZEN GROOM (Bering). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Matchem, **L**, 2d Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.


GREENGROOM (Green Tune). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix Djebel, **L**, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**. Sire.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

(The property of D. G. Burrow)

Lot 127**BROWN COLT****Box E 18**

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Classical		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Showtime	Famous Star	Sharpen Up
		Clarehaven.....	Avaray

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wnr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

CLASSICAL, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **GAME ON**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Letsava Win (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1250m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHOWTIME, by Famous Star. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Great Easter S.H., L. Angus Meats H., Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits Improvers H., Calci-Trim Sprint H., WRC Avery Ford H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., L, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., L, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

GAME ON (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$248,825, QTC Members H., L, VRC George Vella H., BTC Driver Recruitment H., Roy McLean The Good Guys H., QTC RAAF H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Brisbane H., L.

Darci Time. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Creating New Destinies H.

Starring. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L.

3rd dam

CLAREHAVEN, by Avaray. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., L. Half-sister to **French Polish** (dam of **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT**), **Rule Enough**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

SHOWTIME (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.

CLARE VALLEY (Prince Echo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., L, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Otago Breeders' S., L.

RED MACHINE (Khaipour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$18,695, A\$158,840, Bay Meadows Mole Richardson Farm H., L, AJC Henry Lawson H., Sydney City Toyota H., Ambrosia Seafood Restaurant H., STC Snowy River Welter H., AJC Woodbine H., NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's H., STC Rotary Health H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, L, Quick Eze H., L.

4th dam

BE SATISFIED, by Silly Season. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **LA GRANGE** (dam of **GRUNDYSSIME**), **Norfolk Gal, Rowe Residence**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

French Polish (Poil de Chameau). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
IFLOOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 128

BAY GELDING

Box B 39

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded : /f\ nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Classic Fame	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Classic Fingers		Family Fame Droll Role
1996	Nimble Fingers	Alcimedès Alycidon
		Light Fingers II..... Le Filou

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CLASSIC FINGERS, by Classic Fame. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Outgun**.

This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Light Handed (g. by His Royal Highness). Placed.

2nd dam

NIMBLE FINGERS, by Alcimedès. Unraced. Half-sister to **NIMBLE TOUCH, Her Boy**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Outgun (Grosvenor). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2800m, A\$141,850, AJC Grand Print H., Fred Imber H., Equestrian Federation H., STC La Bora H., Caravan & Camping Show H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**.

Bold Fingers. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Eagar Lord. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Tony McArtney Signs H.

Marimekko. Placed at 2, 2d WRC Avalon H. Dam of-

Noble Player. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Blue Legend H., N Parry-Okeden H., CJ Dennis H., Newcastle JC Grand Prix.

Magic Wand. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Sprint H.

Light Wave. Placed, 3d TRC AP Miller P. Dam of-

Lightuma. 4 wins from 1450m to 2400m, MRC Blue Ribbon Day P.

Cafe del Mar. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Scherzoso. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$229,380, to 2015-16, MRC Rockmount Pretraining H., VRC Chairman's Club H.

Albrizzi. Unraced. Dam of-

Wolverton Lady (Wolverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Newbury H., SAJC Graduation S.-twice, Advanced H., 3d SAJC City S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeder's P, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Albrizzi's Echo. 3 wins to 1500m, VATC Godby Welter H.

Shoot the Curl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Paul Borrie United Travel H.

3rd dam

LIGHT FINGERS II, by Le Filou. 15 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 2m, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, Craiglee S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Cup, Gr.2, St George S., Gr.2, Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, AJC Princess H., L, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1. Sister to **THE DIP, La Douce**, three-quarter-sister to **BIG PHILOU, GLAD RAGS**, Rosebank (II) (dam of **UNDERSTANDING**), half-sister to **MY LADY FAIR** (dam of **FAIR VERDICT**), **Embrace**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

NIMBLE TOUCH (Smuggler). 12 wins from 1300m to 2100m, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Kingster Welter H.

Her Boy (Agricola). 14 wins from 1250m to 2200m, 3d WATC Premier's Cup, L.

**Account of PARADISE FARM INTERNATIONAL, Te Awamutu
(As Agent).**

(The property of M. A. Christian)

Lot 129

BAY COLT

Box G 45

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : Σ nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Classy Bawn		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Silver and Roses	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride	Blushing Groom

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW (He's) Our Rakkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

CLASSY BAWN, by Pins. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SILVER AND ROSES, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **Maryinsky** (dam of **PEEPING FAWN, THEWAYYOUARE**), three-quarter-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, half-sister to **BETTER THAN HONOUR** (dam of **JAZIL, RAGS TO RICHES, CASINO DRIVE, MAN OF IRON**), **SMOLENSK** (dam of **CAN THE MAN, MARTHA'S MOON**), **TURNBERRY ISLE, Fire Thunder**. Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

King Manu. 3 wins from 1900m to 2100m to 2015-16, TRC Canteen Race Day H.

3rd dam

BLUSH WITH PRIDE, by Blushing Groom. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 11f, US\$536,807, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs Golden Harvest H., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE, Minnie Hauk, Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SMOLENSK (Danzig). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, £127,805, US\$13,900, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CAN THE MAN (Into Mischief). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Santa Anita Affirmed S., **Gr.3**, Speakeasy S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**.

BETTER THAN HONOUR (Deputy Minister). 2 wins at 2, Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**. Broodmare of the Year in USA in 2007. Dam of-
RAGS TO RICHES (A.P. Indy). Champion 3YO Filly in USA in 2007. 5 wins from 7f to 1½m, US\$1,342,528, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

JAZIL (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1½m, US\$890,532, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CASINO DRIVE (Mineshaft). 4 wins at 1700m, 1800m, Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Nakayama Alexandrite S., 2d Tokyo February S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Teeming. 3 wins at 6f, 8½f, Woodbine Allowance. Dam of-
STREAMING (Smart Strike). 2 wins at 2, US\$349,000, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

TURNBERRY ISLE (Deputy Minister). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Fasliyev Shergar Cup Juvenile S., 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Maryinsky (Sadler's Wells). Joint Second Top Filly on The 2001 Irish 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PEEPING FAWN (Danehill). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2007. 5 wins from 1m to 1½m, £362,494, €484,180, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

THEWAYYOUARE (Kingmambo). 4 wins at 2, €239,229, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 130

BAY COLT

Box C 15

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 61 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Clay Hero	Proud Knight.....Vain
Clatitude		Cameo Belle.....Bletchingly
1996	Capital Smile	Capital Asset First Landing
		Johnnie's Smile.....Atilla

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 mrs, 76 wnr, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CLATITUDE, by Clay Hero. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

GINGA DUDE (g. by Istidaad). 15 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$715,900, A\$565,450, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Maurice Trapp Group H., JRA Trophy-twice, MVRC First Light Racing H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**-twice, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Eksuude (g. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., 2d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Pythia (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 2200m.

Handsome Hero (g. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 2050m in Aust.

Ruby Four Shoes (f. by Ekraar). Placed in 2015-16.

A Little Attitude (f. by Seven Figures). Unraced. Dam of-

A Lot in Hand. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Born to Fly S., 3d Singapore TC Stepitup 2YO S.

2nd dam

CAPITAL SMILE, by Capital Asset. Unplaced. Half-sister to **On Our Selection**, Repeat After Me (dam of **SOVEREIGN APPEAL**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Sir Simon - Sweetheart (H.K.). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$9,350, HK\$5,002,335, HKJC Shau Kei Wan H., River Verdon H., Arsenal H., 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-3**, Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.

Few Laughs. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Liberal H., Moidart H.

Mistaken Star. 9 wins to 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Identifiable (Stargazer). 12 wins to 1100m, A\$231,575, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle Flying H., 2d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 3d SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**-twice.

Hearts are Trumps. Unraced. Dam of-

Heartpouring. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Rod Johnson H.

3rd dam

JOHNNIE'S SMILE, by Atilla. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, PARC Lightning S., Dale Welter H., SAJC Sorority S., Delamere H., Helmsdale H., Adelaide RC Parisienne S., Spring Burst S. Blood-sister to **CADUCEUS**, Heaven to Kiss (dam of **LOVE A KISS**), half-sister to **Miss Pompeette**, Cafe Miss (dam of **SAKANA, ROHATYN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 131

SWISS EIRE

Box G 27

Bay colt

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 148 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Promontory Gold	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Claudy Eire (AUS)		Possibly Perfect.....Northern Baby
2006	Spine Tingler	Keltrice.....Kenmare
		Lady Madonna.....Kingdom Bay

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 121 mrs, 74 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

LADY EIRE, by Promontory Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SATIN ROBES** (dam of **SATURN ROCK**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SPINE TINGLER, by Keltrice. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

SATIN ROBES (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Snippets H., Princess Talaria 2YO P, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, Quezette S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, SAJC Centrebet H., WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th VRC MSS Security S., **L**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LADY MADONNA, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Producer.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 132

BAY COLT

Box D 22

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Clerio (GB)		Veruschka Venture
1994	Lady of the Sea	Mill Reef Never Bend
		La Mer Copenhagen II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnr, 76 wnr, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CLERIO, by Soviet Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, La Coupe de Marseille, **L**. Half-sister to **BAHR** (dam of **NAHRAIN**, **BAHARAH**). This is her thirteenth living foal.

Dam of twelve named foals, eleven to race, nine winners, inc:-

ALAMER (f. by Alamosa). 3 wins to 1500m in 2015-16, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Chevalier Produce H., 3d Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H.

Sirena Ligera (f. by Fantastic Light). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,000, BRC Foster's Group H., AAMI H., Bruers Bright H.

Philanthropy (g. by Generous). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 9f to 1½m, York Garrowby H., Goodwood Ibetx Money Man 2YO S., 2d York Queen Mother's Cup.

Theorist (g. by Machiavellian). Winner at 8½f, Epsom Pentax Perfect Image S.

Cagliari (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Nicholas Ditiro Memorial H.

Able Charm (g. by Shamardal). Winner at 2 in NZ, 3d HKJC Kowloon City H.

Daisy Hill (f. by Indian Ridge). Winner at 1450m. Dam of-

Frontline Phantom. 8 wins to 10¼f, Doncaster Crownhotel-Bawtry.co.uk H.

Cleveland (g. by Pennekamp). 3 wins at 5f, 7f in GB.

Danerio (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1400m.

Clerihew (f. by Lomitas). Unraced. Dam of-

(HE'S) OUR ROKKII (Roc de Cambes). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$25,200, A\$335,850, to 2016-17, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Aluminium Bikerack. 7 wins to 2000m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas Prelude.

2nd dam

LADY OF THE SEA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CIPRIANI**.

Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BAHR (Generous). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S.,

Gr.2, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

NAHRAIN (Selkirk). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Long). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**.

BAHARAH (Elusive Quality). 5 wins from 7f to 8¾f, Ascot Valiant S., **L**.

CLERIO (Soviet Star). 5 wins. See above.

Green Palm Tree. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, STC Pukekohe H. Grandam of-

NOOGOORA BURR (Royal Academy). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$235,280, to 2015-16, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Fleur Royale (Royal Academy). 3 wins to 1400m, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

LA MER, by Copenhagen II. NZ Horse of the Year in 1976. 24 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, ARC Royal S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Le Galleon**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 133

BROWN COLT

Box H 68

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 71 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Coco Chanel		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Royal Kiss	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Hawajiss.....	Kris

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 226 mrs, 150 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnae Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

COCO CHANEL, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **NASHVILLE, China Causeway**, Sweet Maggie (dam of **VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM** (H.K.)). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROYAL KISS, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$795,475, A\$500, to 2015-16, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., Wanganui JC Gas & Heating Services H., Ideal Electrical Suppliers 10 Year Anniversary H., 2d Hawkes Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

China Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,845, MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Maple H., 2d MVRC Showcase Jewellers P., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Mitchell & Smith H.

Whispering Beauty - Life of Beauty (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Tai Mong Tsai H., 3d HKJC Tai Tan H.

Classy Felix. 2 wins at 1800m, 3d BRC Montrose Access H.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-

VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$78,745, HK\$120,000, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Westlands Road H.

Such a Princess. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$86,485, ATC More Than Ready H.

3rd dam

HAWAJISS, by Kris. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Sister to Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), half-sister to Weaver of Words (dam of **DIRTY, WHITLAM**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Well Chosen. Winner at 13f, 2d Haydock IFS Contractors Ltd H. Sire.

4th dam

Canadian Mill, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins. See above.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 134

GREY GELDING

Box E 54

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 194 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cocodiva (AUS)		Detroit.....	Riverman
2003	Settlers Cove	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW fm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COCODIVA, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**, Eliza Cove (dam of **DIAMOND COVE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Subiaso (g. by Testa Rossa). 6 wins from 1100m to 1950m, A\$195,450, to 2015-16, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Metro Solar H., Schweppes H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Supercede (f. by Bel Danoro). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, WRC Rydges Wellington Captain Cook Day S., 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H.

Coco Dan (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Atalaterdate (g. by Postponed). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Warlock H., Sefton Welter H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Thai Airways International H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Riviera Deck P., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **LADY CORNWALL**, **REGAL PATH**. **Austro**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SYDNEY'S DREAM (Blethingly). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Dam of **CHARGE FORWARD** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MARSKIN (Marscay). 3 wins at 2, A\$102,480, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Thunder Cat. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Hand Painted Ornamental H. Grandam of **PEPPERWOOD** (Easy Rocking). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,050,021, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.



Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 135

PISTOL

Box G 28

Bay colt

(Branded : \square nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Duelled (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Pretend to Leica	Pretendre
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Comely's Pride (AUS)		Air Distingue	Sir Ivor
1997	Comely Girl	Marscay	Biscay
		Final Pick	Showdown

DUELLED (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Winner at 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Sire of 187 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Shootoff (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Guns at Five, Mareostro, SP Colonel Carrera, Endor, Ziva, Barney and of King Piccolo, Prologue, Attica, Assassin, Duelista, Firepower, Regalia, Shakti, Undiscovered, Vega, Cavestani, Leica Duell, Pamukkale, Salter - Care Free Pegasus (H.K.), Same As, etc.

1st dam

COMELY'S PRIDE, by Vettori. Unraced. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, inc:-

Rajasthan (g. by Duelled). Winner at 1600m.

Benedetto (g. by Duelled). Placed.

Aligned (f. by Align). Placed in Aust.

Montavator (f. by Montjeu). Raced twice. Dam of-

Can't Touch Me. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-5 times, 2d Singapore TC Flax S., Panasonic Broadcast Solutions S., Class 5 H.-4 times, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Spring Festival S., Why Be S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.-5 times, Benchmark 53 H.

Invoice. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

COMELY GIRL, by Marscay. Top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, A\$576,100, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HUSSAR'S PICK**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Today. 6 wins to 1500m, MRC Ellerslie H.

Joker Classic. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Juvenile Million Challenge (3rd Leg).

Helen of Troy. 3 wins from 1500m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

Trojan Destiny. 4 wins from 1850m to 3200m, ATC Australian Turf Club P.

Incanto. Unraced. Dam of-

Humble Prince. 8 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 450,201Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Open H., 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Zanira. Unraced. Dam of-

Our Scene Stealer (Danasinga). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Linda Jones Classic H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-Senglea Sun. 4 wins to 1350m, Ipswich TC GTC Concreters H.

Ivory Cross. 3 wins from 1450m to 2500m, MVRC Local Roadways H.

Danazira. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Fayette Park H., Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers' Qualifier, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Real Fit. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Ng Tung River H., Mei Tin H.

Amici d'Amore. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, SAJC Betfair.com H.

3rd dam

FINAL PICK, by Showdown. 2 wins to 1100m in Aust. Sister to **Always On**, half-sister to **BULLION BROKER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

COMELY GIRL (Marscay). 4 wins. See above.

HUSSAR'S PICK (Seventh Hussar). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2600m, A\$80,465, VRC Johnnie Walker H., **L**, MVRC Herbert Adams H.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 136

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 55

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : APM nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native.....Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold DiggerNashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Rubiton	Century.....Better Boy
Coming Up Roses (AUS)		Ruby.....Seventh Hussar
1998	Bright Gleam	Jugah.....Northern Dancer
		Voodoo GleamVoodoo Rhythm

HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 978 mrs, 761 wnrns, 96 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Eagle Falls, Contentment, Glorious Days, Gold Trail, Reaan, Husson, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, Mail Coach, etc.

1st dam

COMING UP ROSES, by Rubiton. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **INNOVATION GIRL** (dam of **CHLOE IN PARIS**), three-quarter-sister to Chalonne (dam of **INCUMBENT, ROYAL CHALON**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

Grand Taj (g. by Elusive Quality). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$165,565, SAJC CAM Management H., CFMEU H., Bridgestone Australia H., Totally Workwear H., 2d SAJC Myer H., CFMEU H., 3d SAJC Mortgage Choice H., Myer H., 4th SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Esprit de Roses (f. by Bel Esprit). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$100,140, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Allan Scott Memorial H., Tori Park H., Myer Centre H., 2d SAJC Barely a Moment H., Lakes Resort H., 3d SAJC Mimp Connecting Solutions H.

Youdini (g. by Bernardini). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines P., 3d SAJC Mac Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

Asset Hound (g. by Choisir). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust.

Come Quickly (g. by Barely a Moment). 5 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Aust.

Royal Steal (g. by Bel Esprit). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Bloomin Marvellous (f. by Desert Prince). Unplaced. Dam of-

Finke. 8 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$268,220, in 2015-16, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, Darwin Guineas, 3d Darwin TC Darwin Cup.

Marvellous Choice. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Canova. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

Bright Gleam, by Jugah. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, SAJC Moon Dawn H., Tobruk P., Chiamare P., 2d VATC Sturt H., SAJC Canonise 2YO H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SOHO SQUARE**, Free as a Bird (dam of **LET'S MIGRATE - ENTHUSED** (H.K.)), half-sister to Chalonne (dam of **INCUMBENT, ROYAL CHALON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

INNOVATION GIRL (Rubiton). 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$977,900, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Debonair S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Zeditave S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CHLOE IN PARIS (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1000m, A\$196,525, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Indian Summer H., MVRC Rexel P., 2d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MVRC Kerry Gillespie H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

The Original - Bigbird (Mal.) (Dehere). 5 wins to 1500m, MVRC Ready Workforce H., Singapore TC Progress H., 2d MRC Caranna H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Original Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

Brockhoff (Lonhro). 2 wins in 2015-16, MVRC William Hill H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Telstra Phonewords S., **Gr.3**.



Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 137

BROWN COLT

Box B 20

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : VA nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Commanda Dream (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2008	Zattanagh	Zoffany	Our Native
		Attanagh	Dancer's Image

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), SP Biz Power, La Force and of Baffonero, Pleaseletmewin, Ghayyar, Fair Power, George Reme, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, Wheneverwecan, Cristal Fizz, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc. Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

COMMANDA DREAM, by Commands. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ZATTANAGH, by Zoffany. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Bronze Hawk H., 3d AJC Lean & Hayward H. Half-sister to **TRISTANAGH, Legendary, Attempting** (dam of **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**), Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Teilo. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

ATTANAGH, by Dancer's Image. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Sister to **Reggae Rhythm**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street**, Cailin Oir (dam of **DEIANIRA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRISTANAGH (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$880,480, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Gazebo. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Pendle Hill H. Grandam of-
EL MILAGRO (Red Dazzler). 10 wins to 1400m, S\$842,705, to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Mumbai S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**.
Dushanbe. Unplaced. Dam of-

HOLY EMPIRE (Holy Roman Emperor). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 31,845Rgt., S\$538,240, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Legendary (Bletchingly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$89,629, AJC Coogee Bay Hotel H., STC Bainda H., 2d AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

Attempting (Try My Best). 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Grandam of-

MAYGROVE (Authorized). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.

Best Image. Unplaced. Dam of-

DUPAIN (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 138

BAY FILLY

Box C 53

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....Known Fact
Dream Ahead (USA)		ArvolaSadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux Young Generation
		Sahara StarGreen Desert
Dam	Commands	Danehill Danzig
Commentate (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2009	Kylemore	Star WatchBletchingly
		La SouvronneSovereign Edition

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, Aust. 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 133 mrs, 51 wns, inc. SW Donjuan Triumphant (Criterium de Maisons-Laffite, Gr.2), Final Frontier, Basileus, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Ken's Dream (MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L), SP Dreams Aplenty, Dream First and of Happy Event, Game of Dreams, Gimlet, Generalissimo, etc.

1st dam

COMMENTATE, by Commands. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **JOHNNY REB, POWER OF PEGASUS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KYLEMORE, by Star Watch. Unraced. Half-sister to **Swing King**, La Fleur Petrus (dam of **CHEERFUL**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JOHNNY REB (Naturalism). 14 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$376,170, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Autism Association One in 100 P, Tyco Water H., Port Macquarie Quality Cup-twice, AJC Honda Legend P.H., San Miguel H., STC 2UE Sports Today H., Clarence River JC South Grafton Quality Cup, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

POWER OF PEGASUS (Palace Music). 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$312,380, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Carrera Sunglasses Flying Welter H., Scruffy Murphy's Pub Flying Welter H., Warwick Farm Spring H., City Tatt's RC Silks Club Flying Welter H., AJC Lion Bowen Randwick Labor Club H., Convention Centre H., Frenmore Distributors H., STC Sydney Night Racing Welter H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Friday Nights. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$122,820, SAJC The Independent Weekly H., STC Exhibit Systems H., Rosehill Event Centre H.

You're Dreamin. Winner at 1400m, AJC Pepsi Max H. Dam of-
Pinchme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, 2d ATC Cal Rei H.
Manhattan Rock. 3 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2015-16 in Aust.

More Natural. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Oh Oklahoma (Singspiel). Second on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$272,355, STC Berri Juice 2YO H., Champs Cafe 2YO H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Irish Love. 5 wins from 1600m to 1850m, A\$171,810, ATC Woodford Reserve H., Clovelly H., 2d ATC Northbridge H., 3d STC Theraces.com.au H.

Alpen. 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Empyrean H., David Jones P.H.

Godfather. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC South Penrith H., 3d AJC Bondi H.

3rd dam

LA SOUVRONNE, by Sovereign Edition. Joint third top filly on The 1983-84 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Swing King (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

La Fleur Petrus. Unraced. Dam of-

CHEERFUL (Star Way). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,625, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., Boyd Honda H., WRC Douro Cup, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.




Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 139

BAY GELDING

Box C 60

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Compact Pussycat		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2006	Penelope Pitstop	Pentire	Be My Guest
		Riverain	Tawfiq

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., L), Zigwig and of Wize Act, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Navagio, Seento, Strowan, Zakyntos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

COMPACT PUSSYCAT, by Al Akbar. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **The Great Snowman**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

PENELOPE PITSTOP, by Pentire. Raced once. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-
The Great Snowman (Brilliance). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$16,500, A\$256,525, MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., ATC McNamee Constructions H., Aristocrat Technologies H., Dunkirk H., TAB Iphone App H., Woolworths H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., Calcoup Knightwear H., XXXX Gold H., 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Thegreatpickpocket. Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland RC Speight's H. Compact Pussycat. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

RIVERAIN, by Tawfiq. Winner at 1500m, 2d CJC Noahs Hotel Welter H., Otago RC Gillette Blue Welter H., 3d CJC Kilkelly Cars Welter H., CS Stevens Oncology Welter H. Half-sister to **MAGNET BAY, MORNING RISE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Smite. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., The Bard on Avon H., 3d CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H. Dam of-
 Monkey Business. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d CJC Hanz Hoteliers Challenge H.

Rivulet. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H.

4th dam

RIVERMIST, by Riverton. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MAGNET BAY (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$558,175, A\$120,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, CJC RG Robinson Produce H., Yaldhurst Hotel H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.

MORNING RISE (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC John Henderson Sprint H., 2d QTC Owners Association Cup, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**. Producer.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 140

BAY COLT

Box H 20

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 94 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
Condover		Lower Chapel	Sharpo
2008	Dorrington	Tights	Nijnsky
		Rosies Gift	Ruling

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 462 rnsr, 253 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Valley Girl, Mime, Even Song, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, The Centenary, Dessertoffile, Spring Master, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, etc.

1st dam

CONDOVER, by King's Chapel. Unraced. Sister to **KING MONTROSE**, half-sister to **EXPLOSIVE BURST**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race - Lady Conraad (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

DORRINGTON, by Tights. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXPLOSIVE BURST (Success Express). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R369,525, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein 3YO Sprint H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

KING MONTROSE (King's Chapel). 15 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$308,050, to 2015-16, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Christchurch Casino H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Mr Nancho at Linwood Park H., Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Lindauer H., Speight's H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Pegasus S., **L**-twice, 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Le Loushe. Winner at 2, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S.

3rd dam

ROSIES GIFT, by Ruling. Unplaced. Sister to **PRINCE RULING**, half-sister to **(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **KHAMACRUZ**, **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Our Sky. 9 wins from 1200m to 1950m, A\$92,095, MVRC Ron Taylor Sunset H.

4th dam

ROSEHILL, by Test Case. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 11f, ARC Royal S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Flying Mile H., Franklin RC Motion H., 4th ARC Cornwall H., L. Half-sister to **HILLDALE**, **Matauwahi**, Velveteen (dam of **CHAPEL STREET VELKARA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRINCE RULING (Ruling). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$252,560, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL (Zamazaan). Top filly on The 1974-75 NZ 3YO Free H. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of - Brooklyn. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of -

Cape City. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of -

MAGIC CAPE (Magic Albert). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

LAVENDER HILL (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Aotearoa H. Grandam of -

DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Tristihill. Unraced. Grandam of -

Athenri. Winner at 2100m. Dam of -

SHOOTOFF (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 141

BAY FILLY

Box C 52

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 191 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire.....	Sharpen Up
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Conferencia (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2007	Confer	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Shackle.....	Luskin Star

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 162 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Arlington Classic S., Gr.3), Lim's Racer, Red Striker, Catcha Rising Star, Puddifoot, SP Platinum Command, Nova Strike, Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Never Better, Planet Giant, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, etc.

1st dam

CONFERENCEIA, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Nite Rocker**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Confer, by Danehill. Placed, A\$161,870, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Bravery 2YO H., VATC Swinburne International H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Arrest**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Nite Rocker (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$172,800, SAJC Thomas Farms H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Jims Window Cleaning H., Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Conferre. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, MVRC Alternate Railway H.

All the Goss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Premier Signs P. Dam of Idle Chat. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$103,140, Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby H.

Tip of Borneo. 3 wins at 1000m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Vibe. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO H. Dam of Vibrant Moss. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H.

3rd dam

SHACKLE, by Luskin Star. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$180,260, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, SAJC Panamint H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrest (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Sledmere 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Lord Monty (Strategic). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$244,710, VRC Flemington 1840-2008 H., MRC Paint H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Authentic Style (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$81,090, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Confer (Danehill). Placed. See above.

Draft. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Melba H. Dam of-

Tremezzo (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$160,980, MRC Sir Blink H., 2000m-in track record time, Tullia H., Lady Medallist H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of-

TESTAMEZZO (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Tied Up. Unraced. Dam of-

In a Tangle (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$116,150, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 142 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 34

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : **UE** nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	DanehillDanzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's JesterCrown Jester
		Easy DateGrand Chaudiere
Dam	Casino Prince	Flying Spur..... Danehill
Considerable (AUS)		Lady CapelLast Tycoon
2009	A Material Girl	General NediymNediym
		My Madonna.....Prego

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs & Winners 2015-16. Sire of 640 mrs, 449 wnrns, 34 SW, inc. Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Single Gaze, Good Project, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Into the Red, Don't Doubt Mamma, Karuta Queen, Doubtful Jack, Castlethorpe, Squamosa, Secret Agenda, etc.

1st dam

CONSIDERABLE, by Casino Prince. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

A MATERIAL GIRL, by General Nediym. Raced once. Half-sister to **DIVINE MADONNA, BLESSUM**, Pieta (dam of **ANGEL OF MERCY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Into the Groove. Winner at 1350m, 2d ATC John Kanaan H.

3rd dam

MY MADONNA, by Prego. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **REGENT ISSUE, Heroic Lord**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DIVINE MADONNA (Hurricane Sky). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,013,390, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of-

La Pieta (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$170,490, ATC Blackwoods Apex Tools H., Tab.com.au H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

BLESSUM (Umatilla). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$455,250, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Manfred Welter H., Members Raceday at Classic Caulfield H., VRC Australian Lamb Company H., SAJC Christmas Flying 2YO H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Century S., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.

Pieta. 3 wins at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Clipsal H. Dam of-

ANGEL OF MERCY (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$531,575, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, ATC Schweppes P., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury S., **L**.

4th dam

BLONDE DANCER, by Chamozzle. Placed in Aust. Sister to **COUNT WYNYARD**, half-sister to Getty Girl (dam of **MAIN STRIKE**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

REGENT ISSUE (New Regent). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$86,050, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 3d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Sprint H., **L**.

Heroic Lord (Lord Dudley). 5 wins to 1200m, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 143

BAY COLT

Box E 56

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 63 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Dream Well	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contemplate		Soul Dream	Alleged
2001	Ascona	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Aminona	Oakville

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 rnrns, 132 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

CONTEMPLATE, by Dream Well. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ascolini, Astaire**.

This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

ATLANTIS DREAM (f. by Elusive City). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$382,737, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Leilani Series Final H., MRC Lister H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ross Stevenson Trophy, Flit Lt Peter Armytage H., MVRG Advanced Mailing Solutions H., Sportingbet H., Bendigo JC Gold Bracelet, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 4th SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

My Glory (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier Igor's Group H., Chengdu H.

Never in Doubt (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

El Gaucho (g. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in Aust.

Deviant Miss (f. by Showcasing). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

ASCONA, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Connoisseur Collection H., Margaret Angove H. Half-sister to **ANDERMATT, ST GALLEN, Celerina** (dam of **OKIWI BAY**), Fionnay (dam of **BULLA BORGHESE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Astaire (Groom Dancer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$101,412, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Ecolab Ecosafe H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Ascolini (Bertolini). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

AMINONA, by Oakville. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Game Patrol**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-

ASCONA (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.

ST GALLEN (Decies). 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

ANDERMATT (Amalgam). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Celerina (Harbor Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OKIWI BAY (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Fionnay. Unraced. Dam of-

BULLA BORGHESE (Belong to Me). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$464,000, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

BOUND FOR EARTH (Northern Meteor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$348,555, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Melpomene (Elusive Quality). 3 wins, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of-

CALLIOPE (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, A\$202,000, in 2015-16, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 144

BAY COLT

Box H 19

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Cool Diamond		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2006	Diamond Smile	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 133 mrs, 48 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere and of Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Blanca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, Galilea, Muriat, Sixes River, Star Blanco, Dylan, Allaire, Allerton, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO's and inc the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

COOL DIAMOND, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Captain Lincoln. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Schweppes Cup, **L**. Sire.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of **FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins to 2200m, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of **VISCOUNT** (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 6 wins-4 at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 145

BAY COLT

Box B 21

Foaled 15th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 4 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams..	Northern Dancer
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....	Danzig
Countess Zoya (AUS)		Rolls.....	Mr. Prospector
2000	Show of Force	Luskin Star.....	Kaoru Star
		Reinforce.....	Bates Motel

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 411 rnrns, 232 wnrns, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Consensus, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Trojan Warrior, Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, etc.

1st dam

COUNTESS ZOYA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ATOMIC FORCE**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Ali Spur (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of Smichael. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

Mr Pedantic (g. by Storming Home). 4 wins from 1350m to 2300m, 2d ARC Cambridge Stud Tavistock H., Bach Espresso Mile H., ATC Tab.com.au H.

2nd dam

Show of Force, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Coogee Dolphins H., Thakral Holdings H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Sir Octavius. 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,007,675, HKJC Shan Kwong H., Wyndham H., North Island H., Island H., Canal H., 2d HKJC Tsing Yi H.

Dumuzi. 12 wins to 1300m, A\$94,075, 3d BRC Beautiful Moments H.

Special Forces. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Hamilton James & Bruce Group H.

3rd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins. See above.

Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$122,100, to 2015-16, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Caesar's Princess. 5 wins from 1100m to 1850m, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

4th dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 146

BAY GELDING

Box B 73

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
		Anaza.....	Darshaan
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Country Rose		Rainbeam.....	Vain
1995	Bolshoi Star	Three Legs.....	Petingo
		Graphic Dance.....	Diagramatic

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 391 mrs, 255 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Dolniya (Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, Gr.1), Valyra, Covert Love, Shankardeh, Hawksmoor, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Thikriyaat, Zannda, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, California, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COUNTRY ROSE, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., Benchmark Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mad Butcher H., WRC Fosters 3YO H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **UGACHAKA**. This is her eleventh foal.

Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

Orlando's Bride (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Myer Fashion Trophy, 3d VRC Howitt & Kent-Kiernan H., MRC Bill Collins H.

Alpha Centauri (g. by Keeper). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$300,551, to 2015, Singapore TC Novice P, Happiness & Prosperity S., HJM Asia Law Cup, Any Humour S., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Arenti Novice S., Big Maverick H., Gingerbread Man Graduation S.

Morpheus (g. by Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$116,250.

Colonial Rose (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Mi Starose (f. by Danasinga). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Shining Supreme. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2015 in Malaysia.

Wellington Rose (f. by Pins). Raced once. Dam of-

MISSION WELL (Elusive City). 4 wins to 1400m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Petite Woman (f. by Volksraad). Unraced. Dam of-

Lonely Boy. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2015-16, 2d ARC DA Peake P.

2nd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., Napier Park RC Thomsons Suits Improvers H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE, BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., VATC Biscadale 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Carlton Draught Welter H., 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Just Defence. Winner at 2, Rotorua RC Golden Orchid Futurity H.

Saucy. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Miss Tenpins (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$211,625, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Red Lea Chickens H., 2d ATC Bacardi Untameable H., Cellarbrations H., Hyland Race Colours H., Tab.com.au H., 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, ATC James Boag's Premium H., Schweppes H., TAB Quaddie H., St George Motor Boat Club H.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 147

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 56

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : **8W** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Court Flying (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2007	Court House Lane	Zoffany	Our Native
		Fine Kudos	Elocutionist

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 221 mrs, 143 wns, 14 SW, inc. Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, I Am a Star, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), Sundance, Divine Centuri, Viddora, Bassillique, Fuld's Bet, Illustrious Lad, Leeds, Voodoo Lad, etc.

1st dam

COURT FLYING, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **COURT COMMAND**.

This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Lyrids (g. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

Marlowe Miss (f. by All American). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

COURT HOUSE LANE, by Zoffany. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d AJC Crossing H., 3d AJC Managers' H., Sol-Ace Liverpool H., STC Permastall H., Metalcorp Steel Limited H., Model Farm H., Kiama Bowling & Recreation Club H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

COURT COMMAND (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,136,200, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.3**, BRC Family Nightclub H., 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Cossack Court. 4 wins to 1500m, 3d AJC Zetland H., STC Retirement Show H.

Chief Inspector. 13 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$109,070 in Aust.

Que Cee. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Rock Lane. Winner at 2 in Aust.

Rose of Hallowell. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Lusaha (More Than Ready). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Perth S., **L**.

Miss Kitwe. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

Fine Kudos, by Elocutionist. 2 wins at 6f, 8½f, 2d Los Alamitos Las Palmas S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUGAR SHARP**, Richmore (dam of **PRESS TYPE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Shinko Prince. 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m, NZ\$119,625, ARC Tip Top Bread H., Lindauer Rose H., Te Rapa H., Avondale JC Auckland Veterinary Centre H., 4th ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Luskin Mist. 4 wins to 1200m, QTC Nudgee Foundation H., 3d BATC Friday's H., BTC Newsagents 1-Stop H., Carlton H.

Rawcommotion. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, 2d QTC Sunstate Design H.

Therese of Lisieux. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

REFINING, by Prince John. Placed in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Merry Mama (dam of **BLOWING ROCK**), half-sister to **Harvard Man**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SUGAR SHARP (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 2, Hollywood Park Kilijaro S., **L**.

Richmore. Unplaced. Dam of-

PRESS TYPE (Siberian Express). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, Calder Noble Warrior S., **L**, 3d Calder Needles H., **L**, Flashy Mac S., **L**

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 148

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box 1 57

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : ~~YH~~ nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Lady Moulin.....	Luskin Star
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Crafty Irna (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Zirna	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 385 mrs, 234 wms, 21 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Seaburge, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sally, Sebring Sun, Typing, Lucky Bubbles, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Cooling, etc.

1st dam

CRAFTY IRNA, by Starcraft. 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZIRNA, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **AMAZING ME, State Command, Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins. See above.

Snow Petal. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

La Siroque. 2 wins at 1100m, 1800m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Boxing Day at ASPM H., Yalumba H.

I've Got a Feeling. Winner at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Inglis Ready2Race S.

Raziyya of Sydney. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore Airlines A380 Paris S., Singapore TC Super Easy S., Class 4 H., 4th Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Snitzel's Goddess. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H., 2d ARC Wilson & Horton H., Armourguard P, 3d STC Wattle H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Tractors H., HKJC Rumsey H.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau ATV Cup, Counties RC Onion & Potato Giveaways H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 149

BROWN COLT

Box H 67

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka.....	Mill Reef
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Creole		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2003	Cajun Magic	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Biscalowe.....	Biscay

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epaulette and SW Pearls. Sire of SP El Sicario and of Mongolianlightning, Ruthless Agent and of the placegetters Energizer, Lady Bullbars, Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CREOLE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, half-sister to Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her fifth living foal.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Chocolat (f. by Align). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H.

2nd dam

CAJUN MAGIC, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Secola (dam of **MITHRANDIR**), half-sister to **MARAUDING**, **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Iwan**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Dairy Vale 500ml Stubby Quality S., C&G Group H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Savanna la Mar. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H., BTC SITA Environmental H., 2d BTC BUSSQ H. Producer.

Secret Haze. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, SAJC KPMG Corporate H. Dam of-

GOOD BABY (Hussonet). 14 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 2,647,281Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**, Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Perplexity. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$400,670, to 2015-16, BRC Marriott Hotel H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., 4th GCTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Amritsar. Unraced. Grandam of-

Resolution (Pentire). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$193,050, A\$39,000, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, BOP RC Domett Trailers H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,510, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P, **L**. Sire.

Iwan (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **LATIN NEWS** (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

Biscara. 2 wins to 1400m, VRC AJS Window Clean Service H. Grandam of **TRIPLE ASSET** (Nadeem). 4 wins at 2, A\$267,385, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 2d TTC Elwick S., **L**.



Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 150

BAY FILLY

Box B 51

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 107 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
Cross Examine		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2001	Pericot	Persian Bold Bold Lad
		Relfo Relko

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrns, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

CROSS EXAMINE, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **VERLEI, MY JASPA**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Shrug - Flying Force (H.K.) (g. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16 in NZ and HK, HKJC St John Ambulance H., 3d HKJC Fat Choi H., Cotton Tree H., St George's Challenge Cup.

Peg (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

PERICOT, by Persian Bold. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Lady of the House (dam of **LUCKY DREAM, SUDESURA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

VERLEI (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rock on Ivy. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m in 2015-16, 3d BRC XXXX Summer H.

MY JASPA (Heroicity). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, VRC Siemens Mobile S., **L**, VATC Watty Paints H., 3d VRC Flemington Rose H., 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Producer.

Jaspa Zen. 3 wins at 1450m, 1600m, MRC Sufficient H. Dam of-

Te Kingi. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, ARC CM Jillings Cup, Counties RC Versatile Buildings H., 2d ARC Breakfast Meetings H.

3rd dam

RELFO, by Relko. Joint third top filly on The 1978 English & French 3YO Free Hs.

4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Brownstown S., **L**, Leopardstown Rathmines PH., 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Blood-sister to **Hoorah Henry**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Lady of the House. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

LUCKY DREAM (Homme de Loi). 7 wins from 2100m to 3000m, 1,193,147fr., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**-twice, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, 4th Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Sire.

SUDESURA (Caerleon). Winner at 2100m, Rome Premio Minerva, **L**.

Lady of Vision. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

DR. BRENDLER (Distant View). 5 wins from 1m to 1½m, £33,111, US\$342,131, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Stars & Stripes H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, 4th Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Kilternan S., **L**.

POLISH VISION (Polish Numbers). 6 wins at 5f, 6f, US\$218,876, Meadowlands William Livingston S., **L**, 2d Colonial Downs Punch Line S., **L**, Meadowlands Thomas Edison H., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 151

BAY COLT

Box C 49

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Crystal Hill (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1998	Crystal Palace	Palace Music..... The Minstrel
		Zephyr Souba..... Zephyr Bay

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 162 rnrns, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Arlington Classic S., Gr.3), Lim's Racer, Red Striker, Catcha Rising Star, Puddifoot, SP Platinum Command, Nova Strike, Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Never Better, Planet Giant, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners-
 Waterford Hill (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.
 White City (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P., 3d AJC Convention Centre H.
 Chateau Latour (f. by Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P., Hyderabad Racing Club H., MVR Construction H.
 King's Sanctuary (g. by King Cugat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Belleza (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-
 Panno Rossa. 7 wins from 1350m to 2250m, NZ\$25,975, A\$118,930, to 2016-17, BRC Country Music Raceday H., 2d BRC Qld Thoroughbred Breeders H., Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H.
 Kingsgrave. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015-16, 2d Taranaki RC ITM PSP H.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL PALACE, by Palace Music. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PALACIO DE CRISTAL (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moet & Chandon S., AJC La Neige P., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR SOUBA, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
NATURALISM (Palace Music). Top of The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classifications (1300m+). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins. See above.
IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY (Mal.) (Vice Regal). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$107,250 in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.

Account of KAMADA PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 152

BAY GELDING

Box F 68

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Lovenvain.....	Vain
Dam	Cullen	Danehill	Danzig
Cullever		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2004	Dance Forever	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Forever Dancing.....	Success Express

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 219 mrs, 132 wnrs, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Well Done, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Somethingvain, Gypsy Fair, Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, etc.

1st dam

CULLEVER, by Cullen. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DANCE FOREVER, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Sister to **THOUSAND VEILS**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
Cullister. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui Chronicle H., 3d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

Forever Dancing, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Electrical Wholesalers H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

THOUSAND VEILS (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1450m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, L. Dam of-

Shihabi. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$91,600, MRC Jimjoca Cup, 3d MVRC Programmed Property Services H.

Decibeel. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,700, BTC Right Commercial Loan Right Now H., QTC Champagne Lanson H., Jenny Pascoe Memorial H., BTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 3d BTC City Pacific Finance H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Bros Jewellers H. Dam of-

Sonic Swish. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents P, 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P

Dancing Forever. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Dam of-
Ana. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2015-16, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Vodafone Events Centre H.

The Lions Rule. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Property Press H.

4th dam

KASIMOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Forever Dancing (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Excitant. Winner at 2, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of-

Gladwell (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Delight. Unraced. Dam of-

Awakened (Barely a Moment). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 37,563Rgt., S\$274,966, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 153

BAY GELDING

Box F 22

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 78 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Curbyourenthusiasm		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2002	Starcent	Centaine	Century
		Star of the Knight.....	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRCS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CURBYOURENTHUSIASM, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1200m, STC Day of Royalty at the Races H., De Bortoli Windy Peak H., 2d AJC HSBC Waratahs H., Emancipation H., STC Nivea Visage H. Sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**), blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- O'Socoolle (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H. Thedepot (g. by General Nediym). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Breed & Grow S., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Dash H. Shezenthusiastic (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1300m.

2nd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of- **STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$557,590, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**. **Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$423,730, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. **Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Class 2 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**. **Royal Ambition** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **Ambitious Princess**. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Spring Carnival P. Dam of- **Crown Him** (Casino Prince). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**. **Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**. Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. **Lucida**. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of- **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. **Opportune**. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 154

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 19

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Cycee Nugget		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2000	Gold Ingot	Bold Venture	Bold Lad
		Gold Fleet	Gold Sovereign

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CYCEE NUGGET, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). This is her tenth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners-
 Rio Nugget (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. Dam of-
 Ferrando. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17.
 Sava Nugget (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Master Yearlings H., SAJC Mark's Electrical H.
 Zero Zero (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Stella Artois H.
 Bold Adventure (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Epernay Country (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1300m in Aust.
 Golden Felix (f. by One Cool Cat). Placed in Aust.
 Tullumayo (f. by Faltaat). Placed.

2nd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE, IBIDEM**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood TC Debutante H., **L**.
Golden Sound (Kreislner). 4 wins to 1200m, 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallant H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Grandam of-
SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alistair Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
 Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

3rd dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.
IBIDEM (Funny Fellow). 6 wins to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**.
ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-
CARRIERE (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer. Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 4th WRC Thompson H., **L**. Grandam of-
CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**. Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-
ENVOY (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 155

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 50

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 106 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire.....	Sharpen Up
Dam	Best Western	Bleachingly.....	Biscay
Daly Charm (AUS)		Grease Paint.....	Raimondo
1998	Princesse Daly	Big Spruce.....	Herbager
		Princesse Lida.....	Nijinsky

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1½m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 162 rnrs, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Arlington Classic S., Gr.3), Lim's Racer, Red Striker, Catcha Rising Star, Puddifoot, SP Platinum Command, Nova Strike, Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Never Better, Planet Giant, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, etc.

1st dam

DALY CHARM, by Best Western. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Chanted**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

HOLD IT HARVEY (g. by King Cugat). 14 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$728,775, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Win A Ford Focus H., Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Casino H., CJC Stoney Bridge 3YO H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Mr Crane (g. by General Nediym). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

PRINCESSE DALY, by Big Spruce. Winner at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Douvres. Half-sister to Light Lida (dam of **NOTTING HILL, PRINCE OF WALES, L'ESCAPADE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Chanted (Luskin Star). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$212,520, Gosford RC Eagles Prince of the Turf Quality P.H., STC Carbillio H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Another Marauder. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, BTC Ansett Australia H. Sozin Attack. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Sydney Racing H.

3rd dam

PRINCESSE LIDA, by Nijinsky. Top filly on The 1979 French 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1979 European 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PRINCESSE VALI**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Light Lida. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Ville de Suresnes. Dam of- **L'ESCAPADE** (Aksar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m in Brazil, Gavea Classico Octavio Dupont, **L**. Grandam of-

JANUARY JONES (Shirocco). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Henrique Possollo, **Gr.1**.

Porta Bandeira. Unplaced. Dam of-

QUICK AS RAY (Nedawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Zelia Gonzaga Peixoto de Castro, **Gr.1**, G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 156

BAY GELDING

Box B 69

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : cTM nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Danzero	Danehill.....	Danzig
Danbourne (AUS)		Confidentially.....	Kaoru Star
2002	Shalbourne	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Copperama.....	Comeram

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the pacergetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DANBOURNE, by Danzero. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM, SHANZERO, Danesty**, half-sister to Arising (dam of **WHAT'S THE MAIL**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-
King of Africa (g. by Shamardal). 3 wins from 1200m to 3200m in Aust.
Cherry Bay (f. by Pentire). Placed in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC Team Wealleans H.
Mira (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Hillside Track Launch H., 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.
Danesty (Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,430, STC Rohan Trading Company H., AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Schweppes Agrum H. Dam of-
Lovemelongtime. 6 wins at 1000m, to 2015-16, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.
Fun Rider. 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$6,528,950, HKJC Tan Shan River H., Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary Cup, Cheung Hong H., Fakei Cup, Old Bailey H.
Arising. Winner at 2, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H., Round Table 2YO H. Dam of-
SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Hill Spy (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$136,115, to 2015-16, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H., 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.
WHAT'S THE MAIL (Flying Spur). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, Silenus H., Vitalic H., Hussonet at Arrowfield H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Dual Choice H., 4th MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.
Emerging Star - Good Trio (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$77,500, HK\$2,000,650, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey 2YO H., HKJC Miami H., Sunflower H., Six Furlong H., Jasmine H., 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.
Lucky Meteor. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$153,677, SCTC Coastline BMW H., BRC Programmed Property Services H., Coke Zero H.
Ana's Mail. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VRC Sturt 2YO P, Hoppers Crossing 2YO H., 2d AJC Schillaci H. Producer.
Mansoor. Placed at 3 in South Africa. Dam of-
Mensoora (Jet Master). 2 wins at 2 in South Africa, 2d UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.
Stormy Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-
Blizzard (Starcraft). 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$7,906,150, to 2015-16, HKJC Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., A Force for Good H., 3d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**.

Account of **STANLEY PARK, Waverley (As Agent).**

Lot 157

BROWN COLT

Box H 10

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : **MJ** nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Dancing Dee		Mira Adonde.....	Sharpen Up
2005	Minori Express	Green Line Express.....	Green Forest
		Flying Lark.....	Canvasser

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DANCING DEE, by Danehill Dancer. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Mainstream Heat & Insulation H., 3d Hawkes Bay Off the Track Restaurant & Licensed Cafe H. Half-sister to **CAUTHEN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MINORI EXPRESS, by Green Line Express. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Sizzles (dam of **SLANCHYVAH**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CAUTHEN (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$13,000, A\$92,360, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H.

Coastal Express. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$98,750, Rangitikei RC Bayleys Bulls Country Cup, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

Sweet Caroline. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., Montana H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cauthen's Power. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, to 2015-16, ATC Farewells Jimmy Cassidy H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Wagen. Winner at 2150m, Oakbank RC Yalumba P., 3d Oakbank RC Makita H., MVRC Drummond Golf P., SAJC Toll Express H., Capital Transport P.

3rd dam

Flying Lark, by Canvasser. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Manager's H., STC My Amazon H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes Benz H., **L**. Half-sister to **NASSA ROCKET**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Hokuto Dancer (Mistral Dancer). 5 wins, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Sizzles. Winner at 2, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H. Dam of-

SLANCHYVAH (Kaaipstad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DREAMWORKS (Maroof). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H. Producer.

Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC December H. Dam of-

GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m,

A\$1,951,500, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

TONZ MORE FUN (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.

My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-

EL NINO (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$453,430, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Flying Melody. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

SHOW NO EMOTION (Masterclass). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$574,130, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

HARVARD (Masterclass). 7 wins to 1400m, Bunbury TC Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 158

BROWN COLT

Box G 13

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 57 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Dancing Jess		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2004	Bandicoot	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Beach Bach.....	One Pound Sterling

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnrs, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winkleman, Real Value etc.

1st dam

DANCING JESS, by Danske. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$189,550, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Levin RC Chronicle H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Dream Dancer (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16.

2nd dam

BANDICOOT, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **DANCING JESS** (Danske). 7 wins. See above. Maharajah. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

BEACH BACH, by One Pound Sterling. Unplaced. Half-sister to Rivermist (dam of **MAGNET BAY, MORNING RISE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Maroof's on Fire. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d WRC Nobile Wines H.

4th dam

Marene, by Pakistan II. 7 wins to 1400m, Foxton RC Hughes H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Sterling Star. 4 wins from 1800m to 2400m, AJC Rochdale H., 2d AJC Avenger H., BATC Australian Airlines H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. Rivermist. Unraced. Dam of-

MAGNET BAY (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$558,175, A\$120,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

MORNING RISE (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Riverain. Winner at 1500m, 2d CJC Noahs Hotel Welter H. Dam of- Penelope Pitstop. Raced once. Dam of-

The Great Snowman (Brilliance). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, MVRK Jeep Don't Hold Back H., ATC McNamee Constructions H., Dunkirk H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRK JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 159

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box C 58

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 284 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dane Promise (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2000	Best Promise	Best Western..... Bletchingly
		Engagement..... Northfields

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1½m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 162 rnrns, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Arlington Classic S., Gr.3), Lim's Racer, Red Striker, Catcha Rising Star, Puddifoot, SP Platinum Command, Nova Strike, Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Never Better, Planet Giant, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, etc.

1st dam

DANE PROMISE, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Maytag H. Three-quarter-sister to **DANAS BEST**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

MISS MOSSMAN (f. by Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$253,315, A\$2,560, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC NZI H., Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Mighty Equus (g. by Mossman). 5 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,849,850, to 2015-16, HKJC Ping Shan H., Jaeger-Lecoultre H., Dandelion H., Man Yiu H., Fu Tai H., 2d HKJC Lady Millenary H., Harmonious Hong Kong H., South Bay H.

Major General (g. by General Nediym). 8 wins from 1500m to 2200m to 2015-16, 3d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club H.

Guaranteed Success (g. by Mossman). Winner at 1150m in Aust.

Royal Engagement (f. by Strategic). Placed at 3.

Panoramic (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of-

Sucker Punch. Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

BEST PROMISE, by Best Western. Raced twice. Sister to **IVORY'S IRISH**, **FRESNO CANYON**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DANAS BEST (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, US\$46,060, A\$237,450, to 2016 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Canterbury Park H., Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H.

Brief Promise. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$82,435, AJC Sportsman H., Alexandra H., STC Tooheys New P., 2d STC Big Fresh H.

Promissory Note. Winner at 1600m, BTC Click on Ten H. Producer.

Promissory. Raced once. Dam of-

Mossimo (Mossman). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m to 2015-16, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

3rd dam

ENGAGEMENT, by Northfields. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Delta H., Birchgrove H., Dural H. Sister to Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of

ALYNDA), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of (**BIG**) **BARRON**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IVORY'S IRISH (Best Western). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Centennial Park H., Broadway H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

FRESNO CANYON (Best Western). 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$157,200, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Milton Motel Appartments H., AWA H., QTC Eskimo Prince H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 160

BAY COLT

Box I 58

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Darcybee		Mr. P's Princess..... Mr. Prospector
2001	Eminent Walk	Gaius.....Sallust
		Sharp WalkSharp Edge

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 385 rnrs, 234 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Seaburge, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sally, Sebring Sun, Typing, Lucky Bubbles, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Cooling, etc.

1st dam

DARCYBEE, by Fasliyev. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, ARC Jacks Fruit Supply 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Friday Flash H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H., 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, TEHAMA**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Exceed Express (g. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, S\$229,655, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Novice P, 2d Singapore TC Ais Cup, 2YO Open H., Benchmark 83 H., 3d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S. Providence (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1100m, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.- 3 times. World Way (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 2, 3d HKJC Topaz P.

2nd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **LORD PYRUS** (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MRC Betfair H., MVRC Legends H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. **DARCYBEE** (Fasliyev). 4 wins. See above. **TEHAMA** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Dam of Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC HKU Centennial Campus H., 3d HKJC Hillwood H. Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., S\$423,181, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H. Figeac. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Lighthouse Foundation H. Dam of Chevremont. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 3d Marton JC Bulk Spreaders H. Vorenus. 2 wins at 1750m, 2100m, 3d MRC Lowland H.

3rd dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- **CLASSIC WALK** (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Chandrani** (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer. Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of **DURHAM TOWN** (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 161

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 51

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dawn Almighty (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Quinsigimond	Formidable.....	Forli
		Quillotern.....	Arctic Tern

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Talindert S., L, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DAWN ALMIGHTY, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H. Sister to Quintilla (dam of **RUUD VAN SLAATS**), half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY, Aunt Flo**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

RUUD AWAKENING (f. by Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$748,750, A\$13,250, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d Counties Bowl H., **L**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Liten Prinsessa (f. by Bernardini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, MVRC Ellar Labs H.

Lucasam (g. by Dehere). 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$146,325 in Aust.

Inara Belle (f. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1000m.

Passivity (g. by Captain Rio). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHESTER COUNTY (Hennessy). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRC Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Queen Elizabeth II P., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Aunt Flo (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Newmarket Croft Sherry Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Empress S., **L**, Charlotte S., **L**, 4th Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**. Producer.

Hell on Earth. 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m to 2015-16, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Quintilla. Raced twice. Dam of-

RUUD VAN SLAATS (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Smashing (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Te Aroha JC Norman's Transport & Storage Ltd S., WRC New World Wellington City H., Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

3rd dam

QUILLOTERN, by Arctic Tern. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LEAP LIVELY** (dam of **FOREST FLOWER, SCOOP THE GOLD, WHATA BELLE, Salina Cookie**, Stop Quick (dam of **CHEROKEE MISS**), River Missy (dam of **MISS GOLDEN CIRCLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HARBOUR DUES (Slip Anchor). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Taby Stockholm Cup International, **Gr.3**, Scandinavian Open Championship, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 162

GREY GELDING

Box H 49

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert Danzig
Dazzling Belle		Solar Hotfoot
1996	Bella Nova	Star Way Star Appeal
		Last Light All A'Light II

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 143 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Walez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, etc.

1st dam

DAZZLING BELLE, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners-

MAGIC DANCER (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

Manten (g. by Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$235,807, Manawatu RC Speight's H., Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Perkins (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in 2016, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H.

Bellapin (f. by Pins). 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$79,015, Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H.

Zabdud (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1500m, 1950m, MRC Vitalic H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Punctestown H.

Desert Star (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Suriyan (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m.

Flying Sound (g. by Savabeel). Placed.

2nd dam

BELLA NOVA, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAZZLING BELLE (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Neung Geum. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Belle Azure. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lack of Funds - Big Zoom (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat).

New Fibs. Raced twice. Dam of-

Barely a Fib. Winner at 1650m, BRC Uvex P., 3d BRC Ascend Sales P.

Epona Fury. 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

LAST LIGHT, by All A'Light II. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Half-sister to **Village Oak**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Denali. 6 wins from 1200m to 3250m, Taranaki RC Lamberts Business Centre H.

Star Affair. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, Waikato RC Kalgoolie Improvers' H., 2d ARC Pepsi Cola H., South Auckland Racing Club Invitation H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 163

BAY COLT

Box G 14

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 93 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan Roberto
Deceit		Morna Blakeney
1998	Hula Melody	Half Iced Hatchet Man
		Hula Bend Never Bend

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 89 rns, 32 wns, inc. SW Only Mine (Naas Lacken S., Gr.3), Freedom Beel, SP Diamonds Pour Moi, Magic Mystery and of Nemqueteba, Grand Trianon, Injam, Private Affair, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Sacred Elixir (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1) and of Just You and of the placegetters Mooghamir, Orquesta, etc.

1st dam

DECEIT, by Casual Lies. 2 wins at 2100m, 4000m, 2d Waikato S/chase, 3d ARC Shop Newmarket H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
 Tabloid (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Winaswewish (g. by Thorn Park). Placed in 2015-16, 3d HKJC Kingston H., Mong Kok H.

2nd dam

HULA MELODY, by Half Iced. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**), Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Deceit. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

HULA BEND, by Never Bend. 5 wins-2 at 2, Del Mar Osunitas S., L, 2d Hollywood Lassie S., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Cinderella S., L. Sister to **Never Hula**, half-sister to **Damascene** (dam of **DELICATE ICE**), Regalita (dam of **VICEREINE**). Dam of 14 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HULA CHIEF (Marceau). 7 wins to 1600m, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
HULA DRUM (Marceau). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, A\$147,060, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., L, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.
HAWAIIAN SONG (Zamazaan). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, L.
 Hula Dance. Unraced. Dam of-
LOVE DANCE (Kaaipstad). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
HANDBAST (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$192,685, in 2015-16, ATC South Pacific Classic, L, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., L.
MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L.
 Hula Gold. Unraced. Dam of-
SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Kailey Princess. 3 wins to 1500m, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., L. Grandam of-
HERCULIAN PRINCE (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.
 Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of-
MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., L. Producer.
 Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-
RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia. 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 164

BAY COLT

Box B 12

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Degree		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2008	Consumer	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Counter Action	Geiger Counter

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 nrns, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminisce, Ragnar - Fast Bull (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

DEGREE, by Bachelor Duke. Unraced. Sister to **Single Act**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

By Design (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CONSUMER, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Single Act (Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Tabcorp Holdings Trophy.

Surge. Winner at 1400m, 3d Marton JC Nufarm H.

Adepto. 2 wins at 1200m.

Consommateur. Winner at 1500m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

COUNTER ACTION, by Geiger Counter. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **DANEY BOY**, **MAGIC OF SYDNEY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Storm Action. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d VRC Sportscast H.

Strong Tempo. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

Eloquent Edition, by Sovereign Edition. 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC Noritake Bone China H., Sprite H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, VATC Jewel H., **L**, Katandra H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN CHIEF**, three-quarter-sister to Double Rand (dam of **TREASURY BOND**), half-sister to Wild Dancer (dam of **STRAIGHT WILDER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

MAGIC OF SYDNEY (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$468,675, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANEY BOY (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

5th dam

SEMENOVA, by Stunning. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, WRC Kelburn H. Half-sister to **MISS EUNICE**, **Macintank**, Double Rand (dam of **TREASURY BOND**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOVEREIGN CHIEF (Sovereign Edition). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$153,220, BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**-twice, QTC Brisbane H., **L**-twice, 2d QTC Marlboro S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Eloquent Edition (Sovereign Edition). 3 wins. See above.

Wild Dancer. Raced once. Dam of-

STRAIGHT WILDER (Straight Strike). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d QTC New Farm Clinic H.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of I. D. S. Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 165

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 8

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 138 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime.....Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date.....Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....Star Kingdom
		Humour.....Pirate King
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
De Lago Lady		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2005	Howkudai	Don't Forget Me.....Ahonoora
		Sequita.....Czaravich

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 930 mrs, 647 wnrns, 69 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocit, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

DE LAGO LADY, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAROOFITY, Keffiya**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Whakatoi (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2050m in 2015-16, BRC Hamilton Hotel P.
Lilliputian (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

HOWKUDAI, by Don't Forget Me. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **CZAR HERO, Kei Konei, Wychwood Lass**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**).
Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud Easter Prelude, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

Keffiya (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Quite Easy. 5 wins from 2050m to 2500m, SAJC Super Tou H., Schweppes H.-twice, Blackwell Funerals H., 3d SAJC Mix 102.3 H., Majr Logistics H.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$448,450, to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribe H., **L**, Gold Edition P, **L**, Ascot H., **L**, Love My Wines H., 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 166

BAY COLT

Box B 61

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
De la Vere		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2005	Straight Lip	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		White Lip	Amalgam

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 143 rnr, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, etc.

1st dam

DE LA VERE, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Quick Lip**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

STRAIGHT LIP, by Straight Strike. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers PH., Manawatu RC Bluebird Foods Series H., 2d Waikato RC River Run Wine S. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Quick Lip (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$94,150, ARC Ford Falcon H., Waikato RC Germano H., Hamilton Veterinary Services H., GMR Holmac H., Don Eduardo H., Matamata RC Rich Hill Thoroughbreds H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Despereaux. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H.
 Manonthemoon. Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland RC Comcat Plant Enhancer H.
 Tru Lip. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
 Charlie's Angel. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Rotorua RC BNZ H.
 Irish Lips. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Feline Irish. Winner at 1200m, 2d Townsville TC Great Northern 2YO P.

3rd dam

White Lip, by Amalgam. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Anthony Runacres & Associates H., Southland RC 100 Pipers Whisky H., Ashburton CRC 100 Pipers Weight-For-Age S., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Summer H., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **MA CHIQUITA**, Tarantia (dam of **JURYS OUT**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Straight Lip. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

TARANTELE, by Serenader II. Unraced. Half-sister to Clap Trap (dam of **DUSTY ANSWER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MA CHIQUITA (Last Tango). Top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$86,600, A\$281,135, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, ARC Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

White Lip (Amalgam). 8 wins. See above.

Tarantia. Raced once. Dam of-


JURYS OUT (Faltaat). 13 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$366,205, A\$1,875, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CENTURY LODGE, Takanini.

(The property of P. J. Lewis)

Lot 167**BAY FILLY****Box I 12**

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
De Novo		Zummerudd.....	Habitat
2005	Lost Chord	Mussorgsky.....	Tudor Melody
		Cute Nymph.....	Faux Tirage

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DE NOVO, by King of Kings. Raced once. Half-sister to **ROCKY POINT, Megaplus Ocean**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LOST CHORD, by Mussorgsky. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC Multiple Sclerosis Society H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ROCKY POINT (Kenfair). 5 wins from 1200m to 4000m, Wanganui Guineas, L, WRC Allied Liquor H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Megaplus Ocean (Shinko King). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore TC Royal Bangkok Sports Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

Ginzapearl. 5 wins to 1400m, BOP RC Benchmark Building Supplies H. Dam of-Ohope Prince. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,575, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Aber Holdings at Te Rapa H., Hawkes Bay Bostock New Zealand Spring Carnival H., BOP RC Genera Genus H.

In Accord. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Waikato RC Ra Ora/Haunui Partnership 3YO H., 3d ARC Stark South Juvenile S. Producer.

3rd dam

CUTE NYMPH, by Faux Tirage. Unraced. Sister to Game Nymph (dam of **(MY)**

ARETHUSA), three-quarter-sister to **Hodmandod**, half-sister to **PRINCE ROYAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Noir Vitesse. 6 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Begg H., Manawatu RC Flying H.

4th dam

REGAL NYMPH, by Ismone. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Aqua Vita (dam of **BLACK TETRA**), half-sister to **Hodmandod, Canny Day**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRINCE ROYAL (In the Purple). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, CJC Welcome S., L, Marton JC TG Taylor Memorial H., Taranaki RC Te Maunga H.

Game Nymph. Raced once. Dam of-

(MY) ARETHUSA (Rocky Mountain). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ENTHUSE (Three Legs). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$101,350, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.2**.

ORCHIDO (St Hilarion). 8 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$114,350, Counties RC Metric Mile, L, Wanganui Cup, L, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Careless Love (Danseur Etoile). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Peter Walwyn H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., L, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L.

Aqua Nymph. Placed. Grandam of-

ROMEO GEORGE (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$2,600, A\$151,280, STC Winter Cup, L, Cadbury Ice Creams H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 168

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 14

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Time Thief (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Procrastinate	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector
		Reigntaine	Century
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
De Right Stuff (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2007	Chestpeak	Danasinga	Danehill
		Lake Air	Bassenthwaite

TIME THIEF (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins to 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., L. Sire of 106 mrs, 56 wnrns, inc. SW Happy Cash (Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L), Rom Baro - Kingsfield (H.K.), SP Copy Watch - High Five (H.K.) and of Hot Goods, East Afrika, Temps Voleur, Bitburg, Euston Road, In Her Time, Sentimental Prince, Steal a Diamond, Conarchie, E-Super, Rugged Angel, Star Stealer, Tumbler, Volkoff, Stolen Time, etc.

1st dam

DE RIGHT STUFF, by Dehere. Unplaced. Half-sister to **The New Boy**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHESTPEAK, by Danasinga. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$112,400, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Banks Peninsula Cup, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Coaster's Tavern H., Win a Ford Focus on Cup Day H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., North Canterbury Cup, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Fashion in the Fields H., Guineas Trial S. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

The New Boy (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$497,255, to 2015-16, VRC KA Morrison H., Secondbite 2YO P, Community Raceday H., MRC Wellington RC H., SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., Craftsman H., Better Loosen Up H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Final H., Wayne Beauglehole H., VRC Kyle Smith H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Champagne Pommery P, Amelia's Story H., CFV Great Strides H.

Purrrfect Peaks - Never See Through (Mac.). 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m to 2015-16 in Macau.

3rd dam

LAKE AIR, by Bassenthwaite. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Liquor King H., CJC One Dollar Racebooks H., 3d CJC NZ Metropolitan Trotting Club H., Mainland Syndicates H., Provincial H., 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **LONDON BRIDGE**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

CHESTPEAK (Danasinga). 6 wins. See above.

Southern Prada. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Southern Sports Bar & Grill H., Signature Homes H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., Mosgiel Super Liquor H.

4th dam

Curved Air, by Hasty Cloud. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Summer H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LONDON BRIDGE (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$220,175, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, National Business Directory P, Artilleryman Welter H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Neerim H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, SAJC West End Super S., **Gr.3**.

Grosvenaire. 5 wins from 1750m to 3000m, VRC Even Stevens H., MVRC Blondeau H., 2d MVRC Mercury Lounge H. Dam of-

Airalign. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$114,510, to 2015-16, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H., Sale TC Wellington Shire H.

Air of Success. 4 wins to 1400m, BTC Family Circle H. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 169

BAY COLT

Box F 23

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Destined (GB)		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Prophecy	Warning..... Known Fact
		Andaleeb..... Lyphard

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 805 mrs, 491 wnsr, 39 SW, inc. Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, Fix, Serena Miss, Hot Streak, Magic Artist, Kisses, Dibajj, Forjatt, Nathra, So Wotif, Esprita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, etc.

1st dam

DESTINED, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FORETELLER, CAMACHO**, half-sister to **MODERN LOOK, ARABESQUE** (dam of **SHOWCASING**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

FIX (f. by Iffraaj). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2012-13. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$453,126, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., ARC Lindauer 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Galileo's Destiny (g. by Galileo). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R903,965, 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood TC Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Nakataan (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1900m in 2015-16, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort P, 3d MRC Cove Hotel P.

Delivery (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1300m to 1900m in Aust.

Showyouhow (g. by Showcasing). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

PROPHECY, by Warning. Third top filly on The 1993 English 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FORETELLER (Dansili). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, €70,600, A\$1,885,500, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, ATC Bungalow 8 H., 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**-twice.

MODERN LOOK (Zamindar). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €174,540, US\$18,695, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Miesque, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, Santa Anita Moscow Burning S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**.

ARABESQUE (Zafonic). 2 wins at 6f, Pontefract Flying Fillies S., **L**, 4th Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**. Dam of-

SHOWCASING (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CAMACHO (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, Newmarket Invesco Perpetual 2YO S., 2d York Jersey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 170

BAY COLT

Box C 54

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 117 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Deutsche (AUS)		Aryenne.....Green Dancer
2005	Lorelei	Danehill.....Danzig
		Whistling.....Ace of Aces

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 121 mrs, 74 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

DEUTSCHE, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$99,910, STC Bells at Killcare H., 2d AJC St George Cancer Care H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., Ruse Tavern H., 3d AJC Miss Comanche H., STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H. Sister to **THE RHINE - RICH DRAGON** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **NOISE, TINAMOU**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Fast Flowing (f. by Dubawi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Tabtouch With Cash H., 3d WATC Nominate Now for Westspeed H.

Sir Reginald (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Year of the Goat S., Super Easy S.

2nd dam

LORELEI, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Aphrodites Seafood Restaurant H. Half-sister to **SYRINX, WHISTLE UP, NOISE**, Whistles (dam of **HAPPIER, TINAMOU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THE RHINE - RICH DRAGON (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, A\$118,750, HK\$2,751,175, MRC Debutant S., **L**, Classic Caulfield Advance Ticketing H., HKJC Mount Davis H., Kau To Shan H., Hydrangea H., Purves Quaich H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3** HKJC Phoenix H., 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Rheinfels. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Rosehill Picnics H.

3rd dam

WHISTLING, by Ace of Aces. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$185,600, VATC Tristar S., **L**, AJC Bradshaw H., Campbelltown H., Fairy Walk H., W Forrester H., VATC Teppo H., AJC Ted McMenamin H., STC Truscotts Toyota H., 2d AJC Peter Lawson H., Bodega H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SYRINX (Desert Prince). Winner at 2, A\$82,300, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

WHISTLE UP (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$365,480, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Moet & Chandon S., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., Better Boy Flying Welter H., Jockey Charity Classic Welter H., VRC Championship H., MVRC First Choice H., 2d AJC June S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

NOISE (Quest for Fame). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$229,280, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, Chantal H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Whistles. Unplaced. Dam of-

TINAMOU (Quest for Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$302,811, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, MVRC Don Abell Cup, MRC Bunratty Castle H.

HAPPIER (Octagonal). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$143,100, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, BTC Logan City H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 171

BAY COLT

Box B 80

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
		Anaza	Darshaan
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Diamond Habit (GB)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1995	Habitbi	Habitat.....	Sir Gaylord
		Klairessa	Klairon

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 391 mrs, 255 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Dolniya (Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, Gr.1), Valyra, Covert Love, Shankardeh, Hawksmoor, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Thikriyaat, Zannada, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, California, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DIAMOND HABIT, by Green Desert. Unraced. Sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). This is her twelfth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Mondera (g. by Viscout). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MVRC Tattersall's P, 2d MVRC Members Equity Bank H., SAJC Mix 102.3 P, 3d MRC Snitzel H.
 Axtletree - Diplomat (Mac.) (g. by Timber Country). 7 wins at 1000m, 1350m in Aust. and Macau.
 Pomellato (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m.
 Zurcon Flyer (g. by Zeditave). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.
 Blue Diamonds (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m.
 Diamond Duchess (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

HABITBI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-
LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.
PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
 Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-
HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**.
 Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Dam of-
HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Mile H.
 Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-
MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**.
ILITSHE (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m, Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 172

BROWN GELDING

Box F 24

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Diplomacy		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2007	Gilded Saint	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Gilding.....	Noble Bijou

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

DIPLOMACY, by No Excuse Needed. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GILDED SAINT, by St Hilarion. 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., Daring Jon Flying H., HMAS Manoora H., Worcester Davenham H. Sister to Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), half-sister to **RECALL**, Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Billy Boy. 6 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Cup, Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RECALL (Kaaipstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC San Miguel Pale Pilsen H., Captain Cook H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H. Dam of **DELIGHTFUL** (Omnicorp). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of-

ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-

AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2011-12 & 2012-13. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**.

Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, BTC Folding Bench Australia H. Dam of-
SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 8 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m, NZ\$160,650, to 2016-17, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Heatstore H.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-
JOKER EXPRESS (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins to 1400m, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 173

BAY COLT

Box 19

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Disneyland		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Happily Ever After	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian
		Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 930 mrrs, 647 wrrs, 69 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

DISNEYLAND, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HAPPILY EVER AFTER, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR, Zeffi** (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Matamata RC Wrightson Bloodstock H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Mark Roughton H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood TC Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hibiscus S., **L**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R441,125, to 2015-16, Turffontein Book a Table H., Racing Association H., San Michele Home H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, MRC Love a Show H., Azzurro H., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood TC Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood TC Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of SUNNY HILL FARM, Wellsford (As Agent).
(The property of Carter Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 174

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box I 34

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Diva in Red (AUS)		Scoop the Gold	Forty Niner
2003	Lirico	Rigoletto.....	Blethingly
		Princess Talaria	Dignitas

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 372 mrs, 194 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

DIVA IN RED, by High Yield. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.), **Brilliant Chapter**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 Moment of Impact (g. by Choisir). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$78,000, to 2015-16, BRC Grinders Coffee H., McGrath Estate Agents P, GCTC Sky Racing 1 H., 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold Grange 2YO P.
 Star of Show (g. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka 2012 H., 2d ARC DDB Salver, Taranaki RC Wahid H., 3d Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H.
 Crafty Red (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16, 2d WATC Non Raceday Functions H.
 Amadeus (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1400m.

2nd dam

LIRICO, by Rigoletto. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$111,941, STC Global Baguette Welter H., QTC Bright Shadow H., STC Perrier Mineral Water H., Mersey H. Sister to Altezza (dam of **MUSTARD**), half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**), That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**), Sagala (dam of **SIR AMADI**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO (H.K.) (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2- at 1100m, 1200m, A\$203,150, HK\$2,079,750, AJC Strada S., **L**, Daceyville H., 2d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.
Brilliant Chapter (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, NZ\$7,500, HK\$4,531,750, Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw 2YO H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

3rd dam

PRINCESS TALARIA, by Dignitas. 6 wins-3 at 2, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, STC Premiere S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Sticks and Stones**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Pearl Princess (Biscay). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **SILVER FLYER** (Kenmare). 15 wins to 1400m, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Altezza. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Evaline H., STC Canal H. Dam of **MUSTARD** (Vettori). 17 wins to 1600m, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.
 Sagala. Unraced. Grandam of-
ROYAL PURLER (Hector Protector). 3 wins-2 at 2, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.
NAKAAYA (Tiger Hill). 5 wins to 1600m, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.
CALORIFIC (Desert Sun). 3 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Karapiro (As Agent).

Lot 175

BAY COLT

Box F 73

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 104 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Divine Browne		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Montreal Gold	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Lady Ballina	Lord Ballina

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DIVINE BROWNE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MONTREAL GOLD, by Gold Brose. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Guineas Trial, L, Schofield Holden Vectra Juvenile H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Laurentian. 2 wins at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Razor Burn. Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Lincoln's Gold. Winner at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P.
 No One. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

LADY BALLINA, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MONTREAL GOLD (Gold Brose). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Dancer. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$81,535, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Gladsome Lodge H., Otago RC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Braxton Car Lights Winter Stayers Challenge.

Diagram. 5 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Lord Spartacus. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Primeau. Unraced. Dam of-

Riot Act. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m.

4th dam

SPECIAL TO ME, by Estaminet. 9 wins from 1100m to 2100m, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L, SAJC Yorke Motors Mitsubishi H., Dunlop Footwear S., Brighton H., Nebo Road H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., L, 4th SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., L. Half-sister to **All Spades, Private Call - Wags** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tomorrows Harvest. Winner at 1250m, 3d SAJC Sans Rival H. Dam of-

Carter (Prince of Praise). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., L.

Newstead. Winner at 1350m, 2d Avondale JC Tony McLeod Panelbeaters H.

Still Special. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d MVRC Design in Time H.

5th dam

CALL ME, by Faux Tirage. 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Adelaide RC Novice H., 2d PARC Novice H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SPECIAL TO ME (Estaminet). 9 wins. See above.

All Spades (Habituate). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$262,420, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, Easter Cup, Gr.3, VRC Spring Classics Preview H., L, Chester Manifold S., L, 3d MVRC John F Feehan S., Gr.2.

Private Call - Wags (Mal.) (Arch Sculptor). 4 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d WATC Karrakatta P, Gr.2, NJ Way S., L, 4th WATC Supremacy S., L.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 176

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 55

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : <W> nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Doduo (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Fayfa	Slip Anchor Shirley Heights
		Eljazzi Artaius

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 248 mrs, 146 wnr, inc. SW Make Believe (Long-champ Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Cornwallville, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Bletchley, Qatar Dream, Return of the Mak - Beauty Flare (H.K.), Astrelle, Massa Lu, Moderah, Edya, Make Fast, Nelspruit, Czar, Fabricate, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H., 3d MVRC Jimmy Barnes H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, WONDERFULLY, CUFF**), **Kodiac, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Fionn's Glory (g. by Elusive Quality). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers Tauranga H., HKJC ATV News H., 3d Hawkes Bay Manawatu Sound H.

Joiya (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Skycity 2YO S. Dam of-

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., L.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., L. Bella Gioia. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S.

Grant's Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

Hukba (f. by Shamardal). Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H. Dam of- Master Magic Al. Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d BRC Air Conditioning 2YO P.

Palace Talk (f. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16.

Countess (f. by Viscount). 2 wins at 1200m. Producer.

Di Lusso (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Miyamoto (f. by Dubai Destination). Unraced. Dam of-

Vallee Secrete. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016 in India, 4th Hyderabad Alcock Arabian Million, L.

2nd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA, CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., L, MVRC Jayco Dealers 2YO P., 2d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic S., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., L, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$113,794, QTC The Sky Restaurant 2YO H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, 4th TTC Vamos S., L, George Adams P., L.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 177 BLACK OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box F 53

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : X nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee	Petition
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Donna Sienna (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Donna Cara	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Corn	Hotfoot

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1178 rnrs, 846 wnr, 69 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Holler, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Lamasery, Court Command, Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, etc.

1st dam

DONNA SIENNA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Sister to **YESTERDAY**, half-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, Donna Amata (dam of **SEBRING SALLY**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Not on Monday (f. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, 3d MRC Slickpix H. Testamonial Mak (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1700m, 2d WATC McKenna Hampton Insurance Broker H., ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H. Big Don (g. by Big Brown). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m in 2015-16 in Aust. Princess Zola (f. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 2, 3d ATC Blackwoods AAP 2YO P.

2nd dam

DONNA CARA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, L, VATC Bramerton H., Out of Danger H., 4th SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MAIZCAY**, **MZILIKAZI**, **FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD**, **DANBIRD**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **YESTERDAY** (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1000m, 1400m, A\$145,910, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, VRC Grand Archway 2YO H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., L, VRC Cadbury Roses S., L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th Scone Cup, L, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L. Producer. **DONNA DIOR** (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, 1600m, A\$250,835, MVRC Alexandra S., L, STC Girls Night Out 2YO H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., L. Dam of **Galileo's Daughter** (Galileo). Winner at 1850m, A\$162,750, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. Donna Amata. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of- **SEBRING SALLY** (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, 2100m, A\$164,240, to 2015-16, TRC Strutt S., L, Ballarat TC Racing.com H., 2d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sicilia. Unraced. Dam of- **Choice Snitzel** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2, CJC Barry & Brian 70th Birthday Juvenile S., 3d CJC Welcome S., L.

3rd dam

CORN, by Hotfoot. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Half-sister to **BEANS**, **COUNTY**, **DIEU D'OR**, **Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **MAIZCAY** (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2- to 1200m, A\$178,700, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**. Sire. **MZILIKAZI** (Marscay). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R678,480, Z\$191,350 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**. **FITTING** (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m, AJC Gimcrack S., L. Dam of- **CATBIRD** (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. **DANBIRD** (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Counties Bowl Classic, L.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 178

BAY GELDING

Box F 16

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Do Ra Mi		Savannah Success..... Success Express
2007	Aulide	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Candide..... Sound Reason

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1177 mrs, 808 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Macoreilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Irlanda, Joey Massino, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

DO RA MI, by Savabeel. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARJU SNIP, UNIQUE JEWELLERY**, A Real Princess (dam of **KINGDOMS**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

AULIDE, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Half-sister to **BILLION WIN, NADEEM**, Nena Candida (dam of **FELICIEUNE, DYLANSON**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **MARJU SNIP** (Marju). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H., Carlton Draught H., Eagle Ridge Thoroughbreds H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins. See above.

UNIQUE JEWELLERY (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**, HKJC Panasonic Lumix H., Mission Hills Resort H., 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**. A Real Princess. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H. Dam of **KINGDOMS** (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$446,270, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz Mile H., **L**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CANDIDE, by Sound Reason. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, A\$152,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, VRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Hotel Association Cup, **L**. Sister to **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.

BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 2d Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Nena Candida. Winner at 1250m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of **FELICIEUNE** (Al Maher). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, A\$209,095, to 2015-16, VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

DYLANSON (Dylan Thomas). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$319,330, to 2015-16, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 179

GREY FILLY

Box D 16

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded to : A nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Double Babu		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Plume	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Willow Vale.....	Avon Valley

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW 1m Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.1) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DOUBLE BABU, by Centaine. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

MACO'REILLY (g. by O'Reilly). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC NRM H., WRC Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., BOP RC Satara Co-Operative Group H., 3d Manawatu RC Rydges Coachman 3YO H., Ashhurst Business Houses H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Duck Dynasty (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, 2d MRC Connect Tel P, 3d SAJC Autumn Series H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P, Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

Barbara Ann (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S.

Foryoureyesonly (f. by Pins). 5 wins to 1500m in Philippines. Dam of-
Keeper of Grace. 4 wins to 1400m to 2016 in Philippines.

Triple King (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PLUME, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Pinions. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$110,495, VRC Riversdale H., MRC Silenus H., SAJC Chianti Classico H., Consolidated Plant & Quarries H.

Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., Macdougalls H.

Revere. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m. Dam of-

Hillsborough. 2 wins at 2100m, Waikato RC Twilight Meeting H.

Quondo - Monetaree (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Awe Inspiring. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Inspired Choice - November in Gold (Sing.). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$86,290, STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H., 2d AJC Denham Court H.

Cheeky Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,059,550, HKJC Emerald H., Foshan H., 2d HKJC Hatton H., Mirs Bay H., Wong Chuk Wan H.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 180

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 42

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : JP nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Gone West	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Down View (USA)		Secrettame	Secretariat
1998	Fairlight Down	Dayjur	Danzig
		Stresa	Mill Reef

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DOWN VIEW, by Gone West. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Esquiline (dam of **WIXOE EXPRESS**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, all winners-

MEXICAN ROSE (f. by Volksraad). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Singapore in 2009 & 2010. 10 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$38,500, S\$615,608, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Kranji A S., Shin Min Cup, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., Open H., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**. Dam of-

Mexican Gal. 4 wins to 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Class 4 H., Novice P., 2d Singapore TC Generosity Graduation S.

Hello Kimberley (g. by One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC On Muk H., Dai Wah H., Old Bailey H., Hung Shui Kiu H., 3d HKJC Pyramid Hill H.

Sure Win (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., Novice P., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H.

Condescender (g. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1500m, 3d ARC Bayer 2YO H.

Miz Monroe (f. by Shinko King). Winner at 2, 2d Otago RC Mainland Foundation H. Dam of-

Mai Volks - Mac Volks (Sing.). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,100, S\$238,566, to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Ninetyfive Emperor S., Class 4 H.

Turncoat. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Guy of Warwick (g. by High Yield). 5 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Progressive H., Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Latin Rose (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 1150m, 1400m in 2015-16.

Vraad (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1400m in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Hello Amsterdam S.

2nd dam

FAIRLIGHT DOWN, by Dayjur. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **MILL NATIVE**, **AMERICAN STRESS**, **FRENCH STRESS**, **SPORADES** (dam of **TIGRE D'OR**), **Private Talk**, **Tremplin**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Silveris. 3 wins from 1850m to 3800m, Chantilly Prix d'Osmond.

3rd dam

STRESA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2000m, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Automne. Half-sister to **TERRENO**, **ANTRONA** (dam of **SPOLETO**), **Berengo**, **Trentino**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

MILL NATIVE (Exclusive Native). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**. Sire.

FRENCH STRESS (Sham). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2,082,574fr., Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SPORADES (Vaguely Noble). 3 wins, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**.

AMERICAN STRESS (Sham). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 181 BAY OR GREY COLT (AUS) Box H 66

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 80 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Pluck (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact Bush Telegraph
Dam	Maroof	Danzig Northern Dancer
Dream Leica		Dish Dash Bustino
1999	Leica or Not	Kendor Kenmare
		Chateau Leica Century

PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, US\$727,290, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Three Hearts. Sire of SP Gasoline - Jade Theatre (H.K.) and of Pluck That, Cogliere, Aussie Austin, Chayse 'n' Mason, Happy Go Plucky, Life on the Wire, Mongolian Wolf, Plucky Star and of the placegetters Beyond Brave, Knysna Rose, Leica's Lass, Metazoa, More Than Tears, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DREAM LEICA, by Maroof. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,300, MRC Adairs P., Northwood Plume H., 3d MVRC Sunline H., MRC TROA Sport 927 H., Sufficient H. Half-sister to **LEICA GUV, LIGHT FANTASTIC, LECTRICE**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Golden Bauhinia (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 10 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,488,100, HKJC Po Yee H., Shing Yip H., Cornwall H., Cedar H., Devon H., Middle Bay H., High Island H., Sapporo H., Ho Sheung Heung Road H., Kimberley H., 2d HKJC Lam Tin H., Middle Bay H., Gilman H., Wan Chai Gap H., 3d HKJC Craigengower Challenge Cup, Chengdu H.
 Real Leica (f. by Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.
 More Than a Dream (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Leica's Lass (f. by Pluck). Placed at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

LEICA OR NOT, by Kendor. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Chandrika (dam of **FANTASTIC BLUE**), half-sister to **PHARAOH, Lansdowne Road - Supreme Ruler** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LEICA GUV (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. Top of The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$468,325, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Whangarei Cup, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Cornwall H., **Gr.3**.
LIGHT FANTASTIC (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Perri Cutten Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.
LECTRICE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$199,675, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., VRC Havelock H., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
 Krysia. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Whatalovelyday (Domesday). 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$117,050, SCTC Creative Stone H., BRC Coke Zero P., SCTC Pump House H., 2d BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling 2YO P., 3d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CHATEAU LEICA, by Century. Raced once. Half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
PHARAOH (Sackford). 11 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,998,680, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**



Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Karapiro (As Agent).

Lot 182

BAY COLT

Box F 79

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Marroof	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dreamworks		Dish Dash.....	Bustino
1998	Slanchyvah	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Sizzles.....	Vice Regal

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnrns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winklemann, Real Value etc.

1st dam

DREAMWORKS, by Marroof. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Poenamo Hotel H. This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
Ali Baba (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, Matamata RC Waharoa Livestock H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.
Long Lashes (f. by Lonhro). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

SLANCHYVAH, by Kaapstad. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$49,842, A\$83,500, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald Mile H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Flag International, **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Bonfires**, Tonzazip (dam of **GREY SONG, TONZ MORE FUN**), half-sister to My Ozone Friendly (dam of **EL NINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DREAMWORKS (Marroof). 3 wins. See above.
Viva el Rey. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Kruger Carpets Lord Fury H.

3rd dam

SIZZLES, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H., 3d WRC Parkdale H. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Minori Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
SLANCHYVAH (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.
Bonfires (Kaapstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Kensington Welter H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.
Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC December H. Dam of-
GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
TONZ MORE FUN (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.
Fairessa (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$164,300, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, City of Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**.
My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-
EL NINO (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$453,430, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, MRC May Sprint H., 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.
Show No Restraint. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Fearless Gun (Bite the Bullet). 7 wins from 1450m to 2000m, R619,225, Vaal TC B Division H., 2d Vaal TC Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**.
Pull No Punches (Elvstroem). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, A\$237,527, SAJC Australia Day Races H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 183

BAY COLT

Box D 70

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Dr Klaire (AUS)		Rolls..... Mr. Prospector
2001	Sister St. Klaire	Star Way Star Appeal
		Great Klaire..... Great Nephew

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DR KLAIRE, by Flying Spur. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MVRC Kerrin McEvoy 2YO H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Save Yourself (f. by Shamardal). Winner at 1200m, BRC Mimiki Foundation P, 2d BRC Racing Retro 3YO P, Bankwest Business H., 3d BRC Channel Seven H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.

Big Man (g. by Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Inglis Melbourne Juvenile S.

Seraphee (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Burst Through (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust.

2nd dam

SISTER ST. KLAIRE, by Star Way. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE, Eire**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Divine Klaire. 2 wins at 1150m, 1350m in Aust.

Radical Bay. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

Great Klaire, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ST. KLAIRE (Blethingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. BATC Chairman's H., **L**. Dam of-

BONANOVA (Star Way). Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 184

BROWN COLT

Box H 18

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Due Diligence		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2005	My Amazing Grace	Siege Perilous	Sir Tristram
		Amazing Grace	Sobig

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wnrs, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

DUE DILIGENCE, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$107,725, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DREYFUSS**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MY AMAZING GRACE, by Siege Perilous. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GATCOMBE'S PRIDE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DUE DILIGENCE (Danasinga). 2 wins. See above.

DREYFUSS (Oregon). Champion 4YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,003,707, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**, Class 1 H., Ascot Authority Trophy, Benchmark 81 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., Benchmark 90 H., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**-twice.

Aurica. 3 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Thomas Cook Apprentice H., 3d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of-
Sir Ram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

I Want You. Unplaced. Dam of-

Looking Ahead (Consolidator). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$170,375, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, 3d WATC St Leger, **L**, 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

Roughhead. Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

My Kindaway. Unplaced. Dam of-

Preferred. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

AMAZING GRACE, by Sobig. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Sister to **SO AND SO**, half-sister to **GATCOMBE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GATCOMBE'S PRIDE (Vice Regal). 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$281,835, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Trophy H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Waikato RC Ambassador Motor Inn H., WRC Wellington H., McCarrison Fair H., Foxton RC Robinson H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, Marton JC Jarden Morgan H., **L**, 4th WRC Whyte H., **L**.

4th dam

AURORA'S PRIDE, by Tauloch. 10 wins from 7f to 11f, WRC Parliamentary H., L, Manawatu RC Palmerston North H., 2d Wellington H., Gr.3, 4th Wellington H., Gr.3. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GATCOMBE (All A'Light II). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 185

BAY FILLY

Box D 57

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Golan	Spectrum..... Rainbow Quest
Du Maurier		Highland Gift..... Generous
2004	Durzetta	Kreiser..... Northern Baby
		Du Temps..... Foreign Affair

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DU MAURIER, by Golan. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Duey (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 2, ARC DHL 2YO H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H.

2nd dam

DURZETTA, by Kreiser. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,490, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P, **Gr.3**, ARC Lion Red H., Memphis Meltdown Juvenile H., Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., ARC Highview Stud H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

3rd dam

DU TEMPS, by Foreign Affair. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Construction P, 3d ARC Papakura H., Waikato RC Improvers' H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DURZETTA (Kreiser). 6 wins. See above.

Pendulum. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC De Laval H.

Famous Howdy. 2 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Stayiwill. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Du Valle. Placed, 2d Rotorua RC Leisureworld Fun Park H. Dam of-

Memories Only (Patapan). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**.

Siem Reap. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Waikato RC Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., 2d Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H.

Pure Alpha. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Castle Peak H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Workio H., Wuhu H., 3d HKJC Pilkem H., Schnitzer H.

Export General - Winsome Reflection (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m.

Oscarlito. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

4th dam

NUIT D'OR, by Val du Fier. Unraced. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

Du Temps. Winner. See above.

5th dam

EL KHEBIRA, by Jekyll. 4 wins from 7f to 10½f. Half-sister to **SARCELLE** (dam of **THINK BIG, DUGLIG, MODULATE - SUNGEI WANG II** (Mal.)),

Ruve (dam of **RUELLE, SOBEIT**), **Auriette**, Rip Tide (II) (dam of **AQUAREINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Stunner. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m in South Africa.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 186

BAY FILLY

Box D 59

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Ebony Grosve	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
Ebony Pearl		Dusky Rosa	Indian Conquest
2000	Fanny Black	Chem	The Minstrel
		Some Reason.....	Sound Reason

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 805 mrs, 491 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, Fix, Serena Miss, Hot Streak, Magic Artist, Kisses, Dibajj, Forjatt, Nathra, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, etc.

1st dam

EBONY PEARL, by Ebony Grosve. Unraced. Half-sister to **KAAPTAN, Benedict, Venus Was Her Name**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Twin Turbo (g. by Bertolini). 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,311,775, HKJC Dallas H., Connaught H., Tai Hang Tung H., Sai Wan Sha H., 2d HKJC Dongguan H., Norfolk H., Wan Tsui H., French Racing & Breeding H., 3d HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Triumph H.
 Daring Youth (g. by Bertolini). 6 wins to 1200m, S\$260,467, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-6 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-13 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H.-5 times.

2nd dam

FANNY BLACK, by Chem. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to Swift Swallow (dam of **ZOLA**), half-sister to **SO CASUAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAAPTAN (Kaaipstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095. Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys Commercial H., Radford Software H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

lhi Frenzy. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Zafrenzy. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, ARC Westinghouse H.

3rd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.



Account of SANDERSTON PARK LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 187

BAY COLT

Box D 48

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded : (F) nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge	Showdown
Eden (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
2000	Pleasure Garden	Foolish Pleasure	What a Pleasure
		Garden Verse	Cyane

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 805 mrs, 491 wnsr, 39 SW, inc. Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, Fix, Serena Miss, Hot Streak, Magic Artist, Kisses, Dibajj, Forjatt, Nathra, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraa, Dogma Noir, etc.

1st dam

EDEN, by Zeditave. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHLOROPHYLL**, half-sister to **Thrillerfrommanila**. This is her fifth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Glade (f. by Iffraaj). 4 wins to 1250m, 2d Riverton RC Goodwood Stud Francolin S., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Heavens Keep (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 FM H., WRC New World Silverstream H., 2d WRC Jackalberry at Novara Park Stud H., Matamata RC Tonezone H.

2nd dam

PLEASURE GARDEN, by Foolish Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **GARTHORN**, Floral (dam of **CHLOROPHYLL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Thrillerfrommanila (Manila). 11 wins from 5f to 1m, 2d Retama Park Tejas S., **L**, 3d Lone Star Park Premier S., **L**.

Temajim. 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$95,200, TRC KPMG H., TTC Nichols H., TRC Wakeful Club H., 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

GARDEN VERSE, by Cyane. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.2**, 3d Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.1**, 4th Belmont Ruffian S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Red Bank H., **L**, Primonetta H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **OBEAH** (dam of **GO FOR WAND, DANCE SPELL, DISCORAMA, BLACK POWDER**), half-sister to **FUEGO SEGURO, Impervse** (dam of **OVERPEER, NOBLE TOWN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GARTHORN (Believe It). 10 wins from 1600m to 2400m, 892,800fr., US\$621,420, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Excelsior H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Westchester H., **Gr.3**, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, 2d Santa Anita Yankee Valor H., **L**, Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**-twice, 3d Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, Lyon Grand Prix des Provinces, **L**. Sire.

Floral. Gated once. Dam of-

CHLOROPHYLL (Zeditave). 11 wins to 1500m, A\$555,390, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, VRC Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **L**, STC Millie Fox Quality P.H., AJC Jim Donohoe H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**. Dam of-

Innovation (Xaar). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$325,990, WATC Avenida Madero H., Carlton Mid H., Centre Ford H., BMW 5 Series H., Westall H., SAJC Irish Day H., 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon S., **L**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury TC Pinjarra Classic, **L**.


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Trelawney Stud)

Lot 188

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 26

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Eden Valley		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Carmel Valley	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Diamond Stone	Baguette

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 930 mrs, 647 wms, 69 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Galopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

EDEN VALLEY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **HILL OF GRACE, RENEWABLE**, half-sister to **Galante**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Letsgetsideways (g. by Sebring). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d SAJC Darley H. Vinevale (f. by Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Weanling, Broodmare Sale H.
Euphonium (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CARMEL VALLEY, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d WATC Gay Affair H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

HILL OF GRACE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$180,125, A\$1,446,430, S\$157,500, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, Whangarei Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Sgp-1**. Producer.

RENEWABLE (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$394,875, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Elms H., Roy Higgins H., Sportingbet Moonee Valley Night Cup, MRC Moonga H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Galante (Carnegie). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$76,600, STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Del Mar. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Centenary Institute H. Dam of-
San Diego (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$278,575, MRC William Buck Joins Vafa 2YO P, ATC Blackwoods H., 2d VRC Guvera S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**.

Soledad (Commands). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$376,587, ATC MC Conners Racing H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Gala Guzzler. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, MRC George A Davis H., 2d MRC Hussonet H., MVRC Maxis Loans 2YO P, SAJC Tooheys H.

Sagit Hero. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d SCTC Blacklaw Civil Contractors H., 3d QTC Athol Mulley H., Young Members Cup.

3rd dam

Diamond Stone, by Baguette. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Progressive H., 3d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, Unaware H. Sister to **I LIKE DIAMONDS**.

Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Faithful Choice. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, SAJC Wolf Blass Wines H.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 189 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box C 26

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : $\frac{S}{L}$ nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
EXCELEBRATION (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble.....	Warning
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Elle's Decree (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Tennessee Morn	Blethingly	Biscay
		Tennessee Vain.....	Whiskey Road

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mull of Killgough. Sire of SP Pellucid and of Istan, Ultimate Avenue, Jeu Celebre, Costa Esmeralda, Fulminato, Natalie Express, Tara Celeb and of the place-getters Calibration, Carson City, Coral Sea, Flash of White, Getgo, Party Tiger, Snow Squaw, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

ELLE'S DECREE, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**, **TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (dam of **ALOHA**), **Don't Get Excited**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Cool n' Sassy (f. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.
Reward With Return (g. by Reward for Effort). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

TENNESSEE MORN, by Blethingly. 3 wins at 2, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d MVRC Seaview Champagne S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
MALAGUERRA (Magnus). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$758,100, to 2015-16, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.
TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.
Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of-
MY EMOTION (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Agar Cleaning P., 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**.
Don't Get Excited (Elvstroem). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$330,585, Swan Hill JC Golden Topaz, MRC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d MRC Hareeba S., **L**. Nella Dane. Raced twice. Dam of-
Enzed Girl (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$147,167, MVRC Tattsbet.com 2YO H., 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE VAIN, by Whiskey Road. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$415,300, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TENNESSEE JACK**, three-quarter-sister to **Minsky Lass**, half-sister to **Vain Rancher**, Fair Vanity (dam of **MIRROR MIRROR**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
TENNESSEE MORN (Blethingly). 3 wins. See above.
TENNESSEE MIST (Blethingly). 4 wins-2 at 2, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**.
TENNESSEE MAGIC (Blethingly). 3 wins at 2, A\$129,690, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Dam of-
TREZEVANT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$208,950, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 190

BAY COLT

Box C 25

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Elusive Dreams		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Dopff	Tights	Nijinsky
		On the Rise	Crested Wave

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1177 rnrs, 808 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Irlanda, Joey Massino, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

ELUSIVE DREAMS, by Elusive City. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Rollo's Marine H., Rotorua RC Linda Jones 3YO H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Gattino. 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$8,125, A\$288,768, VRC Byron Moore H., Terang Cup, 2d VRC Rain Lover H., Zouki Western Health Cup. Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H., MVRC Acushla Marie H., VATC How Now H. Dam of-

VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, to 2015-16, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 191

BROWN COLT

Box H 46

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Elusive Rosie		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2009	Jinsky Rose	Tights	Nijinsky
		Sovereign Rose	Sovereign Edition

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 mrs, 132 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

ELUSIVE ROSIE, by Elusive City. Raced twice. Half-sister to **RAW INSTINCT**, Passive Rose (dam of **YASTRZEMSKI**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Jinsky Rose, by Tights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Gloaming S., Opunake Cup, Masterton Cup, WRC Maymorn P., Anniversary H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Judgeford H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, HBJC Sony-Russells Sound & Vision H., 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING ROSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RAW INSTINCT (Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, BTC Des Connor Australian Rugby Union H., QTC Veil Kingdom H., Santa Anita H., Grey Affair H., 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Roseario. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Rotorua RC Plumbing World Rotorua H. Dam of-

Saint Emilion (Mastercraftsman). 9 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$148,645, to 2015-16, ARC Madison Qualitex H., Macular Degeneration NZ H., Te Aroha Cup, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

Kingston Temple. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Un Chau H., Pottinger Peak H., SCMP IR H., 2d HKJC Po Toi H.

Sovereign Gem. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BTC Fast Track to Fun H. Dam of- Prince Vilhelm. 2 wins at 2, A\$114,350, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation 2YO H., Lyndhurst Stud 2YO H., 3d AJC Canadian Club H.

Dina. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

Liberating (Ifraai). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy.

Passive Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

YASTRZEMSKI (Keeper). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 266,567Rgt., S\$148,755 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Family Reunion S., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

SOVEREIGN ROSE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2, 2d Manawatu RC Nursery H. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Lady of Penmarric (dam of **STANMARRIC**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DANCING ROSE (Harbor Prince). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, HBJC Hastings Cup, WRC Karaka H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**.

Jinsky Rose (Tights). 7 wins. See above.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 192

BAY COLT

Box G 61

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 80 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Emerald Isle		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2009	Trocair	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		French Tide.....	Dauphin Fabuleux

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2- from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EMERALD ISLE, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **TULLAMORE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Shillelagh. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve H.

Irish Dream. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H.

Galway. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., BRC Patinack Farm H., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., Hawkes Bay More FM H.

4th dam

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

PLAY THE HORNPIPE (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **Can-3**.

SEA REGENT (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 2d Greenwood Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

DESERT WAVES (Alysheba). 15 wins-2 at 2-at 9f, US\$1,241,295, Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.3**-twice.

WAVE WISE (Smarten). 10 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Cup & Saucer S., **Can-1**, Pimlico Chesapeake Bay Maryland Turf H., **L**, 2d Woodbine Coronation Futurity S., **Can-1**, Hawthorne Robert F Carey Memorial H., **L**.

DUCKPOWER (Quack). 17 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Marine S., **Can-2**, Toronto Cup, **Can-3**, Heresy S., **L**, Colonel RS McLaughlin S., **L**.

SPINNAKERS FLYING (Grey Dawn). 7 wins-1 at 2, US\$237,019, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **Can-2**, Ontario Damsel S., **Can-3**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 193

BAY COLT

Box D 71

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Emerged		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2007	Alabama Rose	Cape Cross	Green Desert
		Alabama Whirly	Bold Rancher

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 rnrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminiscence, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

EMERGED, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **SHUKA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ALABAMA ROSE, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-
SHUKA (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$715,700, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Harold Plumley H., Te Aroha Cup, Otago RC Premier Day February 2YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., Fuji Xerox H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., 4th WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Tornado Alley. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2015-16, 2d WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H., Levin RC New World Levin H.

Delta Rose. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

ALABAMA WHIRLY, by Bold Rancher. 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Astyanax. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Dam of-
 Dal Dantrix. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Carnival Starts August H., Marton JC Pilet Contracting H., Otaki Maori RC Mather & Bain Mile H.

Tivoli. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m.

Fine Line. Winner at 1250m.

Customised. Winner at 2, ARC Gucci 2YO H.

Lim's Talent. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Flirtatious. Unplaced. Dam of-

For Your Eyes Only. Winner at 1000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

4th dam

SOBRICA, by Cantabrian. Unplaced. Half-sister to Silk Shadow (dam of **EASTERN ZONE**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

ALABAMA WHIRLY (Bold Rancher). 3 wins. See above.

Ridgeline. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 194

BROWN COLT

Box G 29

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor.....	Sea Anchor
		Eastern Bay.....	Princely Note
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
En Garde		Leica Pretender.....	Sir Tristram
2009	Montdeux	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Court Ballet.....	Zabeel

ALIGN (AUS) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 306 mrs, 185 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. Nightlign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, Everswindell, Coup Align, Out of Align, Pennacchio, Best Tothelign, Pajaro, Red Dirt Girl, Swiper the Fox, SP On the Level, Little Arrow, Realign, Huka Falls, Bent, Waipapa, Align to Infinity, Congaline and of Koe, Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.), etc.

1st dam

EN GARDE, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MONTDEUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- Savamont. Placed at 3.

3rd dam

COURT BALLE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2200m, QTC Paravane H., 3d AJC Fairlight H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kim Majesty**, half-sister to **Majestic Julia**.

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Eighth Avenue. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Janice O'Connor H., Claiming H.

4th dam

DARK MAJESTY, by Key to the Kingdom. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TANAGRA, Zerelda** (dam of **FOLIGNO**), **Zulu Tom**, Lusaka (dam of **TROKHOS, LUYNES**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Majestic Julia (Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Clairwood TC Easter H., **L**. Producer.

Kim Majesty (Sir Tristram). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Nanna Tale Quality Sprint H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Hestia H.

Light Majesty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank Warrnambool H., 3d Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H. Dam of-

Barcelo (Alamosa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2016-17, 2d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., Whangarei RC Tavistock Syndicate Owners 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**.

5th dam

ZULU DANCER, by Native Dancer. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL COMEDIAN, CHATEAUVIRA, Minstrel King, Very Top**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TANAGRA (Tom Rolfe). 8 wins, Monmouth Margate H., Gr.3, Little Silver H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Sheephead Bay H., Gr.2, Atlantic City Margate H., Gr.3, 3d Garden State Cherry Hill H., Gr.3. Producer.

Zulu Tom (Tom Rolfe). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d Aqueduct Withers S., Gr.2, Delaware Park Christiana S., L. Sire.

Zerelda (In Reality). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FOLIGNO (Foolish Pleasure). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$503,787, Meadowlands Cliff Hanger H., **Gr.3**, 2d Meadowlands Paterson H., **Gr.2**, 3d Penn National Pennsylvania Governor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lusaka. Unraced. Dam of-

TROKHOS (Tromos). 6 wins from 2000m to 2100m, US\$372,865, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**.

LUYNES (Sagace). 7 wins, Longchamp Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 195

BAY COLT

Box I 59

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Evaline		Halory.....	Halo
2005	Gesine	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Solveig	Imposing

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

EVALINE, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALLIC**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Minerva (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

GESINE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**-twice, VRC Blevic H., MRC Time & Tide H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

DEFERMENT - FARSON (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Gesemi (Ekraar). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$96,525, ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Cornwall H., DA Peake P, Bidvest H., Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, ARC Sound Plus H., 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-

LADY OF THE DESERT (Desert Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,250, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). Joint second colt on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 2d VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 196

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 57

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Everswindell		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2002	Hilarion Lady	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Sailorgirl	Sea Anchor

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1195 mrs, 800 wnr, 95 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Fascinating Rock, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrudies, Heroic Valour, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock 'n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.

1st dam

EVERSWINDELL, by Align. 5 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$374,550, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC Kosta Serepisos Memorial Cup Trial, Matamata RC Martin Althuizen (Matrix) H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

A la Victory (g. by Alamosa). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$354,075, to 2016, Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H., Initiation P., Novice P., Royal Turf Club of Thailand Trophy S., 2d CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **Sgp-3**.

Quintette (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 2, Hawkes Bay Traderacks 2YO H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

2nd dam

HILARION LADY, by St Hilarion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Danks Carpet Court H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-
EVERSWINDELL (Align). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SAILORGIRL, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Sailorman**, three-quarter-sister to **Classic Chick - Thunder Court II** (Mal.), half-sister to Chickero (dam of **(SUPER) SHAQUILLE**), Our Decision (dam of **MAJOR DECISION**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Hilarion Lady. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

OUR CHICK, by Pakistan II. 4 wins to 1400m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailorman (Sea Anchor). 10 wins from 1600m to 3900m, Waikato RC FC Johnstone Memorial H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Chickero. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Sylvia H., 2d ARC Nathans' Memorial H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

(SUPER) SHAQUILLE (Blazing Keel). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$62,300, A\$116,700, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, VRC Crown Sprint H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Simply the Best (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC NZTBA Famis Juvenile S., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-
BEST YET TO COME (Econsul). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$106,820, BRC Princess S., **L**.

Our Decision. 2 wins at 1300m. Dam of-

MAJOR DECISION (Zamazaan). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of I. D. S. Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 197

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 9

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : 4 nr sh; 64 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Delago Deluxe (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Staging.....	Success Express
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
Every Man's Dream (AUS)		Sydney's Dream	Blethingly
2006	She's Game	Desert King	Danehill
		Game Dame	Bold Aussie

DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1200m, R1,498,525, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P, Gr.2, Protea S., Gr.3, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Duporth (BTC Cup, Gr.1), SW Excites and SW Tickets. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EVERY MAN'S DREAM, by Charge Forward. 2 wins at 2, AJC Hyde Park 2YO H. Half-sister to **EASY GAME, Determination**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SHE'S GAME, by Desert King. Unraced. Half-sister to **BOLD PROMISE** (dam of **MERLENE, MISS PENNYMONEY, COMPULSION**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

EASY GAME (Var). 5 wins to 1200m, R403,925, to 2015-16, Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**, Book a Table H., 3d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Determination (Right Approach). Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **L**, Thoroughbred Breeders Champagne S., **L**.

Augustinus. 6 wins at 1600m, 2400m, R524,900, Vaal TC Pinnacle S., Racing It's a Rush H., Turffontein Computaform Express H., Vaal TC Bet Soccer 6 H. World Domination. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Turffontein Mr Petrus Swart H.

3rd dam

GAME DAME, by Bold Aussie. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Douglas Smith H. Sister to **Scala** (dam of **ALSHANDEGHA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BOLD PROMISE (Luskin Star). Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1550m, A\$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MERLENE (Danehill). Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MERLENE DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R612,125, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Dam of **BURNSTONE** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Died at 2.

Shirley. Unraced. Dam of-

DEAR DEMI (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

MISS PENNYMONEY (Brocco). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

COMPULSION (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$88,920, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

CAPITALIST (Written Tycoon). 4 wins at 2, A\$3,516,200, in 2015-16, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 198

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 25

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold DiggerNashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag..... Hoist the Flag
Dam	Blevic	Scenic Sadler's Wells
Exalted Dream (AUS)		Blooms..... Biscay
2004	Alleged Lady	Delgado Hoist the Flag
		Money Time Arch Sculptor

HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 978 mrs, 761 wnrns, 96 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Eagle Falls, Contentment, Glorious Days, Gold Trail, Reaan, Husson, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, Mail Coach, etc.

1st dam

EXALTED DREAM, by Blevic. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d Oakbank RC Encore Group H. Sister to **EXALTED LAD**, three-quarter-sister to **EXALTED EGO**, half-sister to **EXALTED TIME**, **EXALTED MISS**, **Exalted Privilege**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ALLEGED LADY, by Delgado. 4 wins from 1350m to 2450m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Straight Up H., 2d SAJC AVS Catering H., 3d SAJC Pioneer Homes S. Half-sister to **Filoo**s. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

EXALTED TIME (Bellotto). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$529,060, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Birthday Cup, **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Southern Rocycling H., Yallabee Stud H., 9 Weeks to Skycity Adelaide Cup H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

EXALTED MISS (Keepers). 7 wins from 1250m to 2050m, A\$138,350, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Broadway Hotel H., Dairy Vale H., St Andrews Hospital H., All That Jazz H., HG Hambour H., 2d SAJC Headline H., Veloso Welter H., General Havelock Hotel H., Hamilton Holden H., Pacific Waste Management H., Blackwood Group Cup H., Desirable H. Dam of-

EXALTED EGO (Blevic). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2600m, A\$549,120, SAJC Tooheys New S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **L**, Thomas Elder S., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, John D Lee S., **L**, City of Adelaide S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Christmas H., **L**, City of Adelaide S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

EXALTED LAD (Blevic). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$243,380, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Classic Mile, **L**, 4th SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, New Year's Gift, **L**.

Exalted Privilege (Keepers). Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Bell Potter Securities H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Exalted Beau. 6 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$83,250, SAJC Silverline Security H.

Exalted Madam. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$98,580, SAJC Seppelts Fleur de Lys H.

Exalted Lady. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, SAJC Yalumba H., Korea P.

Our Dear Lady. Raced once. Dam of-

Keetah's Lady (Akhadan). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Steve Slaughter Tree Services H., 2d SAJC Rustic Amber 2YO H., Jacyo H., Wingate Properties & Prodec P., 3d SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EXALTED KEETAH (Blevic). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$188,635, VRC Cadbury Roses S., **L**, SAJC Tooheys H., Panasonic Lumix H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., 3d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Walter Brown S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **L**. Producer.

Exalted Thomas. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$171,390, SAJC Alan Scott Park Morphettville H., Harris Scarfee H., 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 199

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box H 27

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : H nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Explosive		Seasons Past.....	Exploident
1998	Tina's Spirit	Beau Ghost.....	Grey Ghost
		Gold Tranche.....	Lad's Love

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 rnrns, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., Hawkes Bay Olsen Shipping H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L.** Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC NZ Bloodstock Limited Juvenile H. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (f. by Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L.** 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H.

Explosive Dancer (f. by San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L.** 4th Counties Challenge S., **L.** Dam of-
Mare Mia. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H., 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

Ultra Explosive (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L.** Timaru S., **L.** Welcome S., **L.** North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L.** CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., New Zealand Insurance H., Millennium Hotel H., Steam Tug Lyttelton H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Wrightson Seeds H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S., **L.** Waikato RC Star Way S., **L.** Matamata RC Slipper S., **L.** 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L.**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L.** 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S.H., **L.** WRC Lightning H., **L.** Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L.**

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Graceful Shadow. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ballet Point. 4 wins to 1300m, ATC Follow Rosehill on Facebook H.

3rd dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L.** BATC XXXX S.H., **L.** 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 200

BAY GELDING

Box H 24

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : H nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	San Luis	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Explosive Dancer		Star Style Girl.....	Without Fear
2005	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 nrns, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

Explosive Dancer, by San Luis. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., Technical Welding Services H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties RC Trish Dunell Photography 3YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Mare Mia (f. by Mr. Nancho). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H., 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H.
Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., New Zealand Insurance H., Millennium Hotel H., Steam Tug Lyttelton H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Wrightson Seeds H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.
Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.
Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**. Sire.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 201

BAY FILLY

Box H 30

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : H nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	San Luis	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Explosive Girl		Star Style Girl.....	Without Fear
2006	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

EXPLOSIVE GIRL, by San Luis. Unraced. Sister to **Explosive Dancer**, half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
Mare Mia. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**. Great Easter S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., New Zealand Insurance H., Millennium Hotel H., Steam Tug Lyttelton H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Wrightson Seeds H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Great Easter S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3** twice, Flying S.H., **L** twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Graceful Shadow. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ballet Point. 4 wins to 1300m, ATC Follow Rosehill on Facebook H.

4th dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., **L**, BATC XXXX S.H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 202

BAY COLT

Box C 24

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : (P) nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
Extra Explosive		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2007	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 387 mrs, 271 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE, by Ekraar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Half-sister to **Explosive Dancer**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins. See above.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., L, 4th Counties Challenge S., L. Dam of-
Mare Mia. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE**

STAR. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., Gr.3. Great Easter S.H., L, Timaru S., L, Welcome S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., New Zealand Insurance H., Millennium Hotel H., Steam Tug Lyttelton H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Wrightson Seeds H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3. Great Easter S., L, Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.3. CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3-twice, Flying S.H., L-twice, Great Easter S.H., L, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3. CJC Flying S.H., L, WRC Lightning H., L, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., L.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Graceful Shadow. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ballet Point. 4 wins to 1300m, ATC Follow Rosehill on Facebook H.

3rd dam

GOLD TRANCHE, by Lad's Love. Unraced. Sister to Gainsborough Gold (dam of **GOLDEN SERPENT**), half-sister to **SOLOMON, Lloyd's-Ville**, Broker's Dream (dam of **CANONISE**), Smokey Locks (dam of **QUIT SMOKIN'**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MARQUEE STAR (Kaoru Star). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$118,405, AJC Shorts H., L, BATC XXXX S.H., L, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., L, 2d STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L. Sire.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 203

BAY COLT

Box G 54

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : (FL) nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Eye One (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Powder Paint	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
		Flawless Image.....	The Minstrel

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epaulette and SW Pearls. Sire of SP El Sicario and of Mongolianlightning, Ruthless Agent and of the placegetters Energizer, Lady Bullbars, Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

EYE ONE, by Commands. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

POWDER PAINT, by Mark of Esteem. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Curragh Summer Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARNAY**, Imitation (dam of **AINIPPE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Viking Warrior. 4 wins at 7f in GB.
 Oils. 3 wins to 1300m to 2015-16 in Aust.
 Clinquant. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16, 3d ATC McGrath P.

3rd dam

Flawless Image, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., Gr.3, Phoenix Park Keeneland Sprint S., Gr.3, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., L, 3d Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.3, Phoenix Park Flying Five S., L. Sister to **Faultless Singer**, half-sister to **Citysalt**, January Moon (dam of **LUNAR SOVEREIGN**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DARNAY (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, US\$245,174, 10,878Dhs in GB, Ireland and U.A.E, Curragh International S., Gr.2, 2d Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2, Rockingham New Hampshire Sweepstakes H., Gr.3, Newmarket S., L, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Newbury Hungerford S., Gr.3. Sire.
 Imitation. Unraced. Dam of-
AINIPPE (Captain Rio). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, to 2015, Curragh Ballyogan S., Gr.3, Fairyhouse Brownstown S., Gr.3, Curragh S., L, 3d Leopardstown Matron S., Gr.1, Curragh Athasi S., Gr.3, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., Gr.3.

4th dam

FAULTLESS TUDOR, by Tudor Grey. 21 wins, US\$208,089, Sportsmans Gala Fete H., L, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., L, Balmoral Park Mary Todd H., L, Goddess Special H., L, Rail Splitter H., L, Cahokia Dwight Denham S., L, Curley Reeves S., L, AL Oxford S., L, Greenville S., L, Goddess S., L, Fairmount Park Illinois Matchmaker H., L, 2d Sportsmans Illini Princess H., L, Ruffian S., L, Governor's Lady H., L, Cahokia Carmi S., L-3 times. Sister to **PEORIA COUNTY**, half-sister to **TOOT'S IMAGE**, **Perfect Moon**, **Tu Dor Lill**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Flawless Image (The Minstrel). Winner. See above.
Citysalt (Salt Lake). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, 2d Calder Criterion S., L.
Faultless Singer (The Minstrel). 11 wins at 6f, 3d Fonner Park Tondi H., L, Coca-Cola Sprint H., L.
 January Moon. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
LUNAR SOVEREIGN (Cobra King). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11f, £9,661, US\$490,700, 97,600Dhs, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, 3d Monmouth United Nations H., Gr.1, Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.3.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 204

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 29

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Teofilo (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill Danzig
		SaviourMajestic Light
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow QuestBlushing Groom
Fain (AUS)		Aryenne Green Dancer
2003	Timeless Appeal	Luskin Star Kaoru Star
		Never Over.....Double Century

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 626 mrs, 377 wnr, 57 SW, inc. Trading Leather (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Voleuse de Coeurs, Pleascach, Kermadec, Parish Hall, Havana Gold, Palentino, Special Fighter, Sonntag, Loch Garman, Arod, Amralah, Tarfasha, Amira's Prince, Light Heavy, Diplomat, Tamaanee, Happy Clapper, Quest for More, Samba Brazil, Scottish, etc.

1st dam

FAIN, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **Paulini, Tide**. My Name is Luka (dam of **EASTERN PRINCE**). This is her fourth foal. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

TIMELESS APPEAL, by Luskin Star. Winner at 2, NSW Tatt's RC WF Gordon 2YO H., 3d AJC KRA Trophy. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Paulini (Singspiel). Winner at 2, A\$309,550, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Narellan Gardens 2YO H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VRC Inglis 2YO Championship S. Dam of -
 Unforgivable. 3 wins at 1600m, 2800m, A\$86,615, ATC Cellarbrations H.
 Command More. 2 wins at 1200m, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Liverpool Chamber of Commerce 2YO H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale H.
 Rough Day - Past Imperfect (Mal.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.
 Brother Wind. Winner at 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Super Easy S.

Tide (Galileo). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Evergreen Tree Service H., MVRC Become a Moonee Valley Member H.
 Sunup. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

My Name is Luka. Placed at 2, 3d QTC Copperama 2YO H. Dam of -
EASTERN PRINCE (Dubawi). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,005, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, Bollinger P., 3d BRC Children's Health 2YO H.
 Strathaird. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

Never Over, by Double Century. 4 wins from 2000m to 2600m, AJC Scorrybreac H., Bylong H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Anniversary H., **L**.
 Half-sister to **FIERY BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Poppy Power. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, BTC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BTC Canterbury Goodbye & Goodluck H.
 Cloudless Blue. 5 wins at 1350m, 1400m, AJC E Deas Thompson H. Producer.

4th dam

TOSS AND TURN, by Above Water. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **PRUNELLA, DEFINATE, BIG CONVOY**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-


FIERY BOY (Tomatin). 9 wins from 1200m to 2950m, TTC George Adams S., **Gr.3**, 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th TRC George Adams S., **Gr.3**.

Nahlin. Unraced. Dam of -
 Mahlin. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Bernbrook H. Dam of -
FLAMING (Beautiful Crown). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$393,615, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Civic S., **L**, Star City H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 205 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box D 72

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dynaformer	Roberto	Hail to Reason
American (USA)		Andover Way	His Majesty
2005	America	Arazi	Blushing Groom
		Green Rosy	Green Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fair Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Faïressa	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Tonzazip	Kaapstad

AMERICAN (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). Head of the 2011 WTR (Ext.). Champion Stayer in Europe, Australia & France in 2010. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, MRC Zipping Classic, Gr.2, MVRC Drake International Cup, Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Amarak, SP Spycrawler and SP Last Born. Sire of Folk Magic, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FAIR CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Faïressa, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins at 1600m, A\$164,300, MVRC Frank Gibson H., MRC Lady Sybil H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, City of Adelaide S., **L**, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P., Silvan Australia H., Copperama H., MVRC Champions Australian Racing Museum H., 3d SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, Stuart Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **GREY SONG, TONZ MORE FUN**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Bec Said No Credit. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$183,514, MRC Hocking Stuart H., 4th Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Little Miss Bourke. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$75,570, SAJC Burns Ceilings H., 2d SAJC Rob Hodge H., McMahon Services H., Schwepes H.-twice.

3rd dam

TONZAZIP, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC December H., 2d MVRC Super Vobis H. Sister to **SLANCHYVAH** (dam of **DREAMWORKS**), **Bonfires**, half-sister to My Ozone Friendly (dam of **EL NINO**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

TONZ MORE FUN (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H., 2d MRC Holmesglen 2YO H., Kilshery H., Waranton H., 3d MVRC Inglis H., MRC Zephyr Bay H.

Ziprossa. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, ATC Schwepes H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt P., 2d ATC Bondi P., Daceyville H., STC Fred Peisah P.

Zeroza. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Roses in the Glen. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$199,278, MVRC Adapt Australia Premium H., Cameron Boyd 21st H., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

4th dam

SIZZLES, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H., 3d WRC Parkdale H. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**. Minor Express (dam of **CAUTION**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SLANCHYVAH (Kaapstad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DREAMWORKS (Maroof). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Poenamo Hotel H.

My Ozone Friendly. Winner at 1200m, VATC Kodak Gold H. Dam of-

EL NINO (Jeune). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$453 ¹²⁰ Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 206

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 58

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded: RN nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom	Red God
Crowded House (GB)		I Will Follow	Herbager
2006	Wiener Wald	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams	Northern Dancer
Dam	Val Royal	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Falvette (AUS)		Vadlava	Bikala
2003	Lady Falconette	Euclase	Century
		Balmoral Gold.....	Francis Bacon

CROWDED HOUSE (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 2, £346,855, US\$276,176, 294,400Dhs, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., Gr.1, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., Gr.3, Al Rashidiya S., L, 4th Woodbine Mile, Gr.1, Del Mar Eddie Read S., Gr.1. Brother to SW On Reflection (Marseille-Vivaux Grand Prix Gaston Defferre, L). His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

FALVETTE, by Val Royal. 6 wins from 1550m to 3000m, A\$162,091, MVRC Valley Events H., 2d MVRC Jayco H., Tatts Group H., Airport Toyota H., 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Apocalypto (g. by Domesday). Winner at 1400m, 3d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery P.

2nd dam

LADY FALCONETTE, by Euclase. Winner at 1450m, SAJC Waterford 3YO H., 2d SAJC Advertiser H., 3d SAJC Prince Regent H. Half-sister to **BALMORAL BEAU**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Like Tiffany. Winner at 900m, 2d SAJC Myer Adelaide 2YO H. Dam of-
Ontheroad for Gold. 5 wins to 1350m to 2015-16 in Aust.
Daly Hennessy. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust.

3rd dam

BALMORAL GOLD, by Francis Bacon. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Bynsaab H., Windsor Nissan H., Brooklyn Graduation S., Florrie Graduation S., 3d WATC Young Filipino H. Half-sister to **ROYAL BALLADEER**. Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

BALMORAL BEAU (Don't Say Halo). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$173,555, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, AFL Life Members' H., Four'n Twenty H., SAJC Cabochon H., Mia Personal Care H., Giant Treasure Mart Welter H., Rising Fast Welter H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

Beau Curra. 6 wins to 1450m, A\$106,095, SAJC Channel 9 Racing SA H., VATC Din San Nurseries H., SAJC Renniks P., Hilton International Adelaide Welter H., 4th SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

Lin o' Dee. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$86,055, VRC Champagne Bar H., SAJC Gliderol H., Regency Food Services Flying H. Dam of-

The Big Gee (Strategic). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$65,980, S\$326,132, SAJC Club Financial Services H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Michael Enright H., Win a Trip to Ireland P., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Class 2 H., Kranji C S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

Go Lizzy (Statue of Liberty). Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Williams. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, VRC Family of Man H.

Perigule. 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H. Producer.

Geiger Gold. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, SAJC East Timor H. Producer.

Gwalia. Winner at 1100m, 3d AJC Eschol Park H. Dam of-

Barberton. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$230,950, STC Kalymnos H., Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown, AJC Semaphore H. Dam of-

GENERAL PEEKAY (General Nediym). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$270,750, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H., 3d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 207

BROWN COLT

Box C 23

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : $\frac{S}{F}$ nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Fantasy Rose		Jood	Nijinsky
2005	Tempest Command	Marauding	Sir Tristram
		Winged Prayer	Charmande

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of the placegetters Rosewood, Swampland, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FANTASY ROSE, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Lord Casanova (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.

Pipedreams (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

Tempest Command, by Marauding. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1900m, STC Ryde Police SC H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Rockdale H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VICTORY DASH**, **Victory Command** (dam of **MASTERKOVA**), Demanding (dam of **PHENOMENONS**, **SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Command the Wind. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$104,430, VRC Emerald Isle Welter H., MRC Vengeance H., QTC Terry Hendle Bursary H.

Call Me Maybe. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H.

Unusual Choice. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Kingdom of Dreams. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$132,710, MVRC Wedrive.com.au H., 2d MVRC Anne Marie Classic 54 H.

3rd dam

WINGED PRAYER, by Charmande. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$86,570, AJC Analie H., **L**, Lachie Melville H., Super Grasse H., STC USS Midway SC Series H. Half-sister to **TIERCE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

VICTORY DASH (Victory Prince). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, A\$190,050, 336,967Rgt, WATC Ascot S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Tempest Command (Marauding). 2 wins. See above.

Victory Command (Victory Prince). Winner at 1200m, VATC API H., 2d AJC Kogarah RSL H., 3d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MASTERKOVA (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VATC Cambria H., 2d VRC Metropole Hotel 3YO H. Producer.

Titan's Glory. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC Jingle Bells H., VRC Zabeel 2YO H.

Demanding. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Forehand H., Son of Biscay H., 2d WATC Qantas Holidays H., Placid Ark 2YO H. Dam of-

SPACECRAFT (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$642,573, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**.

PHENOMENONS (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, WATC Melvista S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Washingta Heights (Commands). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$77,850, HK\$2,775,300, in 2015-16, HKJC Age-Friendly Society H., Citi Ultima Card H., 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 208

BAY COLT

Box D 73

Foaled 15th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Far Far Away		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2008	Plans Awry	Topsider Northern Dancer
		Snap Selection Judger

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

FAR FAR AWAY, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBRALTAR CHAMPION**), **WRY HERO**, **Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**), Ma (dam of **MABEEL**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PLANS AWRY, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., **L**, 4th Golden Gate Sorority Invitational H., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

WHAT CAN I SAY (Khozaam). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, ARC Bridgecorp H., 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Spring Valley Fruitsation P, De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

GIBRALTAR CHAMPION (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, VRC New Function Centre at Werribee 2YO P, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

DARCI BE GOOD (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$643,950, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

WRY HERO (Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$316,830, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**.

Flame of Atlanta (Clay Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Courtza H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FLAME OF SYDNEY (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$315,020, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NOT LISTENINTOME (Dylan Thomas). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$331,000, HK\$9,483,750, to 2015-16, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **HK-3**, 2d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Ma. Unplaced. Dam of-

MABEEL (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$167,610, to 2015-16, WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 209

BAY COLT

Box D 83

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band Northern Dancer
Far South		Miss Stark His Majesty
1997	Far and Away	Western Symphony Nijinsky
		Alice Downs Thatching

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 89 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Only Mine (Naas Lacken S., Gr.3), Freedom Beel, SP Diamonds Pour Moi, Magic Mystery and of Nemqueteba, Grand Trianon, Injam, Private Affair, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Sacred Elixir (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1) and of Just You and of the placegetters Mooghamir, Orquesta, etc.

1st dam

Far South, by Stark South. Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawkes Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude, CJC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

ANTARCTIC MISS (f. by Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Dam of-
Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$116,710, VRC Birdcage H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., Carlton Amber Jubilee H., Bendigo JC Big Dance by Oamaru Force H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

BALLYMORE LASS (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-
Pinball Lass. 4 wins from 1100m to 1800m, 3d ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., BRC Grinders Coffee P.

Roxenburgh. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
Far to Go (g. by Golan). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d MRC Barfleur H., MVRC Legends After the Last H.
Da Pump (g. by Golan). 3 wins from 1550m to 2300m in Aust.

2nd dam

FAR AND AWAY, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1000m. Half-sister to **MISS**

TESSLA. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-

Far South (Stark South). Winner. See above.

Hakka Kid. 5 wins at 1050m, 1300m in Macau.

Bolted. Unraced. Dam of-

In Absentia. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d AJC Princesses Appreciated 2YO H.

3rd dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

(The property of Tyleam Family Trust)

Lot 210**BAY COLT****Box D 40**

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 60 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Fast Fame		Zalinda.....	Zabeel
2008	Izzaz	Almutawakel.....	Machiavellian
		Mer du Sud.....	Bluebird

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Chambon, Chausure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

FAST FAME, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 1400m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

IZZAZ, by Almutawakel. Placed. Half-sister to **THE DUKE**, Moorea (dam of **KEEN ARRAY**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
Fast Fame. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB, MONDE BLEU, BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanoso Mama (dam of **FAST TIMING**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE DUKE (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., Agate H., Chevalier Cup H., Deep Bay H., Hung Mui Kuk H., Ing Chun Fai P., Privilege H., American Club Challenge Cup, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, HSBC Premier Vase H., Midland Realty Cup, Chinese New Year Cup H., 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, National Day Cup, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

Laser Glory. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,098,350, HKJC On Ting H., Kingdom of Eternity H., Shenzhen H., 2d HKJC Sanshui H.

Belle Mia. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Producer.

Caerleon Coast. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m, STC Truscott's Toyota H.

Enjoy the Fun. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Paterson H.

Laravissante. Winner at 1100m, BTC Carlton Draught H. Dam of-

Oberland. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m to 2015-16, BRC Energy H.

Miss Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H. Dam of-

Chambord (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$156,675, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Moorea. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

KEEN ARRAY (Bel Esprit). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$514,050, in 2015-16, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, MVRC William Hill P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 4th MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

Coogee Coozifa. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Oink (Sebring). Winner at 2, A\$88,300, in 2015-16, BRC SQS Haulage 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 211

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 85

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : +61 nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
Magic Albert (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
1998	Sally Lou	Salieri	Accipiter
		Plunkett Street	Habitat
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fiammarosa (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1999	Shindig	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Saving	Pevero

MAGIC ALBERT (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 714 mrs, 484 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. Albert the Fat (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), Ilovethiscity, Magic Cape, Fighting Warrior, Master Harry, Something Anything, Suyoof, Marchinski - Vital Flyer (H.K.), Za Magic, Alberto Magic, Orbity, Isopach, Straight Albert, Al be Nimble, Magic Boy, Tweet, Bundle of Joy, Aldini, Ron's Call, Tai Tai Tess, etc.

1st dam

Fiammarosa, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$134,450, AJC Botany P, City Tatt's RC Emirates H., Marriott Hotels Australia P.H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Angst H., **L**, Winooka H., STC Evan Evans H., 3d AJC Capital Finance H., David Jones H., Emirates H. Sister to **SHINZIG, STRADA**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Parachute Man (c. by High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, R313,241, to 2015-16, 2d Kenilworth Cup, **L**, Mauritius Derby, 3d Kenilworth Ken Truter Racing H.

Forever Crazy (f. by Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$306,710, ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., Merrylands RSL Club H., Peter Gannon 60th Birthday H., Ki-Wan Kim H., Allcoast Gutterguard H., 2d ATC Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., Teachers Health Centre P, Pure Romance H., Egroup Security H., Australian Turf Club H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC JDC Flooring 2YO H., Australian Turf Club H., Big Brown First Crop H., Alpha Flight Services H., Scruffy Murphy's H.

Doc Holliday (g. by High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Encosta Rossa (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

2nd dam

SHINDIG, by Straight Strike. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 1500m-in track record time, Triscay S., **L**, 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COBBORA, BUSH HONEY, INTEREST ONLY, Mrs. Tendulkar**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

SHINZIG (Danehill). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schweppesvices Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

STRADA (Danehill). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$190,075, AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Schweppes Agrum H., P&N Beverages H., 2d AJC Golden Rhapsody H., 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

SAVING, by Pevero. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) CACHE, Save**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SHINDIG (Straight Strike). 8 wins. See above.

COBBORA (Crested Wave). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, A\$458,855, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

BUSH HONEY (Woodman). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$513,750, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

INTEREST ONLY (Marscaj). 3 wins to 1600m, WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 212

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 22

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded : ff nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Your Song (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Zembu	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Wanice	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Find the Cash (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2001	Hultarani	Shadeed	Nijinsky
		Par Excellence	L'Enjoleur

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$447,180, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, ATC JDC Flooring 2YO H., Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Wimbledon. Related to SW Fantastic Light (Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1), SW Tarquin (ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2), SW Cape Town, SW Hi Dubai, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Find the Cash, by Secret Savings. Winner at 1200m, A\$114,075, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, MRC Caulfield Tabaret H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to **Rainfalls**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners-Grift (g. by Anabaa). Winner at 1350m, 3d ATC Egroup Security P. Halo Shine (g. by Al Maher). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Aust. Adayondek (f. by Big Brown). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust. Cash Commands (f. by Commands). Placed in Aust. Caulfield (g. by Flying Spur). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam


HULTARANI, by Shadeed. Unraced. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, **Canadian Mill** (dam of **HAWAJISS**), Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Find the Cash (Secret Savings). Winner. See above.
Rainfalls (Secret Savings). Placed at 2, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

PAR EXCELLANCE, by L'Enjoleur. Top filly on The 1979 Canadian 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., **Can-1**, Canadian Oaks, **Can-1**, Ontario Debutante S., **Can-3**, Natalma S., **L**, 2d Pimlico Selima S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**, 3d Woodbine Fury S., **L**. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**, Pollcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**), Dream Appeal (dam of **SYDNEY'S DREAM**, **MARSKIN**, **SETTLERS COVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
KHOZAAM (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Oaklawn Park Essex H., **Gr.3**.
Canadian Mill (Mill Reef). Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-
NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$795,475, A\$500, to 2015-16, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-
VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Canadian Legacy. Unraced. Dam of-
TRUDEAU (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$41,770, 332,942Rgt., S\$698,016 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).****Lot 213****BAY COLT****Box E 61**

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Refuse to Bend	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Finkican (AUS)		Market Slide	Gulch
2006	Finko	Caerleon	Nijinsky
		Rosefinch	Blushing Groom

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW fm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FINKICAN, by Refuse to Bend. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **JIMANDO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FINKO, by Caerleon. Winner at 2600m in France. Half-sister to **ROSCIUS**, Tanzania (dam of **TRUE STORY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

JIMANDO (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$489,820, to 2015-16, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, VRC Momentum Energy H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC UCI S., **L**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC My Kitchen Rules S., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase H., **L**.

Roll on Bai. 13 wins to 1400m, A\$127,510, 3d Oakbank RC Mix 102.3 H. Operatic Story. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

ROSEFINCH, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 3d Hoppegarten Europachampionat, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHAIMA** (dam of **SHANTOU**), **Sacho, Savoie Vivre, Excellence-Ben Alisky** (H.K.), Sharpwitted (dam of **FUN AND GAMES**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROSCIUS (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, Goodwood Predominate S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Native Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

Mawhub (Singspiel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1900m in GB and U.A.E, 2d Jebel Ali S., **L**, Jebel Ali Shadwell Farm S., 3d Jebel Ali Mile S., **Gr.3**.

Rosemark. Unraced. Dam of-

Street Serenade (Street Sense). 7 wins from 1m to 8½f, US\$205,387, to 2015, 3d Ellis Park Cliff Guilliams H., **L**.

Tanzania. Unraced. Dam of-

TRUE STORY (Manduro). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, Meydan Singspiel S., **L**, 2d Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Dante S., **Gr.2**.

Serengeti. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8¾f, 1¼m, Goodwood McInnes H., 4th Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.

Rosia. Unraced. Dam of-

Crimson and Gold (Singspiel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m in France, Denmark and Sweden, Deauville Prix de Repentigny, 2d Ovrevoll Marit Sveaas Minnelop, **Gr.3**, Klampenborg Dansk Jockey Club Cup, **L**.

Adventurous (Invincible Spirit). Winner at 2 in 2015, Newbury Bathwick Tyres 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**.

Music House (Singspiel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2400m, 3d Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, Swiss Derby. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Dr. K. C. Tan)

Lot 214

BAY COLT

Box G 62

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : Cm nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zoffany (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer	Suave Dancer
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence	Halo
First Empress (JPN)		Millracer	Le Fabuleux
2007	Daiwa Lovely	Maruzensky	Nijinsky
		Daiwa Dancer	Tesco Boy

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, Aust. 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 164 mrs, 71 wns, 10 SW, inc. Foundation (Newmarket Royal Lodge S., Gr.2), Illuminate, Knife Edge, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Zodiac Ruler (Greyville Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2) and of Southerly Wind, Persistent Shadow, Eyezoff, Barcelona, Senor Alf, etc.

1st dam

FIRST EMPRESS, by Fuji Kiseki. Placed at 3, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P. Sister to **FUJI SILENCE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DAIWA LOVELY, by Maruzensky. Winner at 1000m in Japan. Sister to **Daiwa**

Douglas. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

FUJI SILENCE (Fuji Kiseki). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 188,519,000¥, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, **Jpn-3**, Niigata Tanigawadake S., **L**, Tokyo Valentine S., Nakayama Noel Sho, Tokyo Celebration Sho, 2d Nakayama Commemorative Race of Yukio Okabe (Kochi S.), **L**, Hatsushima Tokubetsu, Niigata Iide Tokubetsu, 3d Nakayama New Year S., **L**, Wakamizu Sho, Tokyo TVK Sho, 4th Niigata Tanigawadake S., **L**.

Landscape. 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Japan.

King Bright. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Japan.

I Am the Heroine. Winner at 1600m in Japan.

Leo Raijin. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

3rd dam

DAIWA DANCER, by Tesco Boy. Winner in Japan. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Daiwa Douglas (Maruzensky). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 142,658,400¥, Fukushima Rosemary S., Nakayama Chiba S., Tokyo Tanzawa S., 2d Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Jpn-3**, 3d Chukyo CBC Sho, **Jpn-2**-twice, Nakayama Keio Hai Autumn H., **Jpn-3**, Crystal Cup, **Jpn-3**, Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Jpn-3**, Tokyo Negishi S., **Jpn-3**.

Daiwa Max. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Japan. Dam of-

Raiden Horse. 2 wins at 2, Niigata Junior Cup, 2d Niigata Satsuki Sho.

O.A.Prince. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m in Japan.

Windsor Pegasus. 3 wins to 1350m in Japan.

4th dam

HAGOROMO, by Hakuryo. Winner in Japan. Half-sister to **SUGANO HOMARE**.

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sakura Katsuharu. 11 wins in Japan.

Teru Ace. 9 wins in Japan. Producer.

Marish. 6 wins-2 at 2-in Japan.

5th dam

MOTOKO, by Rising Flame. Raced once. Sister to **TAIGONOH**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUGANO HOMARE (Shinzan). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, 105,123,800¥, Chukyo CBC Sho, L, Tokyo Keio Hai Autumn H., L, Nihon Tampa Sho, L, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, L. Sire.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 215

BAY COLT

Box I 60

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : **NL** nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Halling	Diesis	Sharpen Up
First of May (GB)		Dance Machine	Green Desert
2001	Finger of Light	Green Desert	Danzig
		Circus Ring	High Top

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnrns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winklemann, Real Value etc.

1st dam

FIRST OF MAY, by Halling. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **FAR HOPE** (dam of **VOILA ICI**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Rescue Mission (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$332,605, MRC BMW H., Allan Wicks H., MVRC Rockwell Automation H., Quest Moonee Valley H., Ballarat TC City of Ballarat Tonks P., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Schweppes H., MRC PFD Food Services H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MRC John Moule H., TVN H., MVRC Quantec H., Drake International H., 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindrom S., **L**.
Urban Legend (g. by Traditionally). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times.
Little May (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1100m, 1150m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

FINGER OF LIGHT, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**, Rose of Tralee (dam of **SERENADE ROSE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAR HOPE (Barathea). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, Premio Capoliveri, Premio Valcava. Dam of-
VOILA ICI (Daylami). Champion Older Horse in Italy in 2009 & 2011 (Intermediate/Stayer). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2800m, €857,641, A\$201,860, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**-3 times, 2d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**-twice, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, 3d Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CIRCUS RING, by High Top. 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ELLIE ARDENSKY (Slip Anchor). 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**.
LADY SHIPLEY (Shirley Heights). 2 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**.
 Rose of Tralee. 4 wins from 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC PH. Dam of-
SERENADE ROSE (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia. 8 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Circus Act. Unraced. Dam of-
BRAVE ACT (Persian Bold). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Hollywood Park Citation H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
JELLABY ASKHIR (Salse). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Goodwood March S., **L**.
 Comic. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11½f in GB. Dam of-
COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA (H.K.) (Marju). Horse of the Year in HK. 18 wins-5 at 2, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.
LAUGHING (Dansili). 8 wins from 1m to 11f, €37,580, US\$1,124,387, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 216

BAY COLT

Box F 26

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Coats Choice	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Five Coats		Coat.....	Brocco
2007	Electric Avenue	Hector Protector	Woodman
		Electronic	First Norman

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Five Coats, by Coats Choice. 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Karaka Sales 3YO P. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ELECTRIC AVENUE, by Hector Protector. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Fldais** (dam of **SWEET IDEA, RUSH**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Five Coats (Coats Choice). 2 wins. See above.

Legal Lord. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 307,205Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia.

Miss Fortune. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

ELECTRONIC, by First Norman. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, AJC WA Long H., STC Idlewild H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Fldais (Timber Country). Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Cabravale Diggers Ern Kavanagh H. Dam of-

SWEET IDEA (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., ATC TAB Sprint 2YO P, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Lidoran Group 2YO P, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

RUSH (Charge Forward). 10 wins to 1400m, 600,225Rgt., S\$205,647 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Open 2YO S., Fort Canning Park H., Charity Graduation S., Botanic Gardens H., 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Mitavite Cup, Singapore TC Kranji C S., 4th Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

AEGEAN BLUE, by Blue Vermillion. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SYRIAN SEA**, **(My) Aegean Princess**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ELECTRONIC (First Norman). 9 wins. See above.

Propagate. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Bride & Groom Show H.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 217

GREY COLT

Box B 11

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Yachtie	Broad Reach	Zephyr Bay
Five Sails		Glide By	Remainder Man
2004	First Five	Markella	Green Dancer
		Sharp Eyes	Wandering Eyes

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 nrns, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

FIVE SAILS, by Yachtie. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Cambridge Stud's Keeper H., Leila MacDonald H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight H., BOP RC Harkin Roofing Tauranga H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Youwantmore (f. by Sufficient). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2015-16, 2d Marton JC Kelly & Associates H.

2nd dam

First Five, by Markella. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC NZIG H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Harbour View H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Post Classic H., HBJC Enerco Gas H., WRC Glenside H. Sister to Chambertine (dam of **STABINTHEDARK**), half-sister to **Guess**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Kickit. 9 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$85,163, A\$48,050, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier-twice, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H., 2d Waikato Hurdle, ARC Brightstone Cider H., Manawatu RC Air New Zealand Hong Kong H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.
 Famous Five. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WRC Jina's World of Fresh Produce H., Wanganui JC Toops Wholesale Limited H. Dam of-
 Sanuye. 2 wins at 2100m, 4000m.
 Tellan Dave. 8 wins from 1350m to 2400m, NZ\$3,125, A\$153,241, 2d MRC Bunnratty Castle H., Red Fury H., 3d VRC Count Chivas H.
 Fivetimeslucky. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

SHARP EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Unplaced. Half-sister to **STEEL KING**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Guess (Tempio). 12 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$136,995, Manawatu RC Homestyle Bread H., Selwyn Ford Motors H., Marton Cup, 2d Avondale JC Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ambassador Motor Inn H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **L**.
First Five (Markella). 6 wins. See above.
 Semitone. 11 wins from 1500m to 3200m, NZ\$92,245, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Waikato RC Ambassador Motor Inn H., 4th WRC Parliamentary H., **L**.
 Seaeey. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC New Era Decorators P.H., 2d Counties RC Pukekohe Cosmopolitan H., Matamata RC Patawa Stud S.
 Maggie Lynx. 4 wins from 1000m to 2100m, 3d Hawkes Bay Famis H.
 Ben Wilkinson. 3 wins to 1400m.
 Chambertine. Unplaced. Dam of-
STABINTHEDARK (Daggers Drawn). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$163,100, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Mitchelson Cup.
 Black Ledger. 5 wins from 1950m to 2100m in NZ, Aust. and U.A.E, VATC Carlton Draught H., 4th Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #3, **Gr.2**.


Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 218

BAY FILLY

Box G 32

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 99 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Florella		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2002	Calceolaria	Sackford	Stop the Music
		Suzerainty	Damascus

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 rnrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminiscence, Ragnar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

FLORELLA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MAGNETISM**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- My Paisann (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2 in 2015-16. Flourish (f. by Traditionally). Winner at 1150m. Flamboyant (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CALCEOLARIA, by Sackford. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d VATC Stan Shannon H. Sister to Simply Sally (dam of **AMBITIOUS CHAMPION**), half-sister to **CASE MONEY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **MAGNETISM** (Marju). Third on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$159,945, A\$96,300, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Keepolaria. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H. Producer. Likeyourstyle. Winner at 1200m. Dam of- Dubaiinstyle. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$13,550, A\$133,660, to 2016-17, ATC Dooleys H., Wallaby Cup, 2d ATC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

SUZERAINTY, by Damascus. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WINDOW SEAT**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **CASE MONEY** (Quack). 5 wins at 7f, 8½f, Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**. Simply Sally. Unraced. Dam of- **AMBITIOUS CHAMPION** (Zed). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$27,550, HK\$5,685,375, to 2015-16, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., HKJC Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists Challenge Cup.

4th dam

SANDY BLUE, by Windy Sands. 10 wins-2 at 2, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **WINDOW SEAT** (Super Concorde). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, Drama Critic S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Miss Ivor. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of- **MISERDEN** (Private Account). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, US\$331,384, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Cabrillo H., **Gr.3**. Avasand. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of- **POSSIBLY PERFECT** (Northern Baby). Champion turf filly in USA in 1995. 11 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 219

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box G 64

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : **C** nr sh; 91 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Stryker (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Redding	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
Flushed (AUS)		Leica Jewel	Best Western
1996	Kind Lady	Vite Cheval	Vice Regal
		Come on Lady	Comeram

STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Sire of 96 mrs, 43 wnsr, inc. SW Rangipo (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Strykum, SP Labdien, She is Stryking, Miss Nymeria, Miss Loren and of Mr Markou, Andrioli, Metier, Sonesta, Splendid Stryker, Perpetual Crisis, Stryking Stunnah, Conspicuous Maid, Roseberry Street, Centauro, Cyclone Stryker, Baggio, Margiel Stryker, etc.

1st dam

FLUSHED, by Redding. 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$316,050, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **L**, Victorian Horse Council H., VATC TR Trevasakis H., 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Rod Johnson H., 3d VRC Brian Dixon H., 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**-twice. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Bold Moment (f. by Fasliyev). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$96,250, VRC Flemington Festival of Racing H., 2d MVRC Timbercorp P., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of-

Labdien (Stryker). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$139,860, to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards 2YO H., MVRC Cube Finance H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Moment of Pride. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Rise for Reilly. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Victory Mascot (g. by Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, HK\$4,593,100, HKJC Morse H., Harcourt H., Tsun Yuen H., SCAA Centenary Cup, Tamar H., Suffolk H., Maple H., Elderly Services H.

Embarrassed (g. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$96,170, ATC Canterbury Park H., 2d ATC Fisher Fitouts H., Number 1 Club Stable H.

Studley Park (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, MRC Belfair H.-twice, Mittys H.

Flash Missile (f. by Smart Missile). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Blinking Fast (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

Flushed Rivette (c. by Strategic). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

KIND LADY, by Vite Cheval. 2 wins at 1250m, 1500m, STC Computer Services P., Country North Region H. Half-sister to Western Invasion (dam of

YOUSINGWEDANCE). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

FLUSHED (Redding). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

COME ON LADY, by Comeram. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Gainsborough H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial H., **Gr.3**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **L**, STC Tea Rose S., **L**. Half-sister to **STOCKWELL LASS, VEE FOR VICTORY**, Sea Change (dam of **BESERK**), Foster's Girl (dam of **SILKY DANCER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Making Believe. Placed at 2, 2d AJC GT Rowe 2YO H. Grandam of-

THE INVENTOR (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, A\$264,785, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Ord Minnett H.

Western Invasion. Unraced. Dam of-

YOUSINGWEDANCE (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2015 in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.




Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 220

BAY GELDING

Box B 10

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
For Keeps		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2003	New Star	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Mwaared	Unfuwain

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 nrns, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

FOR KEEPS, by Keeper. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H., 2d MVRC Pages Event Equipment H. This is her third living foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

NEW STAR, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **WYNDAM SPECIAL**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Spartica. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Linepower 4YO H.
Feeling Cross. 3 wins from 1500m to 2200m in Aust.

3rd dam

MWAARED, by Unfuwain. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Juwwi**, Giladah (dam of **DOUBLE REEF, STAR OF NOUVELLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WYNDAM SPECIAL (Centaine). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$198,750, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Floods & Storms H., SAJC Half Way Hotel H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**.

4th dam

NOUVELLE STAR, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$146,535, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Red Roses S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Sir Nouvelle**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Juwwi (Mujtahid). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, £162,411, 2d Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**.

Giladah. Raced twice. Dam of-

DOUBLE REEF (Last Tycoon). 11 wins from 1400m to 3000m, R1,376,200, Clairwood TC Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Greyville 1900 H., **Gr.2**, Michaelmas H., **L**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

STAR OF NOUVELLE (Star Watch). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, WATC Queen's P, **L**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.

Done That. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Kogarah H. Dam of-

RAINBOW STYLING (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1650m to 2250m, A\$550,855, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

ZINGALING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$286,550, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 2d AJC Strada S., **L**.

Meine Pretender. Winner at 1800m in Japan. Dam of-

MEINER HOURGLASS (Brian's Time). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, 227,717,000¥, Hanshin Sirius S., **Gr.3**.

Silkie Lady. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

NOTHING BUT SILK (Belong to Me). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R246,600, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 221

BAY COLT

Box D 10

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri	Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib	Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto	Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street	Majestic Prince
Dam	Armidale	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
Fortelo (AUS)		Love Bird	Century
1999	Western Rumour	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Gossipier	Miswaki

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 372 rnrs, 181 wnrs, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Fine Blend, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, It's the Ice, Rablosa Fiore, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.), Family Secret, Secret Existence and of Pretorian, Sakhee's Return, Stellarta, A'LaRose, in Salutem, Secondo, etc.

1st dam

FORTELO, by Armidale. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., L. Half-sister to **TO BE FAIR, Cullemour**. This is her sixth living foal.
Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Tuscan Spirit (g. by Chianti). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$9,375, HK\$6,403,750, HKJC Cheung Hong H., Super Fit H., BOP RC Gartshore Interior Fitouts 2YO H., HKJC Electronic Unicorn H., Lok Fu H., Skol Cup, 2d HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Amethyst H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**, Hong Kong Country Club Challenge Cup, Chevalier Pipe Technologies H., 4th HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Premier P, **HK-3**.

Keepelo (f. by Keeper). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., L. Dilly (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki RC Hermes Syndication H., HKJC Police Cup, 3d HKJC Hong Kong Exchanges Challenge Cup.

Barolo - My Target (Mac.) (g. by Chianti). 3 wins at 1500m in Macau.

Valley of Kings (f. by Castledale). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

WESTERN RUMOUR, by Western Symphony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Wenona Girl H., Mona 2YO H., 2d AJC Denis Rowe H., STC Western Earthmoving WJ Friend H., Ripa H., 3d AJC Turf Monthly H. Half-sister to

Winning Spirit. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TO BE FAIR (Kaaptive Edition). 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$14,012, A\$232,545, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Outback Orange Juice H., Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., AJC Safilo H., Avondale JC Frank Sing Solicitors H., 2d MVRC Crown Trophy H., STC Edgell H., 3d AJC Arncliffe H.

Cullemour (Cullen). 4C wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, CJC Perfect Packaging H., 2d Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., WRC Construction Ltd 3YO H., BOP RC Gartshore Interiors H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., L.

Then Again. 8 wins to 1550m, A\$129,930, AJC Bigpond Movies H., STC Mascot RSL H., 2d AJC Hula Flight H., 3d STC Harvey Norman H.

Another Chance. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, AJC Rising Prince H.

3rd dam

GOSSIPER, by Miswaki. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Winning Spirit (Westminster). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$3,694,701, HKJC Tung Wah Centenary Challenge Cup, Queen's Silver Jubilee H., American Club Challenge Cup, Straight Six P., Sandberg Gold Cup, Lamma Island H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.

4th dam

EAVESDROP, by Rock Talk. 6 wins-2 at 2, Penn National Blue Mountain Futurity, L, 3d River Downs Rambling Rose H., L. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 222

BAY COLT

Box E 62

Foaled 11th August 2014

Branded : **EF** nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
		Anaza.....	Darshaan
Dam	Selkirk	Sharpen Up	Atan
Franny (GB)		Annie Edge	Nebbiolo
2002	Frangy	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fern.....	Shirley Heights

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 391 mrs, 255 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Dolniya (Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, Gr.1), Valyra, Covert Love, Shankardeh, Hawksmoor, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Thikriyaat, Zannada, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, California, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FRANNY, by Selkirk. Unraced. Sister to **FORTE DEI MARM**, half-sister to **SAVARAIN, WALLIS**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Zakon (g. by Ivan Denisovich). 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m in Qatar, 3d Epsom Brothers Strawberry Cider 2YO S., Racehorse Sanctuary 2YO S.
 Lovera (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Mad for Fun (f. by Ivan Denisovich). Placed at 2 & 3 in GB.

2nd dam

FRANGY, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins at 11½f, 1½m, Doncaster Newport S. Half-sister to **Flying Heights**, Frond (dam of **IGHRAA, NASHMIAH, STREETS AHEAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
FORTE DEI MARM (Selkirk). Champion Turf Male in Canada in 2013. 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, £135,127, US\$845,395, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, Singspiel S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Racing H., 3d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**.
SAVARAIN (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins from 2000m to 2800m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, MRC Sky High Mount Dandenong H., 2d Goodwood Sir Peter O'Sullivan Voice of Racing H., Royal Ascot King George V H.
WALLIS (King's Best). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Aqueduct Spice Island S., **L**, 2d Belmont Voodoo Dancer S., **L**, Stormy West S., **L**.

3rd dam

Fern, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1½m, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHAMSHIR**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Flying Heights (Kris). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m in Germany and Belgium, 2d Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**.
 Aurelia. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
Harlequeen (Canford Cliffs). Winner at 2, £103,985, €42,750, in 2015, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**.
 Frond. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-
NASHMIAH (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FOND WORDS (Shamardal). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2015, Chantilly Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**.
IGHRAA (Tamayuz). 2 wins at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Finlande, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Mastainville, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.
STREETS AHEAD (Beat Hollow). 2 wins at 2, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**.
Azolla (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins at 1600m, 1950m in Norway and Sweden, 3d Taby Matchmaker S., **L**.
Ridder - Sabre and Gold (H.K.) (Dr Fong). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, York One Call S., HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., 3d Fairyhouse El Gran Senor S., **L**.



Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 223

BROWN FILLY

Box B 25

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Free Form (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2002	Fayreform	Tights	Nijinsky
		Glamour Gold	Indian Ore

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 rnrs, 132 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

FREE FORM, by Octagonal. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d AJC Joanne H., STC Creative Living Expo H., IGA Allambie Heights H. Half-sister to **PERFECT FIT**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Triaction (f. by Elusive City). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, ARC Brookby Stables H., Waikato RC Celebrating Jack Baker's 90th Birthday H., Matamata RC Duncan & Ebbett H., 3d Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., Waikato RC Fasttrackinsurance H.

Hero Success (g. by Canny Lad). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Elusiveness (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1050m in Aust.

2nd dam

FAYREFORM, by Tights. Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1998. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$285,550, A\$5,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC MGF Factor H., Funtime Foods & Amusements H., Avondale JC Magic Wok H., WRC Armstrong Downes H., 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PERFECT FIT (Elusive City). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$268,500, to 2015-16, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Bach Espresso H., Devan Plastics H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Solo Flight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d Avondale JC Val Langsford Memorial H., Rotorua RC NZ Welding School H., Te Aroha JC Flair H.

3rd dam

GLAMOUR GOLD, by Indian Ore. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Hannigan H. Sister to **YOUNG INDIAN**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-**FAYREFORM** (Tights). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

BARONIC, by Ironic. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, 2d ARC Grey H. Half-sister to **Count Cyrano**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

YOUNG INDIAN (Indian Ore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$272,520, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Flag Inns Juvenile S., Avondale JC Champernay Mile H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Bold Consul. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Endeavour H., 4th ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**.

Specialeyes. Unplaced. Dam of-

Judge and Jury (Bellissimo). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Auckland Apprentice Invitation H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 224

BAY COLT

Box C 10

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 66 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Freequence		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Freequent	Mistral Dancer	Northern Dancer
		Frequently	Kazakstaan

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FREEQUENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

I DO (f. by No Excuse Needed). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., Taranaki RC Frederics Monteiths Bar H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, ARC The Edge H., Manawatu RC GSA Design H.

IGGI POP (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$381,735, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Catholiccare Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Christmas Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kazemi (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 2450m in Aust.

Gracie Rose (f. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m.

Femme Feroce (f. by Pins). Placed at 3, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil 3YO S.

Phoebe Snow (f. by No Excuse Needed). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, Wanganui Motors H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Sir) Kindle. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., King of Danes H., MVRC Audi Trophy H.

Freelinks. Winner at 1600m, 2d Marton JC Rural Fuel H.

3rd dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO, Rebel Fire, Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREEQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H., WRC Lovelocks Punters Club H., Manawatu RC Coachman Hotel H. Dam of-

COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). Second on 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. (1601m+). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of L. T. Chuidian)

Lot 225

BAY COLT

Box E 20

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Jugah	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
French Flute (AUS)		Highest Trump.....	Bold Bidder
1995	Loud and Clear	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Sanfelin.....	Kaoru Star

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FRENCH FLUTE, by Jugah. Winner at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Blackwell H., Midnight Fever 2YO H., 3d SAJC Camden H. This is her twelfth foal. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, five winners, inc:-

Vanny Fair (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 2, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H. Dam of-

Hard to Hold. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$135,325, ATC Ruben Guthrie H., Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Jimmy Wood Memorial H.

Brilliant Flash (g. by Anabaa). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H., WRC Frank Casey Suit Hire H., HKJC Noonday Gun H., Blue Pool H., Ngau Tau Kok H., 2d HKJC BNP Paribas H., Shouson Hill H., 3d HKJC Kiu Tsui H., Club Street H.

Exclusivity (g. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, A\$79,750, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final, 2d VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., MRC Crewman H., 3d MRC David Owen H.

Bee Jean (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC The Meat Warehouse H.

Fast 'n' Gorgeous (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1400m.

Charming Monkeys (g. by Black Minnaloushe). Placed, 3d HKJC Wind Dancer H.

Turned Out (g. by Falkirk). Placed in 2016 in Malaysia.

Royal Zenith (g. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Vermouth (f. by Marju). Unraced. Dam of-

Cannizzaro. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$99,950, to 2016-17, GCTC CDS Recycling P., 2d BRC Doomben Cup Day H., SCTC Kendrick Racing H., 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil 2YO H.

Chrysin. 2 wins at 850m, 1000m, 2d BRC Gallopers H., 3d BRC Ticketek H.

Djerassi. Winner at 800m in Aust.

2nd dam

LOUD AND CLEAR, by Twig Moss. Placed at 2, 3d STC Cecal H. Half-sister to **DAZZLING FLYER, Cherry Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FRENCH FLUTE (Jugah). Winner. See above.

Regal Song. 3 wins to 1400m, TRC Bridles Restaurant H., TTC Cozac Pty Ltd H.

3rd dam

Sanfelin, by Kaoru Star. 2 wins at 2, STC Hunting Horn H., 2d AJC Maltine H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DAZZLING FLYER (Lunchtime). 4 wins at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Cherry Hills (Lunchtime). Winner at 2, VATC Chadstone H., 2d MVRC Gowrie H., VATC Kambrook H., 3d VATC Show Day S.H., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 226

BAY COLT

Box F 27

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Frescoes (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2005	Sunbeam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Shaybisc	Biscay

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

FRESCOES, by Lonhro. 2 wins at 1100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MENTAL**, half-sister to **Kisani**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SUNBEAM, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **FREEMASON**, half-sister to **SASHED** (dam of **SANTISSIMA**), **ASARKA**, **BRADSHAW**, **Sivensa**, **Yseult**, Intrigues (dam of **MENTAL**), Majestic (dam of **TARZI**), Ashajest (dam of **DEBRIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kisani (Viscount). 4 wins to 1350m, 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Minh Khai. 8 wins from 1450m to 2200m, A\$166,520, to 2015-16, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., TAB Rewards H., Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

SHAYBISC, by Biscay. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Aust/NZ. 9 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling S., Gr.3, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Sanction**, three-quarter-sister to Influence (dam of **UNDUE**, **ABSRD**), half-sister to Jeckale (dam of **MALIBU MAGIC**), Neensie (dam of **SOLAR CIRCLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SASHED (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, A\$106,020, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FREEMASON (Grand Lodge). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

SANTISSIMA (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$347,750, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SERENISSIMA (Lonhro). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$228,900, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**.

BRADSHAW (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$628,670, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

ASARKA (Crown Jester). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Intrigues. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC View Clubs of Australia H. Dam of **MENTAL** (Lonhro). Leading Older Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC BTC Classic,

Gr.3, Meydan Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

Majestic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Kogarah H. Dam of **TARZI** (Desert Prince). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,152,730, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Ashajest. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of **DEBRIEF** (Brief Truce). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$447,400, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 227

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 12

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....Century
		Logical Miss..... Sound Reason
Dam	Danske	Danehill Danzig
Freyja		Our Tristalight Sir Tristram
2000	Olga's Pal	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Tinawin Resurgent

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

FREYJA, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail, Olgavich**. Olga Palosky (dam of **CAPE NORTH**). This is her seventh foal.

Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

KIRRAMOSA (f. by Alamosa). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$878,170, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Casino Jack (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins from 2050m to 2200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Roger Russell & Charlie Kennan Memorial H., 3d Manawatu RC Harcourts H.

Te Karaka (g. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Newlook Decorators H., 3d MRC Craig's Royal Hotel H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Lucky Stone (f. by Cape Cross). Placed in Aust.

Raptor (g. by Hawk Wing). Placed.

2nd dam

OLGA'S PAL, by Straight Strike. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZAREYEV (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Holy Grail (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 2900m, A\$105,623, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., Bulldogs Season Pass H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC Reckless H., 3d AJC Crossroads Hotel H.

Olgavich (Maroof). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H. Producer.

La Riviere. 3 wins from 1700m to 2300m, VRC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., VATC Ming Dynasty H., 2d VRC Show Ego H. Producer.

Mario Lanza. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Mid Winter Xmas H., 2d CJC Islington Tavern H., Air New Zealand H., Waikato RC Caribou H.

Olga Palosky. Unplaced. Dam of-

CAPE NORTH (Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., Rome H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

Art Ruler - Magic Temple (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Siu Lek Yuen H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 228 BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box I 50

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded : ^{MC} nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Langfuhr	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fuhrnatic (AUS)		Sweet Briar Too	Briartic
2003	Tats	At Talaq	Roberto
		Pseudonym Miss	So Called

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Second on Aust. Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 606 mrs, 417 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Spill the Beans, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Perignon, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Young Man Power, Oakleigh Girl, El Divino, etc.

1st dam

Fuhrnatic, by Langfuhr. 6 wins to 1350m, A\$101,900, BTC Business & Equipment Finance H., QTC Gold Tie H., BTC Joli Boutique Racecourse Rd H., 2d BRC Just Now H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Cleandomain H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Standup'n'deliver (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

Tats, by At Talaq. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$84,890, QTC Moreton Hire H., 2d QTC Ellerslie H., 3d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BTC Brisbane News H., QTC Manikato H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Fuhrnatic (Langfuhr). 6 wins. See above.

Product. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$149,300, BRC Greenslopes Private Hospital P., Sirromet Wines H., Jim Beam H., Sky International H., 2d BRC Bundaberg Rum H., Sky International H., Channel Seven H., Mount Franklin Sparkling H.

Annie Sue. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Crockett's Mistake. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Aust.

3rd dam

PSEUDONYM MISS, by So Called. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$99,200, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Heath S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Anonym Girl (dam of **WESTERN OUTLAW**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Tats (At Talaq). 8 wins. See above.

Raging Force. 10 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$179,600, VRC Woman's Day Cup, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton H., VATC The Journal H., 2d VATC Nicopolis H.

Ultimate Success. 3 wins from 1300m to 2200m, MVRC TROA H.

Vitality Prince - Winicon (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$7,200, S\$299,900 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Jeton Vert. Unplaced. Dam of-

Madison Lane. 6 wins from 1600m to 3000m, A\$202,540, VRC Piping Lane H., MRC Daniel O'Brien H., Alibhai H., 2d MRC JG Heywood H.

4th dam

ROMANTIC HOSTESS, by Lad's Love. Raced twice. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PSEUDONYM MISS (So Called). 3 wins. See above.

Anonym Girl. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Nonga H. Dam of-

WESTERN OUTLAW (Western Symphony). 8 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$319,360, VRC Bagot H., **L**, MVRC City of Moonee Valley H., 2d Bendigo Cup, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

Romantic Call. Raced once. Dam of-

So Svelte (Plush). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$127,385, 3d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.



Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 229

BAY COLT

Box B 76

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **U** nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Fur Elise		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2004	My Girl Elise	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		My Marseillaise	Marceau

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FUR ELISE, by Danasinga. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Our Kitty**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MY GIRL ELISE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **BON CHER, DE LISLE**, three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, MAHAYA, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to De Beauvoir (dam of **TYPHOON BILLIE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Our Kitty (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$82,390, ARC Lindauer H., Loganbrae H., Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Rotorua Challenge PH., **Gr.3**. Producer.

New Planet. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$5,860, HKJC Tianjin H., Emerald H. On Diamond Hill. Winner at 1250m, STC Star of Heaven H.

Centelise. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-Shantaine. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$76,062, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., DDB Salver, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H.

Dragon World. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 19,800Rgt., Singapore TC Class 2 H. Dominant Future. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final.

3rd dam

MY MARSEILLAISE, by Marceau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Ottawa S., **L**. Half-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**), Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

DE LISLE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$118,140, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Paddy's Markets Welter H., AJC Gallopers Club H., STC Brian Nicholson H., 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

BON CHER (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

De Beauvoir. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
TYPHOON BILLIE (Rory's Jester). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$201,600, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Producer.

Magique Sky (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$133,108, BTC Air New Zealand H., Doomben Bracelet S., QTC Toledo H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

Pre Nup. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-
OVIDIO (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins from 1800m to 2800m, R663,225, to 2015-16, Kenilworth J&B Urban Honey Stayers' H., **Gr.2**, Wool-avington H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cup, **L**, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 230

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 33

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Galileo's Choice (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2005	Redoute's Charm	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Rhythmic Charm	Sackford

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Sassy 'n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Jericho, Mediterranean, Fromparis Withlove, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre and of Cadogan, Hair Trigger, Blazing Steel, Flash Missile, Gadfly, Missile Coda, Rocketeer, Savvy Belle, Smart Devil, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GALILEO'S CHOICE, by Galileo. Winner at 1400m, SAJC Spring Gully P. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Jupiter's Moon (c. by Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1350m to 2016-17, Devonport RC Raquel Clark H., 3d TTC Magic Millions 2YO P., Devonport RC Tasracing.com.au H., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**.
 Master of Assayer (g. by Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 1050m, 1200m in 2015-16 in Macau, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.
 Lunchtime Choice (f. by Choisir). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

REDOUTE'S CHARM, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sports Freak**. Rulings (dam of **UNIVERSAL RULER**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-
 Galileo's Choice. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

RHYTHMIC CHARM, by Sackford. 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Governor MacQuarie H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Half-sister to **GREENSTONE CHARM**, Amicable (dam of **SAINT MINERVA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Sports Freak (Scenic). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$181,375, ACT RC Canberra Guineas, BTC Club Rowers H., STC Colonial Liquor Group 2YO H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.
 Charming Rogue. 8 wins to 1500m, A\$256,050, STC The Argyle Welter H., BTC Ray White H., 4th QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**.
 Rulings. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, 2d AJC Equimune H. Dam of-
UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**. Sire. Newton Bewley. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
NEWTON PRINCE (Universal Prince). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$4,900, A\$152,300, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 4th WATC Lex Piper S., **L**. Rhythmic Affair. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Mossin' Around (Mossman). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

AQUITAINE, by Zamazaan. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H., 2YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.
GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Builder Services H., Waikato RC Commercial H., 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**. Amicable. Unraced. Dam of-
SAINT MINERVA (Galileo). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H.

Account of SANDERSTON PARK LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 231

BAY COLT

Box D 49

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : \downarrow C nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....	Boucher
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Game Call		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2002	No Reserve	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Milly Ha Ha	Dancing Brave

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 191 mrs, 87 wnsr, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of I Suggest, Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Hundyamonth, Jacqui Ickx, Jayla Monet, Shrug - Flying Force (H.K.), All My Gain, etc.

1st dam

GAME CALL, by Montjeu. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Point Chevalier RSA H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

NO RESERVE, by Gone West. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Released. 10 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$181,700, BRC Bollinger H., 2d BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Full Retail. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d BTC Noosa Longboards H.

Dreamward Bound. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

Milly Ha Ha, by Dancing Brave. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Harvest S., **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BOSHAM MILL, Hatta's Mill, Yeltsin**, Milly of the Vally (dam of **MAC MELODY, SCOTT'S VIEW**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Laughing Girl. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Doncaster Union In Front Is Unison S. Dam of-
Dubawi King (Dubawi). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m in GB and Qatar. Qatar HH Sheikh Mohammed bin Khalifa al Thani Trophy, 2d Qatar HH Heir Apparent Trophy, **L**-twice, HH The Emir's Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

MILL ON THE FLOSS, by Mill Reef. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Overdrive (dam of **ENDORSEMENT**), half-sister to **Kashmir Lass, Shadywood** (dam of **MADAME DUBOIS**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BOSHAM MILL (Nashwan). 8 wins from 2400m to 6600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Scaramouche, **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.

Milly Ha Ha (Dancing Brave). Winner. See above.

Hatta's Mill (Green Desert). 8 wins from 1m to 10¼f, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**. Sire.

Yeltsin (Soviet Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2050m in GB and Germany, 2d Danish Eclipse S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**.

Milly of the Vally. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

SCOTT'S VIEW (Selkirk). 12 wins from 2000m to 2800m, Doncaster Serlby S., **L**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**, Goodwood March S., **L**, Musselburgh Trophy S., **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, **Gr.2**, Chester S., **L**.

MAC MELODY (Entrepreneur). 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Bay Meadows San Jose S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 232

BAY FILLY

Box D 60

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded : $\mathcal{R}\mathcal{F}$ nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Gemma O'Reilly		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2005	Golden Sparkle	Gold Brose..... Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy..... Twig Moss

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 387 mrs, 271 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

GEMMA O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **MOSSE, Silver Sparkle - My Pony** (Mac.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GOLDEN SPARKLE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA, TIGER TEES, BALL OF MUSCLE, OUR LUKAS, SUPER EASY**), Nishaani (dam of **IL QUELLO VELOCE, DONNA CATTIVA**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MOSSE (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$103,875, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3** Terenzo Bozzone H., Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.

Silver Sparkle - My Pony (Mac.) (O'Reilly). 11 wins to 1350m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Baguette H., 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.

Mycaptainoblivious. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$2,625, S\$315,031, to 2016, Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H.

Champagne Rein. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d Rotorua RC Parrots H., Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.

3rd dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Parfore. Winner at 1150m, 2d VATC Corinella H. Dam of-

TIGER TEES (Dubawi). 13 wins to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**.

TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Equal Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$1,985,505, to 2015-16, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

BALL OF MUSCLE (Dubawi). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$608,225, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

SUPER EASY (Darci Brahma). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012 & 2013. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**.

OUR LUKAS (Generous). 12 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$670,800, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**-twice.

Nishaani. Unraced. Dam of-

IL QUELLO VELOCE (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DONNA CATTIVA (Captain Rio). Winner at 2, A\$91,380, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 233

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 63

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 83 over 4 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Starspangledbanner (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		National Song.....	Vain
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Gibraltar Range (AUS)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2005	Hancora	Septieme Ciel.....	Seattle Slew
		Minaudeuse.....	The Minstrel

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 55 mrs, 40 wns, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Anthem Alexander, Home of the Brave, Of the Brave, Silver Rainbow, Meliora, SP Moonraker and of Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Spangled, Surfin' Safari, Windsor Beach, Fashaak, Shaiyem, Khalama, Last Gift, Rockaroundtheclock, etc.

1st dam

GIBALTAR RANGE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 2 in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Battlefront (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 2, 3d ATC TAB Number One Club 2YO P.

Parcel (f. by Beneteau). Winner at 2, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

HANCORA, by Septieme Ciel. 3 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Criterium de Vitesse, L, Saint-Cloud Prix la Rablais, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Zariba, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Gagny. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Emila. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$111,395, ATC E-Motion Designs H., 3d ATC at Wyong H.

Coram. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$106,400, to 2015-16, MRC Carlton Mid H., 2d VRC Joyaan Erskine & Philip Carroll H., MRC Changing Places Real Estate H., 3d MRC Enter Willhill 100mil H.

Katzenpoetchen. 3 wins at 1000m, BRC Jim Beam P.

Rajit. Winner at 2 in Aust.

3rd dam

MINAUDEUSE, by The Minstrel. Winner at 1950m, Longchamp Prix Machado. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

HANCORA (Septieme Ciel). 3 wins. See above.

Surtsey. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, €152,130 in France and Spain, Longchamp Prix de Glatigny, Saint-Cloud Prix des Ormes, Deauville Prix de Tracy-Bocage, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Lambourn, 2d Prix de la Ville de Maisons-Laffitte, Deauville Prix du Mont Saint-Jean, Prix de Sertigny, 3d Deauville Prix de la Baie de Seine, Fontainebleau Prix de la Brie, Longchamp Prix Mackensie Grieves, Deauville Prix de la Vallee de la Seine.

Mount Hesse. 2 wins at 1m, Doncaster Bailey Walsh & N4sports.com H.

Hequus. 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix du Portail, 2d Deauville Prix du Mont de Vigne, Singapore TC Benchmark 70 H., Benchmark 65 H., Class 4 H., 3d Longchamp Prix du Pont des Arts, Saint-Cloud Prix Dictaway, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hauban, Prix Avenger, Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H.-twice.

Hazida. 2 wins at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Puteaux, 3d Chantilly Prix de Champoleux, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, L. Producer.

Loup du Saubouas. 3 wins at 2350m, 3200m in Ireland and France.

L'Amateur. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 2000m to 2400m in France.

Holy. Winner at 2700m in France.

4th dam

HERETIC, by Arctic Tern. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Woodbine Natalma S., Gr.3, 3d Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., L, 4th Laurel Martha Washington H., Gr.3, Monmouth Little Silver H., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to

HARBOUR, Hecquet. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 234

BAY COLT

Box D 82

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Heroicity	Cheraw	Caro
Gin City		Fleeting World	Wolverton
1997	Gin Player	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Gin Rhythm	Western Symphony

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1057 mrs, 672 wnsr, 46 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, Art Success, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlix, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, etc.

1st dam

GIN CITY, by Heroicity. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZARITA, RUN LIKE THE WIND, JOY AND FUN**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Gin Swing (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Hirepool Access H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup.

Summer Sapphire (f. by Summer Suspicion). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 2d MRC Des Gleeson H.

I've Got Faith (f. by Keep the Faith). 2 wins at 2200m, 2d ARC Houston Medical H.

Prosperity Star (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1050m, 1350m in 2015-16 in Macau.

Summer Tonic (g. by Summer Suspicion). Placed at 3.

Bootleg Season (f. by Summer Suspicion). Unplaced. Dam of-
Magick Season. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

GIN PLAYER, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ZARITA (Pentire). Joint third filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$1,653,250, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

RUN LIKE THE WIND (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$118,240, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

JOY AND FUN (Cullen). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$9,000, HK\$18,214,100, 3,309,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, Premier Cup, **HK-3**, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**.

Sea Prince. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,760,375, HKJC Wan Chai H.

St Issey. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$135,450, 2d VRC Mother's Day H.

3rd dam

GIN RHYTHM, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$4,900, A\$245,520, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Cautious Spirit. 12 wins from 1200m to 1950m, A\$186,545, AJC Maroubra RSL Club H., UPS Express H., 2d AJC Bill O'Brien H.


Account of **SPRING GATE STABLES, Rotorua (As Agent).**

Lot 235

BAY COLT

Box I 31

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Glam Girl (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Benvenuta	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Sawatdee	Deputy Governor

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 387 mrs, 271 wnr, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Vaibuen, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

GLAM GIRL, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **MIDNIGHT MARTINI**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
River Control (g. by Choisir). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m in 2015-16 in Macau.
Chambon (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

BENVENUTA, by Zabeel. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MARTINI (Street Cry). 7 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$517,098, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Belfair H., VRC Rod Johnson H., MRC Programmed Property Services H., Wilson Security Patrols Cup, 2d MVRC Drummond Golf H., 3d MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Programmed Property Services H., 4th MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Glam Girl. Winner. See above.

Go Home Cecilia. Placed at 3, 2d MRC Land Engineering Adam Dower Memorial H.

3rd dam

SAWATDEE, by Deputy Governor. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$171,300, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Russley Hotel & Villas Juvenile H., 2d Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Sailor Salute. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 3d MRC Neerim H., Terang Cup.

Kawatiri. 2 wins at 1950m, 2200m, 2d ARC Winning Post TAB H., WATC Peter Morley H., Counties RC Franklin Trotting Club H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 3d WATC Guinness Cup H., 4th Kalgoolie Cup, **L**.

Benvenuta. Winner. See above.

4th dam

Chanson d'Amour, by Serenader II. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, WRC Colenso Communications H., 2d CJC Stonyhurst H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Lion Brown H., 4th Pahiatua RC Central Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-

SAWATDEE (Deputy Governor). 3 wins. See above.

5th dam

SEA CHORUS, by Blue Yonder. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Chanson d'Amour (Serenader II). 2 wins. See above.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 236

BAY GELDING

Box D 43

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights..... Mill Reef
Glocca Morra		Oak Hill..... Sheshoon
1994	Song Queen	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Tunes of Glory..... Ardistaan

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 636 rnr, 415 wnr, 32 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Endure, St Germaine, etc.

1st dam

GLOCCA MORRA, by Oak Ridge. Winner at 2100m. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Celtic Dream (f. by Casual Lies). 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., 2d CJC Schweppes H., 3d CJC Great Autumn H., Gold Club H., Westenra Cup. Finian's Rainbow (g. by Monolith). 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn H., Braxton Car Lights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy. Hei Hei Posh (g. by Keeper). 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$3,028,050, HKJC Ventris H., Pui O H., Koyoto H., Tai Shue Wan H., 2d HKJC Tai Hang H., Stanley H., Kokura H., Kwong Wah H., So Kon Po H. Shirley Jones (f. by Daggery Drawn). Winner at 2000m. Celtic Charm (f. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

SONG QUEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Missile Launcher**, Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Copacabana. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Producer. Regal Choice. Unplaced. Dam of- Brigadier Babe. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

3rd dam

TUNES OF GLORY, by Ardistaan. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**), half-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- All That Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of- **Play Magic** (Blazing Keel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Mobil Awapuni H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

4th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., L. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:- **TOP OF THE POPS** (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., L. Dam of- **TAKE A WALK** (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**. **VELOSO** (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire. Tupelo Honey. Unraced. Dam of- **DOMINO** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of- **WESTMINSTER** (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 237

BAY FILLY

Box F 52

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : HF nr sh; 69 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Glorious Summer (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Summer Breeze	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
		Suntrap	Roberto

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 805 mrs, 491 wns, 39 SW, inc. Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, Fix, Serena Miss, Hot Streak, Magic Artist, Kisses, Dibajj, Forjatt, Nathra, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, etc.

1st dam

GLORIOUS SUMMER, by Dansili. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Winter Silence** (dam of **SNOW SKY**), half-sister to **DOCTOR FREMANTLE. Summer Shower** (dam of **STARBOARD**), **Ventouse**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Summer Breeze, by Rainbow Quest. Winner at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Louqsor, 3d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAINTRAP, SUNSHACK**, Hunt the Sun (dam of **METEOR STORM, POLISH SUMMER, HOST NATION, MORNING ECLIPSE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DOCTOR FREMANTLE (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 8¹/₄f to 12¹/₄f, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Summer Shower (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Viroflay, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Dam of-

STARBOARD (Zamindar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, £42,514, €82,500, 21,653Dhs, to 2015, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

Predilection (First Defence). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m to 2016, Newmarket James Hardie Cladding H., 3d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**.

Ventouse (Beat Hollow). Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**.

3rd dam

Suntrap, by Roberto. 3 wins at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Half-sister to **NON PARTISAN, JALAAJEL, Set Fair** (dam of **VALENTINE GIRL**), Bright Spells (dam of **CLEARING**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

RAINTRAP (Rainbow Quest). Champion 3YO Stayer in France in 1993. 9 wins from 2000m to 3100m, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SUNSHACK (Rainbow Quest). Joint Champion 2YO in France in 1993. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 3100m, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Hunt the Sun. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

METEOR STORM (Bigstone). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Luis Rey H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

POLISH SUMMER (Polish Precedent). 6 wins from 2000m to 2600m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Winter Solstice (Unfuwain). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix des Marettes, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Granddam of-

WINSILI (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¹/₄m, £149,859, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 238

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 21

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded : C nr sh; 187 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Go Hayley Go (AUS)		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Sneetch	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Sellou	Sound Reason

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1371 mrrs, 825 wnrs, 83 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundeel, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Enaad, Western Hymn, Frine, Omei Sword, Alpine Eagle, etc.

1st dam

GO HAYLEY GO, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz M-Class H., 4th QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), half-sister to **BLACK MAMBA**, Gussy Godiva (dam of **ROMAN EMPEROR, RIOS**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Chop Chop (f. by Guillotine). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$85,775, A\$2,500, to 2015-16, ARC Madison Qualitex H., WRC Gazley Premier H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
 High Speed Rush (c. by Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R274,125, 3d Turffontein Racing Association Workriders H.
 Black Supreme (g. by Danzero). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$600, 306,986Rgt. in Malaysia.
 Daisy Louise (f. by Catbird). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m.
 Hayley's Thunder (f. by Thunder Gulch). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Riches Treasure. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d SAJC Irish Day in September H.

2nd dam

SNEETCH, by Grosvenor. Joint third top filly on the 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Sandarac**, three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**-twice, Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**-twice, Oak Tree Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, 3d Oak Tree Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Santa Anita American Beauty H., **L**.
 Lazy Buddies. 7 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,772,351, HKJC Yik Yam H.
 Lucky Stravinsky. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Shanghai H.
 Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. 2009 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). Second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
RIOS (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$250,750, A\$58,750, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Waikato RC Kowhai Farm H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 239

BROWN GELDING

Box D 18

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Golden Destination (AUS)		Mysteria	Alleged
2005	Goldsumone	Gold Legend	Seattle Slew
		Sumatra	Groton

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), SP Biz Power, La Force and of Baffonero, Pleaseletmewin, Ghayyar, Fair Power, George Reme, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, Wheneverwecan, Cristal Fizz, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc. Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

GOLDEN DESTINATION, by Dubai Destination. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **ENTHUSIAST**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GOLDSUMONE, by Gold Legend. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUMMING, ONE SUM** (dam of **VERBALITY**), **TWOSOME** (dam of **GANGSTER**), **SOME FOR ALL**, Missuma (dam of **DISAPPEARING TRICK, SUM TRICK**), Somers Isles (dam of **RINDANICA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENTHUSIAST (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,800, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Marco Polo Reckless H., **L**, AACO's 1824 Premium Beef Quality H., BTC XXXX Gold H., Carlton Draught H., 3d BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

3rd dam

SUMATRA, by Groton. 5 wins-1 at 2, Pimlico Flirtation S., Gr.3, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., L, 2d Santa Anita Pasadena S., Gr.3. Sister to Sumba (dam of **FIRST ALBERT**), half-sister to Sun for All (dam of **HODGES BAY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUMMING (Verbatim). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$615,096, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Super Derby, **L**. Sire.

ONE SUM (One for All). 12 wins, US\$394,737, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bed O'Roses H., **Gr.3**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of-

VERBALITY (Verbatim). 5 wins-3 at 2, Aqueduct Rosedale S., **L**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Verbasle (Slewpy). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$250,801, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

HIGH FLY (Atticus). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$927,300, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**.

ESTIMRAAR (Holy Bull). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m in U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**.

Verbal Intrigue. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

MONKEY PUZZLE (Country Pine). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 11f, US\$468,817, Gulfstream Park Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**.

Pilaf. Unplaced. Dam of-

BRENNERO (Divine Park). 13 wins from 1500m to 2600m to 2015-16 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Santorin, **Gr.3**, Clasico Laredo, **L**.

TWOSOME (One for All). 8 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**.

SOME FOR ALL (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**, Missuma. Unraced. Grandam of-

POSITION LIMIT (Bellamy Road). 2 wins at 2, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 240 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 56

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale	Double Form
Golden Sparkle		Cryptic Verse	Yeats
1999	Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Enchantress	Sir Tristram

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Sassy 'n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Jericho, Mediterranean, Fromparis Withlove, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre and of Cadogan, Hair Trigger, Blazing Steel, Flash Missile, Gadfly, Missile Coda, Rocketeer, Savy Belle, Smart Devil, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GOLDEN SPARKLE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TIGER TEES, TERRAVISTA, BALL OF MUSCLE, OUR LUKAS, SUPER EASY**), Nishaani (dam of **IL QUELLO VELOCE, DONNA CATTIVA**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners-

MOSSE (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$103,875, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Terenzo Bozzone H., Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.

Silver Sparkle - My Pony (Mac.) (g. by O'Reilly). 11 wins to 1350m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice. Mycaptainoblivious (g. by Captain Rio). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$2,625, S\$315,031, to 2016, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P., Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Amcham Cup, Class 3 H.

Champagne Rein (g. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H.

Tiffany Yellow (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H., PR Punters Club H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

Bonete (f. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,990, A\$78,330, ATC Cal Rei H. Gemma O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Lucky Honey (g. by Elnadim). Placed in Aust. and HK, 3d HKJC Shek Wu Hui H.

2nd dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Parfore. Winner at 1150m, 2d VATC Corinella H. Dam of-

TIGER TEES (Dubawi). 13 wins to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Equal Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$1,985,505, to 2015-16, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

BALL OF MUSCLE (Dubawi). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$608,225, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

SUPER EASY (Darci Brahma). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012 & 2013. 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**.

OUR LUKAS (Generous). 12 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$670,800, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**-twice.

Nishaani. Unraced. Dam of-

IL QUELLO VELOCE (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$482,175, A\$13,250, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DONNA CATTIVA (Captain Rio). Winner at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 241

BAY COLT

Box D 81

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Goldie Thorn		Joy.....	Bluebird
2005	Gold Class	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Lightotouch.....	lades

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOLDIE THORN, by Thorn Park. Winner at 2, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Sister to **BONNIE MAC**, half-sister to **INTIMATE MOMENT, UPHAM - BASIC TRILOGY** (H.K.), **GOLD RUM**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

He's an Ace (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, ARC Canvas Magazine H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Curraghmore H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

Gold Class, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 2d VRC Empire Rose H., 3d Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, MRC GT Donoghue H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

UPHAM - BASIC TRILOGY (H.K.) (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$178,360, HK\$3,111,300, to 2015-16, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Finance Street H., Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC HKU Space H.

INTIMATE MOMENT (Dubawi). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$287,845, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Congrats at Vinery H., Michael Ford H., 2d ATC Broadmeadow P., 3d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

BONNIE MAC (Thorn Park). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$147,770, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, MRC Louise Cooper P., WRC Stella Artois H., 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.

GOLD RUM (Golan). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Linepower 4YO H., **L**, BOP RC Karlton Trust H., 3d WRC Te Omanga Hospice H.

3rd dam

LIGHTTOUCH, by lades. Unraced. Half-sister to **Journeytoafantasy**, Mo Wolf (dam of **MO DINERO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gold Class (Gold Brose). 2 wins. See above.

Touch of Brose. 4 wins to 1350m, AJC Endeavour H., STC Members Reserved Seating H., 3d STC Sydney Night Racing H.

Oh So Soft. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Dark Quest. 4 wins to 1400m, TTC Pierres on George H., TRC Remount H.

4th dam

BRUSHLY, by Liloy. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BEHAVING DANCER, Gentleman's Honor, Grand Siecle, Misswordforward, Rivegro**.

Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Journeytoafantasy (Great Charmer). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 11f in Canada and Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Augusto N Wiese, **L**. Producer.

Mo Wolf. 4 wins at 6f, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

MO DINERO (Lord at War). 10 wins to 7f, Louisiana Downs Island Whirl H., **L**, Catchmeifyoucan H., **L**, 2d Louisiana Downs King's Court S., **L**.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 242

GREY COLT

Box B 22

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : JS nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Gold Park (AUS)		Enigma	Ahonoora
1997	Rare Idol	Marshua's Dancer	Raise a Native
		Gold Idol	Don B.

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of Lagaro, Infinite Light, Saintnixa, Saint Style, Vasygro and of the placegetters Dalgharina, Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Queen's Parade, Power Law and of the placegetters Dallas, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

GOLD PARK, by Bletchley Park. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **WALTZ IN THE PARK - SUPERB EFFECT** (Mal.), half-sister to **FINITO**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Uma Park (g. by Umatilla). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$156,944, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., D'Orsogna Classic Meats 2YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.-twice.

2nd dam

RARE IDOL, by Marshua's Dancer. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **STAR IDOL, Crooner, King of Gold, Wancha** (dam of **ISITINGOOD**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

FINITO (Palace Reign). 16 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$628,385, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**-twice, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC St Leger, **L**, Bunbury S., **L**-twice, WATC Kalgoorlie Racing Round H., BMW 5 Series H., Boardwalk Lady H., Artesian H., 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Easter S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, December H., **L**.

Corporate Dancer. 5 wins to 1400m, WATC Ron Edwards H. Dam of-
WALTZ IN THE PARK - SUPERB EFFECT (Mal.) (Bletchley Park). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Singapore in 2002. 12 wins to 1400m, S\$1,281,848, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**-twice, Star Prince Challenge, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Class 1 H.-twice, Tiger Beer Triple Challenge, 2d Singapore Airlines Kristflyer Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

Final Effect. Placed at 3, 2d WATC 75th Anniversary H. Dam of-
Initial Outcome (Xaar). Winner at 1300m, A\$76,800, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GOLD IDOL, by Don B. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RIVERSIDE SAM**, Imbros Girl (dam of **RED WING DREAM**). Dam of 19 foals, 18 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

STAR IDOL (Naskra). 2 wins at 2, Charles Town Rhododendron S., **L**.
Wancha (Transworld). 7 wins-3 at 2, 3d Belmont Sailor Princess S., **L**. Dam of-
ISITINGOOD (Crusader Sword). 11 wins-1 at 2, US\$1,219,430, Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.3**, Emerald Downs Longacres Mile H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds New Orleans H., **Gr.3**.

Wancha Back. Unplaced. Grandam of-
SARAH SIS (Sharp Humor). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$668,500, to 2016, Keeneland Raven Run S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Chicago H., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**.

King of Gold (King Pellinore). 4 wins, 3d Jefferson Downs Lagniappe H., **L**.
Ubesmart. 3 wins-2 at 2-in U.S.A. Grandam of-
WISE DUSTY (Bishop Northcraft). 18 wins to 6f, US\$451,944, Laurel Dash H., **Gr.3**, 2d Laurel Frank J de Francis Memorial Dash S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 243

BROWN FILLY

Box D 15

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Refuse to Bend	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Goldsumware		Market Slide.....	Gulch
2006	Goldsumone	Gold Legend.....	Seattle Slew
		Sumatra	Groton

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 mrs, 132 wns, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toccolforschool, Conselice, Taselet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

GOLDSUMWARE, by Refuse to Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENTHUSIAST**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Steelfix (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1500m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale H., Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

2nd dam

GOLDSUMONE, by Gold Legend. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUMMING, ONE SUM** (dam of **VERBALITY**), **TWOSOME** (dam of **GANGSTER**), **SOME FOR ALL**, Missuma (dam of **DISAPPEARING TRICK, SUM TRICK**), Somers Isles (dam of **RINDANICA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- **ENTHUSIAST** (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,800, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Marco Polo Reckless H., **L**, AACO's 1824 Premium Beef Quality H., BTC XXXX Gold H., Carlton Draught H., 3d BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

3rd dam

SUMATRA, by Groton. 5 wins-1 at 2, Pimlico Flirtation S., Gr.3, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Pasadena S., Gr.3. Sister to Sumba (dam of **FIRST ALBERT**), half-sister to Sun for All (dam of **HODGES BAY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUMMING (Verbatim). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$615,096, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **L**.

ONE SUM (One for All). 12 wins, US\$394,737, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bed O'Roses H., **Gr.3**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of-

VERBALITY (Verbatim). 5 wins-3 at 2, Aqueduct Rosedale S., **L**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Verbasle (Sleppy). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$250,801, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

HIGH FLY (Atticus). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$927,300, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**.

ESTIMRAAR (Holy Bull). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m in U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**.

Verbal Intrigue. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

MONKEY PUZZLE (Country Pine). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 11f, US\$468,817, Gulfstream Park Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**.

Pilaf. Unplaced. Dam of-

BRENNERO (Divine Park). 13 wins from 1500m to 2600m to 2015-16 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Santorin, **Gr.3**, Clasico Laredo, **L**.

TWOSOME (One for All). 8 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**.

SOME FOR ALL (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**, Missuma. Unraced. Grandam of-

POSITION LIMIT (Bellamy Road). 2 wins at 2, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **TURNERS FARM, Inglewood.**

Lot 244

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 16

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : **D** nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Goodgollymissmolly		Courtza Pompeii Court
2000	Lucky Venture	Lucky Ring Auction Ring
		Trend Setter Even Stevens

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 295 mrs, 141 wnr, inc. SW Miss Three Stars (CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3), Perfect Start, Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Motorboat Mike, etc.

1st dam

GOODGOLLYMISSMOLLY, by O'Reilly. Placed. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Cornelius (g. by Spartacus). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$90,750, ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., BOP RC Quadrant Pacific H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., BOP RC Jeremy Pryor-Bayleys S.

Kennys Chance (g. by Keeninsky). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Marton JC J&J Walters H., Marsh Insurance Brokers H., 2d Hawkes Bay Livamol H.

2nd dam

LUCKY VENTURE, by Lucky Ring. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Quality Hotel Logan Park H., 2d ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 3d ARC Bluechip Products H., South Auckland Racing Club Sprint S., Stamford Greeting Cards H., Casual Lies H., Trapiche Wines H., BOP RC Page & Macrae H. Half-sister to **Dallas Style, Even Row**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Dharmakaya. Winner at 1650m. Dam of- Rocket Queen. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, 2d Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 3d ARC Thomsons Foodservice H.

3rd dam

TREND SETTER, by Even Stevens. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Visitors H., Maramarua HC Paeroa H., ARC Islington H., Avondale JC Rangitoto Progressive H., 2d ARC Caulfield H., 4th Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., L. Half-sister to Bashful Girl (dam of **BRILLIANT VENTURE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

Dallas Style (Brilliant Invader). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC Don Hams & Bacon H., VATC Neighbourhood Watch H., Surround H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, VATC Chicquita H. Producer.

Even Row (Long Row). 5 wins to 1400m, WATC Winbyie H., Chestillion H., Seigneur Graduation S., Sovereign Red Graduation S., 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Four of a Kind. 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, North Canterbury RC North Canterbury Cup, ARC Auckland Ford Dealer Team H., CJC Canterbury Saddlery H., Waikato RC Fairview McLean H., Rollo's Marine H.

Lady Rondella. 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, 2d BATC Novice H. Dam of- **Black Polly** (Babaroom). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Fitzherbert H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

4th dam

GOLDEN DEB, by Able Seaman. Unplaced. Half-sister to Up and Atom (dam of **SPECIAL DEVIL**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Bashful Girl. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Totara H. Dam of- **BRILLIANT VENTURE** (Brilliant Invader). 10 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$160,075, ARC Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.3**, Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Paeroa Cup, **L**-twice, 2d ARC Clifford P, **Gr.3**, Paeroa Cup, **L**.


Account of **STANLEY PARK, Waverley (As Agent).**

Lot 245

BAY COLT

Box H 9

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Good Reflections		Miss Bold Appeal	Valid Appeal
2003	Images	Gleam Machine	Seattle Slew
		Fauzann	Zamazaan

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOOD REFLECTIONS, by St. Petersburg. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BRAMBLE ROSE** (dam of **MAULES CREEK, SEBROSE**), **LADY CHAPARRAL**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Maid of Steel (f. by Guillotine). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2015-16, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard, Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, George FM H.

Go Teena (f. by Guillotine). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

IMAGES, by Gleam Machine. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Innes Appliance Court Novice H. Half-sister to **THE FILBERT, RED HAWK, Faux Tiara**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRAMBLE ROSE (Shinko King). Champion 3YO Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002-03. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$263,760, A\$139,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC KPMG H., BOP RC Aclantis Restaurant H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

SEBROSE (Sebring). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$404,166, to 2015, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **Sgp-3**, Singapore Airlines Airbus 340 S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Mount Faber Park S., Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, Kranji C S.-twice, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.

MAULES CREEK (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$235,150, ATC Randwick City H., **L**, Col Tidy H., Tamarama H., Blackwoods New Catalogue H., 2d ATC North Ryde RSL Club H., 3d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

LADY CHAPARRAL (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$125,240, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Duchess of Cambridge S., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO S., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, ARC Sharp H., Taranaki RC Powerworx H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FAUXZANN, by Zamazaan. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMA LAD**, half-sister to **LORD CHICK**, Farm Lass (dam of **BOTTLED SUNSHINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THE FILBERT (Souvran). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**.

RED HAWK (War Hawk II). 7 wins to 2500m, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Karapiro (As Agent).

Lot 246

BAY COLT

Box F 80

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Golan	Spectrum Rainbow Quest
Go South		Highland Gift..... Generous
2007	Far South	Stark SouthDixieland Band
		Far and Away..... Western Symphony

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnrns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winklemann, Real Value etc.

1st dam

GO SOUTH, by Golan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANTARCTIC MISS, BALLYMORE LASS**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Far South, by Stark South. Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., Hawkes Bay P&O Nedlloyd H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude, CJC Mercedes Super Bonus S. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ANTARCTIC MISS (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Dam of-

Antarctic Missile. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$116,710, VRC Birdcage H., 2d MRC Sportingbet Quick Multis H., Carlton Amber Jubilee H., Bendigo JC Big Dance by Oamaru Force H., 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

BALLYMORE LASS (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

Pinball Lass. 4 wins from 1100m to 1800m, 3d ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., BRC Grinders Coffee P.

Far to Go. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Rod Johnson H.

3rd dam

FAR AND AWAY, by Western Symphony. 2 wins at 1000m. Half-sister to **MISS TESSLA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners-

Far South (Stark South). Winner. See above.

Bolted. Unraced. Dam of-

In Absentia. 6 wins to 1400m, 3d AJC Princesses Appreciated 2YO H.

4th dam

ALICE DOWNS, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MISS TESSLA (Crested Wave). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of-

Mi Casa Su Casa (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 247

BAY COLT

Box D 37

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Graphite		Batave.....	Posse
1999	Star of Amarissa	Assert.....	Be My Guest
		Amarissa.....	Alydar

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 65 mrs, 33 wnrs, inc. SP Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) and of All Roads, Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rocky Ride, Art Deco, Frock, Road to the Bay, Rock on Ivy, The Ark, Humdinger, Optimus, Quarry Rock, Road to Victory, etc.

1st dam

GRAPHITE, by Bigstone. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PADDY O'REILLY, TE AKAU SUN, Rathsallagh**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Anticipating - Big Chief (H.K.) (g. by Gold Mine). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical 3YO H.
 Lizaz (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Singapore Airlines Boeing 757 Novice S.
 Copper Queen (f. by Shinko King). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

STAR OF AMARISSA, by Assert. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DANASURIA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
PADDY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$346,887, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Count Chivas H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.
TE AKAU SUN (Desert Sun). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Dam of-
 Cougat King. 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$131,553, MRC Hua H.
Rathsallagh (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$34,225, A\$161,613, VRC Brave Chief H., MRC Visit H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Tale of the Pearl. 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m in NZ and Macau, ARC KCC FM H.
 Gael Force. 3 wins from 1800m to 2050m, 2d MRC Mighty Kingdom H.
 Prized Star. 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m in Aust. Dam of-
 Noble Star. 4 wins from 1800m to 2050m to 2015-16 in Aust. and New Caledonia, 3d MRC MiStable H., MVRC Dominant H., TRC Motors PL H.
 Strike Light. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.
 Fantasy Land. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-
 Aura Lee. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d MVRC Bertocchi H.

3rd dam

AMARISSA, by Alydar. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PORT ST MARY** (dam of **DR. W, FRISKY THUNDER, SUPER COGNAC**), **Bold Citadel**, Mount Holyoke (dam of **WOOTTON RIVERS, MAGELLANO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANASURIA (Danehill). 3 wins at 2, A\$163,730, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC John C Reilly H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Monroe Walk. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Celebrar. 3 wins at 1200m, 3d Hanshin Minazuki Tokubetsu. Dam of-
BEL CANTO (Sakura Bakushin O). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 260,703,000¥, to 2016, Hanshin Hoshi Hai Fillies' Revue, **Gr.2**, KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **Gr.3**, Kokura TV Nishinippon Corporation Sho Kitakyushu Kinen, **Gr.3**, Niigata Ibis Summer Dash, **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 248

GREY COLT

Box D 36

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Daylami	Doyoun.....	Mill Reef
Grey Swan (IRE)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2005	Irish Style	Mujadil.....	Storm Bird
		Style of Life	The Minstrel

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wnr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

GREY SWAN, by Daylami. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **GREY SWALLOW**, half-sister to **Imperial Concorde**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Dayeala (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3, 2d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., Gallopers \$1 Membership P.

2nd dam

IRISH STYLE, by Mujadil. 2 wins at 7½f, 1m in Ireland. Half-sister to **GREY SWALLOW, MOONLIGHT DANCE** (dam of **MOONLIT LAKE**), **Central Lobby, Stylish Ways, Rustic, Style for Life** (dam of **NIGHT STYLE, MAID OF DAWKINS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Imperial Concorde (High Chaparral). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m to 2015-16, HKJC Oi Suen H., Joy & Fun H., 2d HKJC Sha Kok H., Hankow H., 3d Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sun Chui H., Saturn H.

3rd dam

STYLE OF LIFE, by The Minstrel. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Peter Doyle S. Broodmare of the Year in Ireland in 2004. Sister to **SEASONAL PICKUP**, blood-sister to Pleasant Review (dam of **INDISCRETION**), half-sister to **Strong Commitment**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

GREY SWALLOW (Daylami). Champion 2YO in Ireland in 2003. Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2004 (Long). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £15,000, €1,058,367, US\$290,992, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Jim Murray Memorial H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MOONLIGHT DANCE (Sinndar). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, Curragh International S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Tote Ireland 75th Anniversary H. Dam of-

MOONLIT LAKE (Deep Impact). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima TV Open, **L**, 2d Fukushima Mimpo Hai, **L**, Tokyo Principal S., **L**.

Central Lobby (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1600m to 1700m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.

Stylish Ways (Thatching). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket NGK Spark Plugs H., 3d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Abernart S., **L**.

Rustic (Grand Lodge). Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**.

Style for Life (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Saint-Martin du Chene, 3d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**. Dam of-
NIGHT STYLE (Night Shift). 3 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 4th Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

MAID OF DAWKINS (Kendor). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**.

Double Eagle (Anabaa). Winner at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Caracalla, 2d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.

What a Picture. Unplaced. Dam of-

PARTNER SHIFT (Night Shift). 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Nantes Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Vert Galant.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).
(The property of D. J. & C. M. Mortleman)

Lot 249

BAY FILLY

Box B 77

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : **U** nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
El Hermano		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer	Otehi Bay
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Gypsy Rose		Rainbeam	Vain
2000	Wandering Belle	Wandering Eyes	Palestine
		Honey Belle	Better Honey

EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 68 mrs, 30 wnr, inc. SW Farm Boy (ARC Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2), SP El Pescado and of Underthemoonlight, El Pistola, Meeska Mooska, El Disparo, Naughty Knuckles, El Bandido, Elroi, Catarina, Laddie of Oakview, Worthiswaitngold, El Tyson, El Luchador, Riley's Rocket, River Colour, All Wealth, Dominio, El Toby, I'm Bronson, etc.

1st dam

GYPHY ROSE, by Centaine. Raced once. Half-sister to **Dexterous**, Taj's Bell (dam of **KALARING**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Sherpa (g. by Chinese Dragon). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2016-17, ARC Celebrating Thee Auld Floozie H., 2d Waikato RC NRM S., Nationwide Livestock H., Farmers Market at Te Rapa H., 3d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

In Flight (g. by Fully Fledged). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Dream Beds H., 3d Whangarei RC Bay of Islands ITM H.

Hot Cha (f. by Chinese Dragon). Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Haven Waiheke H.

Carbonista (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Placed.

2nd dam

WANDERING BELLE, by Wandering Eyes. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Honey Beau, Imperial Belle**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Dexterous (Three Legs). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Veiled Threat H., MVRC Beau Vite H., SAJC Marion Mazda H., VATC Deakin H., 2d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, VRC Channel Ten H., Dulcify H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Gypsy Strings. 5 wins from 1350m to 2300m, SAJC Swift General H. Producer. Princeton Belle. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

Happy Empress (St Covet). Winner at 1100m, AJC Alan Sindel H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-

ROCK KINGDOM (Rock of Gibraltar). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Cross Swords H., 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Happy Glen (Happy Giggle). 9 wins to 1100m, A\$411,600, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., MRC CFV Partnership P., Bert Bryant H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Doveton S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**.

Johnny Fiasco. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$245,774, MVRC Essendon Mazda H.

Snip. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Treasury Casino H. Dam of-

SNIP ATTACK - MANSON (Mac.) (General Nediym). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$167,200, M\$2,309,075 in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, MRC Encounter H.

Taj's Bell. Unraced. Dam of-

KALARING (Kala Dancer). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$81,910, SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 250

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 14

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded : ^{IK} 09 nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Gypsy Rose Lee		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2008	Snobbish	Centine.....	Century
		Lady Aloof.....	Sir Godfrey

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wns, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

GYPSY ROSE LEE, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **LEGSMAN, Prickle** (dam of **BRAMBLES, LOPOV**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SNOBBIISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$403,680, to 2015-16, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie S., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., SAJC Belfair H., WATC Perthtracing.com.au H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Membership on Sale H., Australian Turf Club P.

3rd dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SALGADO (Danewin). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

DANE SHADOW (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$231,500, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Slightly Aloof. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC CB Norwood S. Grandam of-
INCLUDE (Gallant Guru). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$186,095, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

SHARP PRINCESS (Pins). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$200,650, A\$9,450, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 251 BLACK OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box C 57

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : RN nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dynaformer	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Americain (USA)		Andover Way	His Majesty
2005	America	Arazi	Blushing Groom
		Green Rosy	Green Dancer
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Half Eight (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2000	Northjet Star	Lord Ballina	Blethingly
		Operating Cost	Northjet

AMERICAIN (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2013). Head of the 2011 WTR (Ext.). Champion Stayer in Europe, Australia & France in 2010. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, MRC Zipping Classic, Gr.2, MVRC Drake International Cup, Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Amarak, SP Spycrawler and SP Last Born. Sire of Folk Magic, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HALF EIGHT, by Octagonal. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$90,450, AJC CVD Mens Bowling Club H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d STC Santa's Workshop H., 3d AJC Dyonics H., STC Custom Fleet H., WSFM H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Halfpenny Gate (g. by Trotamondo). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$107,205, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Highway P, 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Lola Lu (f. by Domesday). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H., Sportius Global Events H., 3d MRC Cove Hotel H.

2nd dam

NORTHJET STAR, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOIL**, **Skylock**, Woodland Nymph (dam of **STAR OF LUIS - HONGKONG SUPERSTAR** (H.K.)). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Kubrick's World. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$83,000, AJC Run Property P.

3rd dam

OPERATING COST, by Northjet. Unraced. Half-sister to Whenever Wherever (dam of **GOLD FOREVER**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TOIL (Star Way). 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$584,960, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, VATC Sandown Country Cup-twice, Gothic H., 2d VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Trophy, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Skylock (Star Way). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$131,230, STC Bookmakers H., AJC Cordare H., 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Woodland Nymph. Unraced. Dam of-
STAR OF LUIS - HONGKONG SUPERSTAR (H.K.) (San Luis). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$85,300, HK\$3,122,550, STC Heritage S., **L**, HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl, Clementi H., 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MIRALLA, by Allangrange. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Rank Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to **WOLVERLIFE**, Batioushka (dam of **NEW TARGET, BYLAW**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Whenever Wherever. Unraced. Dam of-
GOLD FOREVER (Gold and Ivory). Winner at 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Producer.

Solea. Winner at 2400m in South Africa. Dam of-
JET SUPREME (Jet Master). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Victress S., **Gr.3**.




Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 252

BAY GELDING

Box B 40

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Half Iced	Hatchet Man The Axe
Half Irish		Winter Memory Olden Times
1994	Harmony Jane	Western Symphony Nijinsky
		Ellery Jane Charicles

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

HALF IRISH, by Half Iced. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Ashwell Farm Kingfisher Mill H., Marton JC McVerry Crawford Motors H., 2d Stratford Cup, WRC Blue Island Seafoods H. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Malachy Lad (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1800m.
 She's Half Irish (f. by Mr. Nancho). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

HARMONY JANE, by Western Symphony. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
 Futureproof. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Speights H., 2d WRC Speights H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.
 Scottish Harmony. Winner at 2000m.

3rd dam

ELLERY JANE, by Charicles. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, L, Gore Guineas Trial, L, Southland RC Broadlands H., Riverton RC Aparima H., Wyndham RC President's H.-twice, 2d Southland S.H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Scale Fee (dam of **ISLA BIJOU**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Jane Echo. Winner at 2, WRC Juvenile H. Dam of-
 Ben Again. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H.
 Kilshanny Lass. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Smokefree H. Dam of-
 Killarney Lass. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Life Pharmacy H.
 Ellery Princess. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-
 Dee Bee. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Royal Tavern H.

4th dam

BELLE BE BE, by Bellborough. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **COURT BELLE**, half-sister to **KUTATI**, Scale Fee (dam of **ISLA BIJOU**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
ELLERY JANE (Charicles). 8 wins. See above.
 Influential. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, CJC Meadow Mushrooms H.

5th dam

Barrister, by Callander. 6 wins from 6f to 1¼m, Winton JC Soldiers Memorial H.-twice, 2d DJC James Hazlett Gold Cup, L, 4th Dunedin Gold Cup, L. Half-sister to **COURT BELLE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
KUTATI (Kurdistan). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Franklin RC South Auckland Gold Cup, L, Taumarunui Cup, L, 2d Waikato Cup, Gr.3. Sire.
 Scale Fee. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-
ISLA BIJOU (Noble Bijou). 8 wins to 1600m, CJC Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CENTISLE (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$325,610, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 253

BAY COLT

Box D 80

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
		Anaza.....	Darshaan
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Hampden Park		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1999	Nothing Less	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Limitless.....	Sir Tristram

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 391 rnr, 255 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Dolniya (Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, Gr.1), Valyra, Covert Love, Shankardeh, Hawksmoor, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Thikriyaat, Zannda, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, California, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HAMPDEN PARK, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 3d STC Tooheys New H., Bradley Australia H. Half-sister to **BOUNDLESS, Nothing Lika Tango, Purrfaction, Our Dance.**

This is her seventh live foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Motive (g. by Reset). Winner at 1800m, 2d BRC Poolrite Diamond Kleen P.
 Captain Cool (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m to 2015-16 in Aust.
 Perfect Secret (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.
 Charge Card (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 El Felino (f. by One Cool Cat). Placed.

2nd dam

NOTHING LESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **TWINKLING, ZERO LIMIT**, half-sister to Over the Limit (dam of **VEYRON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BOUNDLESS (Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$590,825, A\$95,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Pfizer Animal Health H., BOP RC Waipuna Hospice H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Purrfaction (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, WRC Ing (NZ) Limited H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

Nothing Lika Tango (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC John Walker Printers 3YO H., Avondale JC Tricia Clark Memorial H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Our Dance (Dance Floor). Winner at 2, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Soviet Star Juvenile H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Dan's Best. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Counties RC Pukekohe Waiuku Veterinary Centre H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Bladerunner 2YO H.

3rd dam

LIMITLESS, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$45,110, A\$307,085, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RUN FOR COVER**, half-sister to **Reap Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZERO LIMIT (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$243,440, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

TWINKLING (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$221,175, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Over the Limit. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

VEYRON (Thorn Park). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$970,875, A\$145,700, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 254

BAY COLT

Box G 30

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor..... Sea Anchor
		Eastern Bay..... Princely Note
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Hanamichi		Leica Pretender..... Sir Tristram
2008	Virginia Catwalk	Felix the Cat..... Storm Cat
		Western Virginia..... Western Symphony

ALIGN (AUS) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 306 mrs, 185 wnr, 10 SW, inc. Nightlign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, Everswindell, Coup Align, Out of Align, Pennacchio, Best Tothelign, Pajaro, Red Dirt Girl, Swiper the Fox, SP On the Level, Little Arrow, Realign, Huka Falls, Bent, Waipapa, Align to Infinity, Congaline and of Koe, Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.), etc.

1st dam

HANAMICHI, by Duelled. Winner at 2100m, 3d Matamata RC TRAC Sports Bar H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VIRGINIA CATWALK, by Felix the Cat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WRC Landau Group Ltd H., 3d Hawkes Bay Electronic Zone 3YO S., WRC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
Anita Pea. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d CJC Turf Sportsbar at Parklands H., Southland RC Speight's H., Fashionds in the Field H., 3d Southland RC Southern Bolts & Fasteners H.

3rd dam

WESTERN VIRGINIA, by Western Symphony. Unraced. Half-sister to **MC LIR**, La Gran Senora (dam of **GRAND VITESSE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Krestinian. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Hawkes Bay Leopard Hotel Metric Mile H., Taranaki RC Seagar's Gin H., Wanganui JC Hollander Waitotara H.
Purr Along. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., UDC Finance H., 3d CJC Provincial Finance H.
Wattson. Winner at 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Inglewood Vet Services H.

4th dam

VIRGINIA SHAM, by Sham. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **NINISKI**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MC LIR (Celtic Swing). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Wimmera RC Stawell Gold Cup.

La Gran Senora. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

GRAND VITESSE (Potrillon). 11 wins from 2000m to 2500m in Argentina and Uruguay, San Isidro G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**-twice, Palermo G.P. de Honor, **Gr.1**, San Isidro Clasico Progreso, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Chacabuco, **Gr.2**, Clasico Vicente L. Casares, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Internacional Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. de Honor, **Gr.1**, Maroñas Gran Premio Jose Pedro Ramirez, **L**. Sire.

Candy Star (Candy Stripes). 2 wins in Argentina, 2d San Isidro G.P. Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

LUNERO CAT (Easing Along). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Pedro Goenaga, **Gr.2**, 2d Clasico Jose M Boquin, **L**.

The Great Prize (Hidden Prize). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Cocles, **L**.

Schifer. Unraced. Dam of-

LA PRESIDENTA (Candy Stripes). 7 wins from 1600m to 1800m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, San Isidro Clasico Omega, **Gr.3**. La Plata Especial Jockey Club de Santa Fe, 3d Palermo G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 255

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 28

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : **E** nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Hang Seng		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2007	Villa Wanda	Grand Lodge Chief's Crown
		Gisarne..... Diesis

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 133 rnrns, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere and of Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, Galilea, Muriat, Sixes River, Star Blanco, Dylan, Allaire, Allerton, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

HANG SENG, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Footsie. Winner at 2000m, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Villa Elba. Winner at 2200m in 2015-16.

Wahaha. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Rising Stock. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$85,135, to 2015-16, MRC Thebigscreencompany H.

Torelli. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

GISARNE, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f. Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Hastate. 2 wins at 16½f, 19f in GB.

4th dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**.

GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.

Belhomme (Habitat). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 3d Rome Premio WWF, **L**.

La Susiane. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

MAHSUSIE (Mukaddamah). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**.

COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 256

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 1 25

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 94 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Happily Ever After		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2004	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 930 mrrs, 647 wnrns, 69 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

HAPPILY EVER AFTER, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mr Kool (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2015-16, 2d HKJC Pine H., North Point H., 3d HKJC Hanshin H.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Matamata RC Wrightson Bloodstock H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Mark Roughton H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood TC Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hibiscus S., **L**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R441,125, to 2015-16, Turffontein Book a Table H., Racing Association H., San Michele Home H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, MRC Love a Show H., Azzurro H., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood TC Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood TC Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 257

BLACK COLT (AUS)

Box C 32

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
Hayley's Thunder (AUS)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
2003	Go Hayley Go	Centaine.....	Century
		Sneetch.....	Grosvenor

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2015-16. Sire of 372 mrs, 263 wnr's, 18 SW, inc. Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Music Magnate, Luna Rossa, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Tycoon Tara, Rich Enuff, Winning Rupert, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, It is Written, Grand Tycoon, Hot Dipped, Stoker, Super Cash, Shakespearean Lass, etc.

1st dam

HAYLEY'S THUNDER, by Thunder Gulch. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Riches Treasure (g. by Royal Academy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Macau, 2d SAJC Irish Day in September H.
 Kenian (g. by Duporth). Winner at 1450m in Aust.
 Thunder Zeus (g. by Choisir). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

GO HAYLEY GO, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz M-Class H., 3d QTC Desert Chill H., 4th QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE ONE LOVE**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), half-sister to **BLACK MAMBA**, Gussy Godiva (dam of **ROMAN EMPEROR, RIOS**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Chop Chop. 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$85,775, A\$2,500, to 2015-16, ARC Madison Qualitex H., WRC Gazley Premier H., 2d Hawkes Bay Members H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SNEETCH, by Grosvenor. Joint third top filly on the 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Sandarac**, three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**-twice, Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**-twice, Oak Tree Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, 3d Oak Tree Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Santa Anita American Beauty H., **L**.
 Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. 2009 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). Second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
RIOS (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$250,750, A\$58,750, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Waikato RC Kowhai Farm H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 258

BAY FILLY

Box C 64

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 266 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Haylin (AUS)		Antwerp	Sir Tristram
2003	Miss Denmark	Danehill	Danzig
		Glorious Way	Godswalk

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of the placegetters Rosewood, Swampland, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HAYLIN, by Viscount. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Sashy (f. by Bianconi). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

Miss Denmark, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Cotswold Gallery H., Centacare Employment H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sister to **TURTLE BAY**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Danish Puss. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Street Sense H. Dam of-

Keep the Dane. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Denwood. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$154,275, 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.

3rd dam

GLORIOUS WAY, by Godswalk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, NZ\$30,000, A\$77,370, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Glen Eira H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Veuve Cliquot, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SIMBOLICO, EMBLEM BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TURTLE BAY (Danehill). Winner at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-

Al Zayem (Al Akbar). 3 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Unichem Group H., WRC Sunsmart H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Pacific Pearl. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Anchormart H. Grandam of-

STEEL ROSE (Guillotine). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$133,925, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Denmark (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

PEARL EMBLEM, by Royalgo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SIMBOLICO (Lord Seymour). 3 wins at 2, A\$78,650, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Kinross H., Welkin H.

EMBLEM BOY (Boysie Boy). 11 wins to 1450m, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**-twice, Allison S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

GLORIOUS WAY (Godswalk). 2 wins. See above.

Storm Pearl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Amanusa. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, 2d WATC Atrium Cocktail Bar H. Dam of **DELZAO** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,140,070, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **WOODRIDGE FARM, Matamata.**

Lot 259

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 16

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Mr Henrysee	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Head Enfilade (AUS)		Cinegita.....	Secretariat
2000	Top Dance	Brilliant Invader.....	Vain
		Blue Waltz.....	Fair Fun

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1) and SW Platinum Scissors. Sire of SP Impulsive Habit and of The Duke of Jazz and of the placegetters Galaxy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HEAD ENFILADE, by Mr Henrysee. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **DANCING SCULPTOR, Gunstone**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Shaken - All Friends (H.K.) (g. by Chianti). 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$5,750, HK\$2,898,725 in NZ and HK, HKJC Mount Gough H., Yan Oi Tong Cup, Kowloon City H., Lantau Island H., 2d HKJC Flamingo H., Fu Cheong H., 3d HKJC Shau Kei Wan H.

Kim Glory (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Beech H., Fellowship H., Sun Chui H., 2d HKJC Pedder H., Peng Chau H., Lyrebird H.

2nd dam

TOP DANCE, by Brilliant Invader. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$146,695, AJC Emancipation S., L, VRC City of Footscray H., MVRC WH Stocks H., VATC Park H., Sherbrooke H., Congress H., Eastwood Golf Club H., 2d VRC Sister Olive H., 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L. Half-sister to Contest (dam of **SMYTZER'S RIVALRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

DANCING SCULPTOR (Rancho Ruler). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$407,360, Mornington Cup, L, VRC Eat Well Live Well Championship Heat, Course of History H., VATC Montech H., VRC Family of Man Welter H.

Gunstone (Al Hareb). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Sportsman Inn H., Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., 3d CJC Great Easter S., L, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600, L.

Shadow Waltz. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Balmain League Club H. Dam of-Guild. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$170,450, MVRC Dr Sheahan P. Dam of-

Whistle Baby (Magnus). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$370,210, to 2015-16, MVRC Wedrive.com.au Your Car H., VRC Birdcage H., Pancare H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Straight Six H., L.

3rd dam

BLUE WALTZ, by Fair Fun. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP DANCE (Brilliant Invader). 8 wins. See above.

Contest. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, VATC Heatherbrae H. Dam of-
SMYTZER'S RIVALRY (Made of Gold). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$287,210, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, L, Hill-Smith S., L, So Called H., 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., L, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P, L. Grandam of-

SCARLET BILLOWS (Street Boss). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$436,820, to 2015-16, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC VOBIS Gold Distaff P., 2d MRC Hareeba S., L.

Lugano. Unraced. Dam of-

Richard - Winning Instinct (H.K.) (Chianti). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$11,325, HK\$3,362,550, to 2015-16, 3d ARC Champagne S., L.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 260

BROWN COLT

Box B 23

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Danske	Danehill.....	Danzig
Heartwell		Our Tristalight.....	Sir Tristram
2003	Kailey Triumph	Jetball.....	Marscay
		Triumphal Queen.....	Triumphal March

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HEARTWELL, by Danske. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Dontbreakmyheart (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

KAILEY TRIUMPH, by Jetball. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **COUP TRIUMPHAL, Call it the Blues**, Kay Maree (dam of **HOORANG**).

Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Heartwell. See above.

3rd dam

TRIUMPHAL QUEEN, by Triumphal March. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$178,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AMI H., MVRC Oceana H., Fosters Light H., 2d VATC Washington H., 3d VATC Gurners Lane H., 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COUP TRIUMPHAL (Prized). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$98,800, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries H., RA Shearing Contractors H., Waimate Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

Call it the Blues (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Rentonjames H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Lord Pentire. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H.

(In) Detention. 3 wins from 2050m to 3100m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

Double Fanchetto. Placed at 3, 3d STC Carlingford H. Dam of-

Thundarosa (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, AJC Surry Hills H., STC Konami Rockdale RSL H., 3d STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of-

Rosaruby. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m in 2015-16, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.

Tarrasch. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d AJC Schweppes H., BTC Zupps H.

Roulette Wheel. Unraced. Dam of-

Dragon Wheel - Glorious Sunday (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$17,775, HK\$2,487,750 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Paris H., Kau to Shan H.

Megathink. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, ATC TAB Ipad App H.

Kay Maree. Unraced. Dam of-

HOORANG (Zerpour). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$325,250, A\$13,000, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks H., Foxton Cup, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., WRC Fred Moselen Memorial H., Taranaki RC Hurlstone

Earthmoving H., 2d Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H.

4th dam

RUSTIC ANN, by Agricola. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, half-sister to **CHILTON**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TRIUMPHAL QUEEN (Triumphal March). 5 wins. See above.


Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 261

BROWN COLT

Box E 66

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Heureka		She Might Hula	Caucasus
1999	Dalgety Bay	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Paduk	Noble Bijou

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 387 mrs, 271 wnsr, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

HEUREKA, by Yamanin Vital. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Otago RC Stephen Duff Motors H., Noble Bijou H., 2d VRC Vili's H., Winton Cup, 3d MVRC Schweppervescence P., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Vantaa (g. by Towkay). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17, CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

Flawlessly (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m to 2015 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.
Madam Courtney (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

DALGETY BAY, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **DAME CATH** (dam of **RED LORD**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
HEUREKA (Yamanin Vital). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

PADUK, by Noble Bijou. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DAME CATH (Zabeel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, VRC Light Fingers H., VATC Lobster Cave P., WRC Carlton Stripe H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO S., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., Hawkes Bay Add Impact Signs H., 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Dam of-

RED LORD (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$580,765, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Merrylands RSL Club H., AJC Guineas Day at Randwick H., VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 2d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VRC Antler Luggage H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Naturalism S., **L**.

Flying Home. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$303,850, BRC Glaceau Vitamin Water H., TJS Services Open H., 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.
Gee Eff Cee. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d ATC Royal Randwick on Twitter H.
Mantova. Winner at 1800m, 2d AJC Kingsford H., STC Smart Energy H.

4th dam

SERINITO, by Great Wall. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to Bonnie Winkie (dam of **ORANGE WALK, MONARCH PRINCE**), half-sister to **SAN RAPHAEL, General Filou**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Ivory Keys. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d CJC Boehringer Mannheim H.
Queens Haven. Unplaced. Dam of-

Supatrac. 6 wins from 1600m to 3100m, Wairarapa Cup, Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Marton JC McVerry Crawford Motors H.

**Account of PARADISE FARM INTERNATIONAL, Te Awamutu
(As Agent).**

Lot 262

BAY COLT

Box G 55

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : ^J C nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Highest Bid		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2004	No Reserve	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		Milly Ha Ha	Dancing Brave

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 rnrns, 132 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

HIGHEST BID, by Montjeu. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

NO RESERVE, by Gone West. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Released. 10 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$181,700, BRC Bollinger H., 2d BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Game Call. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Point Chevalier RSA H.

Full Retail. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d BTC Noosa Longboards H.

Dreamward Bound. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

Milly Ha Ha, by Dancing Brave. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Harvest S., **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BOSHAM MILL, Hatta's Mill, Yeltsin**, Milly of the Vally (dam of **MAC MELODY, SCOTT'S VIEW**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Laughing Girl. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Doncaster Union In Front Is Unison S. Dam of **Dubawi King** (Dubawi). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m in GB and Qatar, Qatar HH Sheikh Mohammed bin Khalifa al Thani Trophy, 2d Qatar HH Heir Apparent Trophy, **L**-twice, HH The Emir's Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

MILL ON THE FLOSS, by Mill Reef. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Overdrive (dam of **ENDORSEMENT**), half-sister to **Kashmir Lass, Shadywood** (dam of **MADAME DUBOIS**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **BOSHAM MILL** (Nashwan). 8 wins from 2400m to 6600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Scaramouche, **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.

Milly Ha Ha (Dancing Brave). Winner. See above.

Hatta's Mill (Green Desert). 8 wins from 1m to 10¼f, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**. Sire.

Yeltsin (Soviet Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2050m in GB and Germany, 2d Danish Eclipse S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**.

Milly of the Vally. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of- **SCOTT'S VIEW** (Selkirk). 12 wins from 2000m to 2800m, Doncaster Serlby S., L, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, **Gr.2**.

MAC MELODY (Entrepreneur). 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Bay Meadows San Jose S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 263

BROWN COLT

Box F 6

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Honolulu		Savannah Success..... Success Express
2007	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....Century
		Logical Miss..... Sound Reason

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1177 rnr, 808 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Macoreilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Irlanda, Joey Massino, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

HONOLULU, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALAMOSA, Sacramento**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LODORE MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1** Sire.

Sacramento (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 3d ARC One Cool Cat 2YO H.

Sprintcar. 7 wins to 1400m, QTC Tooheys Extra Dry H., 3d GCTC Heels & Holly Package H.

Robbers Roost. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$80,255, 2d BRC Yellowglen H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC Captain Morgan H., Sirromet 5-Star Winery H.

3rd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$225,000, A\$74,750, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, DHL 2YO S., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., Gianni Restaurant H. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 264

BAY COLT

Box B 81

Foaled 27th November 2014

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 56 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Azamour (IRE)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
		Anaza	Darshaan
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Honor Babe		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1998	Repremand	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Remand	Test Case

AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 391 mrs, 255 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Dolniya (Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, Gr.1), Valyra, Covert Love, Shankardeh, Hawksmoor, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Thikriyaat, Zannada, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, California, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HONOR BABE, by Honor Grades. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC Fayette Park H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Hawkes Bay Putaruru Partsworld H., BOP RC Kingfisher Mill H., Counties RC IRT H. Half-sister to **Powerplaya**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Sheezababe (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2050m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Zabeel Babe (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

Reveal the Goddess (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2400m in Aust.

Longshaw (g. by Zabeel). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

REPREMAND, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HONOR BABE (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

Powerplaya (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Big Occasion. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, S\$288,162, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.

Bail Us Out. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H.

Out on Bail. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Dam of-Acquit. 10 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$89,438, CJC Lindauer H.

Parole. 8 wins to 1400m, CJC Middle Park P

Surf Patrol. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$92,700, BOP RC Zest H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Marton JC Rayner Building H., Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Ocean Storm. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, ARC Lance Hutchison H.

3rd dam

REMAND, by Test Case. 5 wins from 1900m to 2200m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL**, **ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

VENDEE (Royal Noble). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Amberley Cup, Nelson Cup, Greymouth JC WR Kettle H. Dam of-

KIWI GOLFER (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$207,125, A\$221,855, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**.

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 265

BAY COLT

Box H 42

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded : cTM nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Honor Bound		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1997	Amrica	Amalgam	Damascus
		Fabrica	Oakville

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnrns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winklemann, Real Value etc.

1st dam

HONOR BOUND, by Honor Grades. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H., ARC Marvellous Melbourne H., Racing Annual H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Bound to Impress (f. by Galileo). 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. Dam of-
 Yellen. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, to 2015-16, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocosa the Graduate H., 2d MRC Chris Boothroyd H.
 Alibi. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Graduation P, Any Humour S., Graduation S., 2d Singapore TC Balmoral Castle S.
 Pentire Babe (f. by Pentire). Winner at 2200m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Adesso H.
 Zamerit (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.
 Z' Honor (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.
 Secrets Abound (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m.
 Pushtheboundaries (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

AMRICA, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
HONOR BOUND (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.
GREENBACK (McGinty). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2250m, NZ\$94,970, A\$153,860, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
 Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of-
BEAU BRUMMELL (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$480,212, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

FABRICA, by Oakville. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
AMRICA (Amalgam). 6 wins. See above.
IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II (Mal.) (Imperial Seal). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 266

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box H 31

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : c⁰⁰m nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Honorjeu		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Honor Bound	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Amrica	Amalgam

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 80 mns, 29 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler, SP Megawatt, High Class, Electric Aura, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Antonio Giuseppe, Barnaby, Love Shock, Volitation, Battlecamp, Chocante, Dreaded, Pasabahe, Little Shocker, Snapper, Street Smart, Alarmist, En Suite, Four Degrees, etc.

1st dam

HONORJEU, by Montjeu. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Tahsin (g. by Denman). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

HONOR BOUND, by Honor Grades. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H., ARC Marvellous Melbourne H., Racing Annual H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. Dam of-

Yellen. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, to 2015-16, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocosca the Graduate H., 2d MRC Chris Boothroyd H.

Alibi. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Graduation P.

Pentire Babe. Winner at 2200m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Adesso H.

3rd dam

AMRICA, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HONOR BOUND (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

GREENBACK (McGinty). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2250m, NZ\$94,970, A\$153,860, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.1**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

BEAU BRUMMELL (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$480,212, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

4th dam

FABRICA, by Oakville. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AMRICA (Amalgam). 6 wins. See above.

IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II (Mal.) (Imperial Seal). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 267

BAY COLT

Box 1 28

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded : (F) nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Howmuchyacharging		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2002	Fairdale Lass	Centaine	Century
		Gay Antoinette	Biscay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HOWMUCHYACHARGING, by Howbaddouwantit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H. Sister to **Croix du Sud**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Commission (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$95,785, ATC Tenpin City H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Egroup Security H., Liverpool City Council H., 3d ATC Patinack Farm Supporting 4tracks4kids H.

Tellem Ya Dreamin' (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

2nd dam

FAIRDALE LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARNIES MAGIC, ROCK YOU**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HOWMUCHYACHARGING (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins. See above.

Croix du Sud (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Big Profit. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$5,340,625, HKJC HK International Sale November Challenge H., Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge S., Elizabeth Arden H., Swaine Cup H., Humphrey H.

3rd dam

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, three-quarter-sister to **Naisko**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROCK YOU (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, Emerald Hotel H., Sovereign H., VATC GH Davey H., New Gleam H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

MARNIES MAGIC (Grosvenor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.

Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H. Dam of-
Celestia. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$155,650, MRC Queen Elizabeth II Classic, AJC Marrickville H., Ernst & Young H. Dam of-

WHATEVERWHENEVER (Choisir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., Biflex H., Lyndhurst Stud P., Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

Zingara. Unraced. Dam of-

Athena (Nom du Jeu). Placed at 3 in 2016, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 268

BAY COLT

Box B 24

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 86 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Hymn for Her		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Pearl Dragon	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		Oncide	Oncidium

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnr, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winkleman, Real Value etc.

1st dam

HYMN FOR HER, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **SPRING RAIN**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PEARL DRAGON, by Grosvenor. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Club H., QTC Asgard H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI**), (Our) **Sacrosanct**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **SPRING RAIN** (Centaine). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2- to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Barbados. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Denlee (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Mr Nancho H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

Oncide, by Oncidium. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d WRC Summer H., L, 4th WRC Wellington Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3. Sister to Alycide (dam of **LET'S SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TORQUAY (Wharf). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks,

Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

CHENILLE (Pentire). 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$138,025, to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Steelmasters H.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, Clairwood TC Garden Course H., **L**, 3d Clairwood TC Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Quiescent. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

BIRD (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 269

BROWN COLT

Box F 29

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Ima Lady		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2003	Nitouche	Terreno.....	Vaguely Noble
		Ajasco.....	Pakistan II

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 226 mrs, 150 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

Ima Lady, by Howbaddouwantit. 6 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Matamata RC Meyer Spreaders H. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

NITOUCHE, by Terreno. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER), CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Ima Lady** (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL), Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S., Gr.3. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, R370,315, South African Fillies Guineas,

Gr.1, Gosforth Park TC Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Maroof). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

JALLAD (Blushing Groom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £7,986, R259,210, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TOUCH OF SILVER (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Producer.

Precious Platinum. Unraced. Dam of-

SUPERJET (Jetball). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Platinum Lady. 5 wins to 1400m, 4th Clairwood TC Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Iessie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-

CUP OF GRACE (Royal Chalice). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R972,710, Bloemfontein TC Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**.

Platinum Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R2,174,045, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

PRINCESS ROYAL (Captain Al). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R621,875, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

CONCERT (Music Teacher). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**. Producer.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 270

BROWN COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
I'm Samantha		Rainbeam	Vain
2004	Hyapatia Lee	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Sheralee.....	Sovereign Edition

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

I'M SAMANTHA, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Sister to Centaine Gu Li (dam of **MORE BOUNTIFUL**), half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

HYPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Landau. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Singapore TC HSBC S., Benchmark 53 H.

Ego's Melang. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Special Warrior. 2 wins at 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Class 5 H.

Immoral. Winner at 2. Dam of-

RIOMORAL (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$174,425, A\$4,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Soliloquy Lodge 2YO H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Centaine Gu Li. Unraced. Dam of-

MORE BOUNTIFUL (Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Yuen Long H., Hsin Chong Construction H., Lily H., Chevalier Construction H., Washington DC H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

3rd dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. 12 wins-7 at 2-from 4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale Championship S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Welcome S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, Cambridge Breeders' S., L, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day H. Dam of-

RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

UNIVERSAL RULER (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**. Sire.

GREENSTONE CHARM (Green Line Express). 4 wins, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Amicable. Unraced. Dam of-

SAINT MINERVA (Galileo). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 271

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 30

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : **UTV** nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic..... Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass..... Bletchingly
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave..... The Judge
Incensed (AUS)		Sudden Impulse..... Luskin Star
2009	Zacheline	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Castel Cheline..... Avatar

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 201 mrs, 137 wnrns, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Chill Party, Nicoscene, Concealer, Ayers Rock, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Bolero King, Caipirinha, Niccolance and of Hear the Chant, Nicconi Leggera, Backstab - Beauty Master (H.K.), Quatronic, Fusina, Adventurer, Ballybrit, Burgundy Lass, Graceville, Niccoco, Nieta, One Mansini, etc.

1st dam

INCENSED, by Strategic. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZACHELINE, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$368,290, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Minoru H., Jeffrey Brothers Funeral Service H., 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Kukri. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$220,973, ATC Become a Member H., Tab.com.au H., Hollymount Bloodstock H., MRC Sportingbet H.
 World Explorer. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$77,750, VRC Lancelotto H.
 Zachary. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$112,230, HK\$2,276,937, to 2015-16, MRC Thomas North 2YO P, HKJC Chaozhou H.

3rd dam

CASTEL CHELINE, by Avatar. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FERDINAND, PLINTH, ANCIENT ART, DANCING** (dam of **FORLI'S PRINCE**), **DONNA INEZ, JAYSTON**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
ZACHELINE (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.
 Castel Verde. 6 wins from 2100m to 3200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Observatoire, 4th Lyon La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.
 My Tristalad. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC One Singular Sensation H.

4th dam

BANJA LUKA, by Double Jay. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. U.S.A. Broodmare of the Year, 1987. Three-quarter-sister to Jiddu (dam of **FIVE NATIONS**), half-sister to **TALLAHTO** (dam of **HIDDEN LIGHT, PRINCE TRUE**), **LE CLE** (dam of **ASK ME**), **Pedrinho**, Star Hawaii (dam of **FAPPIANO'S STAR, WAIKIKI STAR**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FERDINAND (Nijinsky). USA Horse of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2, US\$3,777,978, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**-twice, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
PLINTH (Tom Rolfe). 3 wins, Northlands Park Speed to Spare Championship S., **Can-2**, 2d Marquis Downs Fred Mendel Memorial H., **L**. Sire.
JAYSTON (Le Fabuleux). 7 wins, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**.
DANCING (Forli). 4 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Askmenow S., **L**. Producer.
ANCIENT ART (Tell). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Market Basket S., **L**, Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.
DONNA INEZ (Herbager). 4 wins-1 at 2, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
LOVERS KNOT (Groom Dancer). 3 wins from 7f to 8½f, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park De la Rose H., **Gr.3**.
MOMENTUM (Nureyev). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, £44,004, US\$601,368, Hollywood Park Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 272

BAY GELDING

Box F 31

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Irish Beauty		Bourgeois.....	Luskin Star
2007	Irish Belle	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Society Bay.....	Zephyr Bay

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 65 mrrs, 33 wnrs, inc. SP Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) and of All Roads, Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rocky Ride, Art Deco, Frock, Road to the Bay, Rock on Ivy, The Ark, Humdinger, Optimus, Quarry Rock, Road to Victory, etc.

1st dam

IRISH BEAUTY, by Stratum. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IRISH FLING**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 3d 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
 Princess Belle. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), **Aranda** (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.
Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGW Wrightson H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**.
Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.
 Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. Top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**. Dam of **FINAL FORM** (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**.
La Scala (Bahhare). Winner at 2, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 273

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 31

Foaled 18th August 2014

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Irish Belle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Society Bay	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Pacaya	Psidium

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, CJC Great Easter S.H., L, Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d CJC Function Centre H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., L. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER, Zamfir**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, two winners, inc:-

IRISH FLING (f. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., L, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Princess Belle (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

Enthusabelle (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

Corrs (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

Irish Star (g. by Starcraft). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., L, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Sprint H., L, BOP RC Personalities' S., L, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster, Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL, The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, L.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGW Wrightson H., 2d Opunake Cup, L.

Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02.

Top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**. Dam of

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**.

La Scala (Bahhare). Winner at 2, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L. Producer.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 274

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box B 48

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : XX nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Irish Dream		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Trocair	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		French Tide.....	Dauphin Fabuleux

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 133 rnr, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere and of Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, Galilea, Muriat, Sixes River, Star Blanco, Dylan, Allaire, Allerton, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

IRISH DREAM, by Savabeel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H. Sister to **TULLAMORE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Shillelagh. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve H.

Galway. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., BRC Patinack Farm H., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., Hawkes Bay More FM H.

4th dam

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

PLAY THE HORNPIPE (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **Can-3**.

SEA REGENT (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 2d Greenwood Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

DESERT WAVES (Alysheba). 15 wins-2 at 2-at 9f, US\$1,241,295, Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.3**-twice.

WAVE WISE (Smarten). 10 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Cup & Saucer S., **Can-1**, Pimlico Chesapeake Bay Maryland Turf H., **L**, 2d Woodbine Coronation Futurity S., **Can-1**, Hawthorne Robert F Carey Memorial H., **L**.

DUCKPOWER (Quack). 17 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Marine S., **Can-2**, Toronto Cup, **Can-3**, Heresy S., **L**, Colonel RS McLaughlin S., **L**.

SPINNAKERS FLYING (Grey Dawn). 7 wins at 2, US\$237,019, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **Can-2**, Ontario Damsel S., **Can-3**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 275

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box H 65

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 142 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Rolls.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Iron Rose		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2007	Make Me Strong	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Reinforce.....	Bates Motel

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1590 mrs, 1121 wns, 111 SW, inc. Princess Coup (Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Lashed, Puccini, Sirmione, Racing to Win, Alinghi, Sacred Kingdom, Mnemosyne, Delago Deluxe, English, Costa Viva, Chautauqua, Road to Rock, Smokin' Joey, Titanic Jack, Aloha, Newport, Delago Brom, etc.

1st dam

IRON ROSE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Half-sister to **Dreamer**, Megara (dam of **RED STRIKER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

Assertion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 2d MVRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., VRC Tributes H., MRC Sporting H., MVRC Win a Trip to Royal Ascot H. Red Fox. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$122,100, to 2015-16, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

3rd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Coogee Dolphins H., Thakral Holdings H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., STC 2GB H., Matthew Talbot Race Day P., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Courtess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Caesar's Princess. 5 wins from 1100m to 1850m, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

4th dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**).

Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 276

BAY COLT

Box G 73

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : Cm nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Italian Princess		Aquilegia.....	Alydar
2006	Our Chickaroonie	Groom Dancer.....	Blushing Groom
		Straight Cut Jeans.....	Straight Strike

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ITALIAN PRINCESS, by Bertolini. 5 wins to 1400m, Counties Bowl, **L**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Windsor Park Stud H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUR CHICKAROONIE, by Groom Dancer. Raced once. Half-sister to **Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.)**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ITALIAN PRINCESS (Bertolini). 5 wins. See above.

Love Shock. 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Mr Award H., HKU Business & Economics H., 2d HKJC Lei Yue Mun Public School H.

Rush'n Prince. 9 wins from 1500m to 1800m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT CUT JEANS, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Juvenile H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.) (Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Newstalk ZB Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC OK Builders H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., Benchmark 67 H.

Straight Edge. 4 wins from 1900m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H.

Dungaree Doll. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H. Dam of-

Dollario (Captain Rio). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$77,450, A\$35,460, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

4th dam

REBECCA JEAN, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Rum Deal. Winner at 2. Dam of-

Enda Deal. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m, Otago RC Silverstream Cup.

5th dam

SHERALEE, by Sovereign Edition. Head of The 1970-71 NZ 2YO Free H. 12 wins-7 at 2-from 4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine, 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, QTC Australia Day Welter H. Dam of-
RHYTHMIC CHARM (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 277

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 57

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Ivy Hall		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2008	Gaysutina	Centaine	Century
		Country Flower	Oncidium

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 mrs, 132 wns, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

IVY HALL, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GAYSUTINA, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**), **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
 Electronic Million. 8 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$304,572, VRC Henry Bolte H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-twice, VRC TSL P.
 All Chances. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,910,400, HKJC Robin's Nest H., Peng Chau H., On Ting H., Audemars Piguet Facettes H., Pok Oi Cup.
 China Garden. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, MRC Whittier H., Hyperno H.
 Our Quintet. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, MVRC Thailand Cup.
 Green Glory. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$2,030,750, HKJC Yan Chau Tong H.

3rd dam

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Free Enterprise**, half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR, Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CANDIDE (Sound Reason). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.
BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**.
 Nena Candida. Winner at 1250m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of-
FELICIENNE (Al Maher). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, A\$209,095, to 2015-16, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**.
DYLANSON (Dylan Thomas). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$319,330, to 2015-16, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.
 Aulide. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Dam of-
MARJU SNIP (Marju). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.
DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.
UNIQUE JEWELLERY (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.
SOUND LOVER (Sound Reason). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
PHILOSOPHE (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of SUNNY HILL FARM, Wellsford (As Agent).

(The property of K. E. O'Riley)

Lot 278**BAY COLT****Box I 45**

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : H nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Jazzcat		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2008	Jazzmatazz	Citidancer.....	Lomond
		Waltzing Home	Dance in Time

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JAZZCAT, by One Cool Cat. Raced twice. Half-sister to **JAZZELLA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JAZZMATAZZ, by Citidancer. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Welcome S., L, Fulton Hogan 2YO H., 2d CJC Friday Flash H., 3d Manawatu RC Plaza Fashions H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

JAZZELLA (Black Minnaloushe). Second on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$235,400, A\$106,075, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Silk Stocking S., **L**, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., ARC Blandford Lodge H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

Harlem Lady. 3 wins to 1500m, A\$172,600, in 2015-16, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., TAB More Than Just Winning P.

Natkingcole. 8 wins to 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H.

St Didar. 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$3,761,375, HKJC Citibank Home Smart H., Magpie H., Lo Wu H., Carnarvon H., Panasonic Celumina H.

Sound of Silence. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,226,800, HKJC Lok Fu H., Shenzhen H., Yuen Wo H., Yun Ping H., Sai Ying Pun H.

Dynamic. 3 wins to 1400m in 2015-16, Amberley RC Accessman City H.

Barabas. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, Whangarei RC Tavistock Syndicate Owners 2YO H.

Jitterbug. 8 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau.

3rd dam

WALTZING HOME, by Dance in Time. Unraced. Sister to On Time Lady (dam of **HOPE**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

JAZZMATAZZ (Citidancer). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

HOMETOWN LADY, by Noholme. Unraced. Blood-sister to **SHECKY GREENE**.

Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Tobin Town. 3 wins in U.S.A. Sire.

On Time Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

HOPE (Dirty Shoes Hal). 2 wins in Mexico, Las Americas Clasico Josefa Ortiz de Dominguez, **L**, 2d Las Americas Handicap Carlos Gomez, **L**, Handicap Dia del Charro, **L**, 3d Las Americas Clasico Jesus Urteaga, **L**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 279

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box I 51

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : NT nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes.....	Blushing Groom
Animal Kingdom (USA)		Dissemble.....	Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango.....	Surumu
		Dynamis.....	Dancing Brave
Dam	Johan Cruyff	Danehill.....	Danzig
Johan's Toy (AUS)		Teslemi.....	Ogygian
2001	Extra Bubbly	Bellotto.....	Mr. Prospector
		Toy Fountain.....	Water Mill

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). Joint Head of the 2013 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Intermediate), Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 2011. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2000m, US\$2,387,500, 22,020,000Dhs, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1, Turfway Spiral S., Gr.3, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Out of SW Dalicia. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JOHAN'S TOY, by Johan Cruyff. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$820,700, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, Eagles Plumbing Plus Classic, AJC Maytag P.H., 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, STC Stonequarry H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **EXTRA ZERO OPERETTA LASS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

TOYDINI (g. by Bernardini). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, A\$688,200, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Anzac Day H., 2d ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Independent Gaming H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, TAB Sportsbet 2YO H., 4th BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Craft Show (g. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Expiedience (g. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 3, 2d HKJC Friendship Bridge H., 3d HKJC Shek Uk Shan H.

2nd dam

EXTRA BUBBLY, by Bellotto. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Fair Summer H., 3d AJC Mildura H. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

EXTRA ZERO (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,603,840, to 2015-16, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Byron Moore H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Softlet H., **L**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**-twice, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

OPERETTA LASS (Singspiel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$154,280, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d AJC Princesses Welcome H., Sir Dapper H., 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Dam of -Zero Tua Hundred. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Print House H.

JOHAN'S TOY (Johan Cruyff). 4 wins. See above.

Extraceed. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$209,352, ATC Ingham Love 'em 2YO H., Kingaroy Kitchen 2YO H., 3d ATC Champs Cafe 2YO H.

Alcaraz. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Central Coast Holden H.

3rd dam

TOY FOUNTAIN, by Water Mill. Winner at 2, VATC Acorn S. Half-sister to **Show No Fear**, Twinkling Toy (dam of **SILVER NEON**). Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Christmas Toy. 8 wins to 1550m, MVRC Schweppes Classic H.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 280

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box I 61

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded : ^WP nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulín Luskin Star
Dam	Bite the Bullet	Spectacular Bid..... Bold Bidder
Joleur (AUS)		Lassie's Lady..... Alydar
1995	Gainesville	Afleet..... Mr. Prospector
		Adarling..... Alleged

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 385 rnsr, 234 wnr, 21 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Seaburge, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sally, Sebring Sun, Typing, Lucky Bubbles, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Cooling, etc.

1st dam

JOLEUR, by Bite the Bullet. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **MICA'S PRIDE** (dam of **CRITERION, VARENNA MISS, SILENTLY**), **Money Begets Money**, Rose of Cimmaron (dam of **BULL POINT**), half-sister to **AMAH ROCK**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

UPON THIS ROCK (f. by Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$403,940, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, AJC \$25 Family Membership H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Schwepes H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H., 3d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.

BHUTANE DANE (g. by Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$298,400, M\$763,950 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Strada S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, PJ Gallagher's Irish Pub H., The Big 6 H., 2d Macau Home of Champions Trophy, 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

GAZE ON (g. by Intergaze). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$229,350, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, BRC Events at Brisbane Racing Club H., STC Peppers Hunter Valley H., Ranvet H., 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Rogue Warrior (g. by Choisir). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$140,987, AJC Rosebery H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Houdini the Great (g. by Choisir). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$78,300, to 2015-16, 3d VRC Straight Draw H., MRC Cove Hotel H.

Rocket Brother (g. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Charley Star (f. by Arena). Unraced. Dam of-

NAJOOM (Northern Meteor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$253,050, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Cellarbrations H. Breannon. Winner at 1500m, BRC Winning Edge Presentations P.

2nd dam

GAINESVILLE, by Afleet. Unraced. Sister to **AFLEETAFFAIR, JUSTADARLING, Onie Colonie**, three-quarter-sister to **FREEDOM FLEET, Von Fleet**, half-sister to **ASONG FOR BILLY, DARLING ALICE**. Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

MICA'S PRIDE (Bite the Bullet). 3 wins to 1250m, A\$121,350, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Liverpool Catholic Club H., 2d STC Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of- **CRITERION** (Sebring). Equal Leading Older Male on the 2015 WTR (Extended). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m to 2015-16, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

VARENNA MISS (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$365,100, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

AMAH ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1400m, MRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Rose of Cimmaron. 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, AJC Campbelltown H. Dam of-

BULL POINT (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$552,000, to 2015-16, MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 281

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 32

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : KM nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Jolly Genie		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2001	Cambria	Taipan II	Bold Ruler
		Ibiza Blue	Sovereign Edition

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 462 rnr, 253 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Valley Girl, Mime, Even Song, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, The Centenary, Dessertoffice, Spring Master, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, etc.

1st dam

JOLLY GENIE, by Generous. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **JOLLY OLD MAC**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Glory Win (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Canal H., Mui Wo H., 2d HKJC Midland Billion Dollar Round Table H., 3d HKJC Exeter H.

Our Serafina (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m, 3d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H.

Jolly Chap (g. by High Chaparral). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAMBRIA, by Taipan II. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZIM ZAM**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

JOLLY OLD MAC (McGinty). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$498,350, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Dimattina H., 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Jolly Tight. Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC FAI H. Dam of-
Special Blend. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Aussie Butcher H.
Jolly Talented. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Voli Court. Unraced. Dam of-
Mato Grosso. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Marton JC Central ITM H.

Miss Tralee. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
(Our) Chateau. 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$5,750, A\$86,151, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., Mrctracknews on Twitter H.

Kings Court. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H.
Seabria. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Kingston Parade. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$85,565, VATC Schweppes H.
Foxtrot Gun. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, QTC Candy Rock P.

Ocean Rule. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, SAJC Trusmore H. Producer.
Gold Anchor. Unplaced. Dam of-

It's Gulleygold (Skalato). 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, A\$146,860, WATC Ross Wood 30 Years H., Carlton Dry H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Inspirations. Raced twice. Dam of-
Treasury. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,005, STC Happy New Year H., Safilo Eyewear H., 2d AJC Victorinox H., Ionian H.

3rd dam

IBIZA BLUE, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to Idealistic (dam of **PERLISTIC**), Vincera (dam of **BEAU CERA, AVVOCATO**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZIM ZAM (Zamazaan). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**. Dam of-

Pleasant Conquest (Conquistarose). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$111,720, AJC Jack O'Sullivan H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Quick Eze H., **L**.


Account of SANDERSTON PARK LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 282

BAY COLT

Box D 52

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 108 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Jugah	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Jugadora (AUS)		Highest Trump Bold Bidder
1999	Blue Medley	Lunchtime Silly Season
		Speedy Miss Kaoru Star

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrns, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tartzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

JUGADORA, by Jugah. Placed. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mr Kunoff (g. by Istidaad). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC Cambridge Stud Tavistock H., Counties RC Surveying Company H.

Can't Agree (g. by Bahhare). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

BLUE MEDLEY, by Lunchtime. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Ring o' Bell**, Miss Spice (dam of **SUMAC**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Darcy d'Or. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, A\$158,155, Coffs Harbour Cup, QTC Pryde's Feed H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

Waalini. Winner at 1400m, AJC Home Beautiful H., 2d AJC Silver Saddle Brasserie H., 4th ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**. Grandam of-

Carringbush Jack - Massive Impact (H.K.) (Break the Vault). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, A\$104,625, HK\$354,350, HKJC Granville H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Sportingbet H.

3rd dam

SPEEDY MISS, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Ramona H., 3d AJC Dunfermline H. Sister to **Pag-Asa**, three-quarter-sister to **COVETOUS**, half-sister to **PERISCOPE**, **ADMIRATION**, Curtain Time (dam of **ALL THE RAVE**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

Ring o' Bell (Rassendyll). 3 wins to 1250m, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**.

Miss Spice. 7 wins to 1550m, A\$129,500, AJC Newmans Coach Tours Welter H., Indian Summer H., 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

SUMAC (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, A\$342,230, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Mount Gay Welter H., STC Tooheys New Welter H., Essence Restaurant Welter H.

Saporito (Hurricane Sky). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Cele's Image H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

ADMIRE, by Grey Mop. Winner at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to **ARCADUS**, **SABRON**, **WINGED BEAUTY** (dam of **PRINCESS TALARIA**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PERISCOPE (Rassendyll). 6 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$176,480, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

COVETOUS (Luskian Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1450m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, CA Haigh H., 2d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ADMIRATION (Tanzor). 15 wins from 5½f to 9f, Assiniboia Downs Duchess S., **L**, Manitoba Matron S., **L**, CTHS Matchmaker S., **L**. Producer.

Curtain Time. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of-

ALL THE RAVE (Forest Glow). 4 wins-2 at 2, STC Birthday Card H., **L**.

Account of STANLEY PARK, Waverley (As Agent).

Lot 283

BAY COLT

Box H 8

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Just One Kiss (AUS)		Zummerudd.....	Habitat
2001	More Kisses	Sackford	Stop the Music
		Out of Africa.....	Princely Native

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 118 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jacksstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, etc.

1st dam

JUST ONE KISS, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRIEF KISS**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners- Red Kisses (f. by Red Element). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dava Boy (g. by Snippetson). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Hot Move - Elhaame (Sing.) (g. by Red Element). Placed at 2 in 2015-16. Ode to Luck (g. by Lucky Owners). Placed in Aust. Lucky Kiss (f. by Jet Spur). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

MORE KISSES, by Sackford. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Something Wicked**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BRIEF KISS (Brief Truce). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$162,225, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Research S., **L**, Legends of Canterbury Bulldogs H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Nivison H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Grandam of-

BLUEBERRY HILL (Myboycharlie). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$328,550, to 2015-16, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Old Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mercedes-Benz 2YO H., 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

BLACK AHEAD (Lonhro). 5 wins to 1300m to 2015 in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Desert Call. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago RC Keep it Clean H., 2d Otago RC Champions Melbourne Cup Day Function H., Hec & Steve Anderton H.

3rd dam

OUT OF AFRICA, by Princely Native. Unraced. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- Jewel of Africa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, STC Sovereign Slipper H., Apple Blossom 2YO H., 2d AJC Windbag H. Dam of-

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$156,720, QTC RAN H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**. Sire.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**. Sire.

CADILLAC MOUNTAIN (Reset). 4 wins from 1500m to 2600m, A\$257,245, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Sultah. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC K Line Australia H. Dam of- **HAYBAH** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$153,880, to 2015-16, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 284

BAY GELDING

Box H 25

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded : **B** nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Kahurangi (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Mrs. Squillionaire	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens.....	Kenmare

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wnsr, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

KAHURANGI, by Elusive Quality. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GREEN BIRDIE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MRS. SQUILLIONAIRE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PALIA** (dam of **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREEN BIRDIE (Catbird). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1800m, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Hanshin Centaur S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

Good Fit. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2015-16, HKJC HKU Faculties of Dentistry H., Wong Shek H., 2d HKJC Racing Goes On H., 3d HKJC Fa Hui H.

Benidouna. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Liquor King H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., 3d BOP RC Young Read Woudberg Accountants H.

3rd dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A., Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, Shangrila (dam of **CRILLON, MYKONOS**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO, TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PALIA (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$70,600, A\$154,960, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-

ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3** Sire.

DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L** Sire.

JUST AWESOME (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$163,620, STC Concorde S., **L**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Rainbow Alley (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Light Fingers H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**.

Lady Capel (Last Tycoon). 4 wins, 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of-
CASINO PRINCE (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2** Sire.

TAGUS (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins to 1800m, A\$551,080, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, VRC Bundaberg Distilling Company S., **L**.

LORD OF THE LAND (Timber Country). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$310,650, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

METALLURGICAL (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$312,040, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

Markane (Red Ransom). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L** Sire.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 285

BROWN COLT

Box D 79

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings.....	Sadler's Wells
Kalamanda (GB)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
2003	Kalata	Assert.....	Be My Guest
		Kalkeen	Sheshoon

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 226 mrs, 150 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnae Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

KALAMANDA, by Singspiel. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITHANGA** (dam of **MILAN, KOORA**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

KALATA, by Assert. Raced once. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), **Kashka** (dam of **KEY CHANGE**), **Kasala** (dam of **KALASINGER**), **Kumta** (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOURPINKSOX**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

KITHANGA (Darshaan). 3 wins, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MILAN (Sadler's Wells). Top of The 2001 International 3YO Classification (extended). Champion 3YO Colt Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2001. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 14³/₄f, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

KOORA (Pivotal). 2 wins at 10¹/₄f, 1¹/₂m in 2015, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Middleton S., **Gr.2**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**.

Go for Gold (Machiavellian). Winner at 2, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Datel H., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Glasgow S., **L**.

Kahara (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1¹/₄m to 1³/₄m, Newmarket Turftv H., Goodwood Guncast Pools H., 3d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**. Dam of-

KARPINO (Cape Cross). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2015. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1700m, to 2015, Cologne Mehl Mülhens Rennen, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

KALKEEN, by Sheshoon. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Khadaeen (dam of **KADIAL, KALIM**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KARKISIYA (Caro). 3 wins at 2000m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

KADISSYA (Blushing Groom). 2 wins, Chantilly Prix de la Theve, **L**. Dam of **KAHYASI** (Ile de Bourbon). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 1988. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¹/₂m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Kassiyda. 2 wins at 1¹/₄m in GB. Dam of-

KASSANA (Shernazar). Winner at 2500m, Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

KASTORIA (Selkirk). Champion Older Female Stayer in Ireland in 2005 & 2006. 6 wins from 1¹/₂m to 1³/₄m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**.

Kadizadeh. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-

SUNNINGDALE (Warning). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 435,395,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Jpn-1**, CBC Sho, **Jpn-2**. Sire.

Kashka. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of-

KEY CHANGE (Darshaan). Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1996. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¹/₂m, £170,692, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 286

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 62

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : V nr sh; 102 over 4 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert	Danzig
Kalamata (AUS)		Flying Fairy	Bustino
2000	Kirtlington	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Acushla Marie.....	Lord Ballina

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Talindert S., L, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KALAMATA, by Desert Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., L, ARC Mercedes Great Northern Breakfast 3YO H., Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners Association H., 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., L. Half-sister to **KIRVINSKY**, Kondari (dam of **HUCKLEBUCK**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

STIRLING GROVE (g. by Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppes Tonic P, My Room P, MRC Premier Signs P, SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup Day H., Schweppes Fulham Park 2YO P, Vodafone 2YO P, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., L, SAJC Manihi Classic, L, VRC Emirates Airlines H., SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC WH Wylie H., L, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Vintage Grove (g. by Mossman). 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m in 2015-16, 2d SAJC Rewaaya P.

2nd dam

KIRTLINGTON, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins. See above.

KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P, L, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Approach Me. Winner at 1000m, MRC Land Engineering P.

Lord Sudurka. 3 wins to 1300m, MRC Nuffield H., 2d MVRC Omega Smeg H.

Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Toheys New P. Dam of-

HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,150,920, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., L, SAJC Durbridge S., L, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Courtza King. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$88,690, ATC Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au P, 3d ATC All Too Hard H., TAB Rewards H.-twice.

Son of Unicorn. 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m in 2015-16 in Macau.

Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of-

Liberty Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet H., Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Talindert S., L.

3rd dam

ACUSHLA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., L, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE**, **Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY**, **Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.**

Lot 287

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 84

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Kanpeki (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2002	Eureka Now	Raise a Stanza	Raise a Man
		Just Now	Semipalatinsk

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1½m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 860 mrs, 556 wnr, 92 SW, inc. Songbird (Del Mar Debutante S., Gr.1), Rachel Alexandra, Vancouver, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Mshawish, Plum Pretty, Champagne d'Oro, Gabby's Golden Gal, Coffee Clique, Lochte, Violence, C.S. Silk, Warrior's Reward, Valid, Payton d'Oro, Dark Cove, Astern, Sentiero Italia, Al Khali, etc.

1st dam

KANPEKI, by Lion Hunter. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$119,850, AJC Research H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d AJC Campbell's Cash & Carry H., Santa's at Randwick H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught Country Cup H., AJC Lyrebird H., Balmain H., BTC Optus Business Direct H., Lisa Cunnington Hens Party H., City Tatt's RC Convention Centre H., SCTC XXXX H. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Call Me Curtis (g. by Wanted). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Akeed Mofeed at Goldin Farms P., 3d SAJC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

EUREKA NOW, by Raise a Stanza. Unplaced. Blood-sister to **STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**), half-sister to Just a Flyer (dam of **CLOSE YOUR EYES**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Toulitoots. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

JUST NOW, by Semipalatinsk. 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Just a Flyer. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 3d VRC Dulcify H. Dam of-
CLOSE YOUR EYES (Geiger Counter). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$210,700, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, VATC Storm Queen H., VRC Rainburst H., 2d VATC Burberry H. Dam of-

Can't Hackit (Fasliyev). 2 wins at 2, 2d ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Spot the Rock (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$196,080, ATC National Apprentices H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Quality Eyes. Winner at 2. Dam of-

Overtheriver (Mettre en Jeu). 11 wins from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$175,225, to 2015-16, 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**-twice.

San Michele. Unraced. Dam of-

SEA GALLEON (Galileo). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$288,317, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Just a Fortune. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

Just Destiny (Conatus). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$117,175, BRC Greenslopes Private Hospital H., 3d BRC Just Now H., **L**, Nudgee H., **L**


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 288

BAY COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	DanehillDanzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy.....Twig Moss
Dam	Keeper	DanehillDanzig
Karmadini		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2007	Woodini	Woodman.....Mr. Prospector
		Regal Halo.....Alwuhush

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KARMADINI, by Keeper. Unplaced. Sister to **MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

WOODINI, by Woodman. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ZILZIE, Pinsgold**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND (H.K.) (Keeper). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$16,625, A\$119,950, MVRCA Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC VE Veterinary Services H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Willow. Winner at 1350m in 2015-16.

Spanish Melody. Unraced. Dam of-

Cool Bean. Winner at 1800m, HK\$2,018,000, HKJC Wai Yip H., 2d HKJC Boat Quay H., Tai Mong Tsai H., Lily H., Tai Yuen H., Tai Tam Country Trail H.

Assertive Lad. 4 wins to 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Shanghai S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

3rd dam

REGAL HALO, by Alwuhush. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Woodbine Muskoka S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **BASQUEIAN, SIR EBONY KNIGHT, Gran Nijinsky**. Fairy Valley (dam of **FIRESPIKE**), Leaning Tower (dam of **KARELIAN**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZILZIE (Generous). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$119,875, A\$69,600, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, MRC Doncaster BMW P., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

Orient Line (Show a Heart). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$149,310, VRC Saintly H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Pinsgold (Pins). 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$133,381, to 2015-16, CJC Mohua H., South Canterbury RC D'Cash & Patapan Dash H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Cannonise. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Panasonic Alleru-Buster Air Purifier H.

4th dam

Valse Musette, by Halo. 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Woodbine Fury S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **MOTERAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BASQUEIAN (Bounding Basque). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Monmouth Red Bank H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Queen's Plate S., **Can-1**.

SIR EBONY KNIGHT (Show Dancer). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Woodbine Clarendon S., **Can-3**, 3d Woodbine Vandal S., **Can-3**.

REGAL HALO (Alwuhush). 3 wins. See above.

Fairy Valley. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

FIRESPIKE (Flower Alley). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7½f to 8½f, to 2016, Gulfstream Park West Juvenile Turf S., **L**, 3d Turfway Park Spiral S., **Gr.3**.

Leaning Tower. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

KARELIAN (Bertrando). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$788,675, Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 289

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 30

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Made of Gold	Green Forest	Shecky Greene
Katherine Gold (AUS)		Vindaria	Roi Dagobert
2004	Dancing Fairy	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Kiss of Peace	Thatching

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2015-16. Sire of 372 mrs, 263 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Music Magnate, Luna Rossa, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Tycoon Tara, Rich Enuff, Winning Rupert, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, It is Written, Grand Tycoon, Hot Dipped, Stoker, Super Cash, Shakespearean Lass, etc.

1st dam

Katherine Gold, by Made of Gold. Winner at 1600m, A\$112,540, MRC Pura Light Start P, 2d VRC Fountain 2YO H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Arborea H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Gold Claim (f. by Onemorenomore). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.
 Casino Moon (f. by Casino Prince). Winner at 1550m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCING FAIRY, by Fairy King. Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Talbot Birner Morley H. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Guantanamo (dam of **SIMPLE VERSE**, **EVEN SONG**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Katherine Gold (Made of Gold). Winner. See above.
 Magnificent Seven. 6 wins to 1500m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet P.
 Flag of Honour. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

KISS OF PEACE, by Thatching. Unraced. Half-sister to **FEMININE WILES**, **Bluffing**, Sharnazad (dam of **SPLENDIDA IDEA**), Shigeki (dam of **KEIKI**). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners, inc:-
 State of Peace. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, BTC Blondes Have More Fun H.

4th dam

INSTINCTIVE MOVE, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAW SOCIETY**, **STRIKE YOUR COLORS**, **LEGAL BID**, **ALFARAZDQ**, **CERADA RIDGE**, **Sheer Fantasy** (dam of **SHINE SHARE**), Oh So Bold (dam of **PERMISSIBLE TENDER**), Selling Sunshine (dam of **BUYING RAIN**), Tie a Bow (dam of **CHUCK N LUCK**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
FEMININE WILES (Ahoonora). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Bluffing (Darshaan). Winner at 2, Curragh Cilldara 2YO S., 3d Curragh Eyrefield S., **L**, Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**. Grandam of-
SIMPLE VERSE (Duke of Marmalade). Champion 3YO Stayer in Europe & GB in 2015. 5 wins from 1½m to 14¾f, £841,173, in 2015, Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**.
EVEN SONG (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £117,724, €12,435, to 2016, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**.
 Sharnazad. Winner at 1500m in Italy. Dam of-
SPLENDIDA IDEA (Kenmare). 4 wins-1 at 2, Milan Premio Baggio, **L**.
 Siraka. Unraced. Dam of-
STRAIT OF MEWSINA (Spartacus). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7¼f to 9f, €14,086, US\$223,966, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**.
 Shigeki. Raced once. Dam of-
KEIKI (Falvelon). 2 wins at 2, A\$154,350, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.



Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 290

BAY COLT

Box B 26

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : 3V nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Raise the Flag (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali	High Line
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
Katriffic		Bianca Lancia.....	Mill Reef
2008	Al Chante	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Enchanted Angel.....	Rory's Jester

RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill, SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental and SW Cacique. Sire of Unfurl, Blue Flag, Broadside, Flag the Groom, Hilarious, Tommyra, Ablaze, Chequered Flag, Cristallo, Landales Gold, Princess Brook, Delegate, Hoist, Alacria, Loyalist, Lydia and of the placegetters Barclay Creek, Nancy, Perceptive, Razors Edge, Yogi, Discussing Flags, etc.

1st dam

KATRIFIFIC, by Handsome Ransom. 2 wins at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AL CHANTE, by Al Akbar. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Hurricane Rosie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H.
Circuit Glory. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau.

3rd dam

ENCHANTED ANGEL, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Town Hall H., 2d WATC Budget Trucks P, 3d WATC Vietnam Veterans H. Sister to Holbrook Lass (dam of **IN TOP SWING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
(Our) Beacon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Hawkes Bay Tamatea Motor Inn H., Counties RC TNT H., HR Fisken & Sons H., 3d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H.
Unlock - Eagle Spirit (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Stella Artois H., HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Po Leung Kuk Centenary H.
Padlock. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H.
(Kiw) Impost. 4 wins to 1500m in Aust. Producer.
Dr Neeson. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.
Dancing Angel. Unraced. Dam of-
De Los Angeles. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$92,995, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Newstalk ZB H., Suburban Community Newspapers H.
Angel's Bar. Unraced. Dam of-
Grizzly. Winner at 1200m, MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra S.

4th dam

PERSIAN LUNCH, by Lunchtime. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ENCHANTED ANGEL (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

Holbrook Lass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

IN TOP SWING (Beautiful Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Intellicon 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Golden Rose 3YO S., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Bella Inez. Raced once. Dam of-

HALLOWELL BELLE (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**.

FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$357,600, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 291

BAY GELDING

Box C 20

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : /f\ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Keep Seeking		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2008	Seraphina	Montjeu Sadler's Wells
		Greta Hall Kaapstad

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnr, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

KEEP SEEKING, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Taumarunui & Districts RSA S. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SERAPHINA, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Angelica Hall**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Greta Valley. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Friolous. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H. Veronica Hall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

4th dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Ave Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Dam of-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 292

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 29

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River	Riverman
Key Message		Timely Reserve	Nureyev
2005	Regal Message	Vice Regal	Bismark II
		Miss Morrinsville	Desperate Dee

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Key Message, by Sandtrap. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, Avondale JC Vero Insurance New Zealand 2YO S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Razza Catering Sprint H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

REGAL MESSAGE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE MESSAGE**, **KEEP THE MESSAGE**, **Crossword**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Key Message (Sandtrap). 2 wins. See above.

Gold Message. Winner at 2100m.

Text Message. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

MISS MORRINSVILLE, by Desperate Dee. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Goodwood H. Sister to **Penny Dee**, **Blue Dee**, half-sister to **Al Kufra**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MESSAGE (Gold and Ivory). 12 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$413,200, A\$55,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**-twice, ARC Bill Tapper European H., Dave Green Furnishings H., BOP RC John Dyke Ford H., ARC Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

KEEP THE MESSAGE (Keeper). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$137,100, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC Ernst & Young 3YO H., Waikato RC Totara Park Stud Juvenile H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Horse of the Year H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., BOP RC Zest 3YO H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Crossword (Cape Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,130, Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., WRC Gillespie Young Watson 2YO H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Giovanna H. Another Message. 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, Wanganui JC Woodroom Social Club H., 2d Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales 3YO H.

Miss Piako Post. 2 wins at 2000m, ARC Intermediate Stayers Championship Qualifier H., 2d Manawatu RC Radio Pacific S.

Sky Message. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Get the Message. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Wanganui JC Foxton Cup, WRC Century 21 Wellington Agents H., Wanganui Motors H.


Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 293

BAY FILLY

Box G 35

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	King's Best	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Khapers		Allegratta	Lombard
2002	Khapkap	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Khaptivaan	Adraan

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 nrns, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminiscence, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

KHAPERS, by King's Best. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Newstalk ZB Middle Park P Half-sister to **SAIN KHAPITAL**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Secret Power (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 4 wins-1 at 2-to-1400m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H.
 Hirapour (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.

2nd dam

KHAPKAP, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAPTRIST**, half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., MRC Mookta H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Distinctive Homes Flying H., MVRC Festival Trophy H.
 New Tradition. 3 wins to 1100m, SAJC Construction Forestry Mining Energy Union H., Direct Mix Sprint H., Oakbank RC Young Members' Graze Grey H.
 How Speedy. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,612,675, HKJC Lyrebird H., Nanjing H., 2d HKJC Dongzhimen H., Carl F Bucherer Alacria Excellent H.
 Gokstad. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$98,660 in Aust.
 Silver Skies. Unraced. Dam of-
 Night Voyage. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in 2015-16, ARC VRC Trophy.
 Khaap. Unraced. Dam of-
 Babijczuk. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$114,295, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 2d VRC Pentax P., SAJC Carlton Draught H.
 Khandura. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, SAJC Betfair.com H.

3rd dam

KHAPTIVAAN, by Adraan. 7 wins-4 at 2-to-1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
KHAPTINGLY (Bleachingly). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Angus Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.
KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P., 2d SAJC Lanes H. Producer.
 Devaraja. 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Prettejohns Nursery H., John Cahill H. Sire.
 Capto. Winner at 1500m, 3d BTC Network Ten H. Dam of-
Rendzina (Testa Rossa). 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$36,687, A\$194,090, BOP RC Gartshore Shopfitting H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.



Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 294

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box H 50

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : BLV nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Husson (ARG)		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer Masqued Dancer
Dam	Vindication	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
Kicken Vixen (USA)		Strawberry Reason Strawberry Road
2005	Kicken Grass	Jade Hunter Mr. Prospector
		Became a Lark T.V. Lark

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 174 wnr, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Private Secretary, Lake Husson, Pay Up Bro, Dane Hussler, Husson Eagle, Little Miss Smiley, etc.

1st dam

KICKEN VIXEN, by Vindication. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **KICKEN KRIS, KRIS' SIS**, Kicken High (dam of **SYMBOL OF ARCH**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Paddy Mac (c. by Exchange Rate). Placed at 2 & 3 in Ireland.

2nd dam

Kicken Grass, by Jade Hunter. Winner at 8½f, 3d Santa Anita Relay H., **L**. Half-sister to **LIVE THE DREAM, WARCRAFT, Bang Bang Bang, Proud Cat, Raymond Springs**, On a Lark (dam of **MR. PURSUIT**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KICKEN KRIS (Kris S). 6 wins from 8½f to 1½m, US\$1,326,600, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Lawrence Realization H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, Colonial Downs Virginia Derby, **L**, 3d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

KRIS' SIS (Forestry). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, US\$348,467, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**, Allowance, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Encino S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Milady H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**. Producer.

Kicken High. Unplaced. Dam of-

SYMBOL OF ARCH (Arch). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Norway and Sweden, Ovrevoll Morten og Torvald Klaveness' Minneløp, **L**, Norsk 1000 Guineas, Tattersalls Norsk Kriterium, Taby Dianaløpning, 3d Ovrevoll Semb Hovedgård Hoppeløp, **L**, 4th Jagersro Margareta Wettermarks Minnesløpning, **L**, Taby Lanwades Stud S., **L**.

3rd dam

BECAME A LARK, by T.V. Lark. 6 wins, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park La Zanzara S., **L**, Convenience S., **L**, Fair Grounds Fair Grounds Oaks Prep, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DR. DALY**, half-sister to **EXPLODED**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LIVE THE DREAM (Northern Baby). 6 wins from 8½f to 11f, US\$694,950, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Invitational H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

WARCRAFT (Ack Ack). 5 wins at 8½f, US\$420,250, Hollywood Park Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bang Bang Bang (Ack Ack). 13 wins, 2d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**.

Kicken Grass (Jade Hunter). Winner. See above.

Raymond Springs (Wekiva Springs). 18 wins from 5½f to 8½f, 3d Tampa Bay Downs Sam F Davis S., **L**.

Proud Cat (Cougar). 17 wins, 2d Santa Anita Santa Gertrudes H., **L**. Sire.

Super Kitten. 3 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

SUPER DESEJADO (Notation). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Frederico Lundgren, **Gr.3**.




Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 295

BAY COLT

Box E 67

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Kilfenora		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur	Buckpasser
		Basin	Tom Rolfe

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), SP Biz Power, La Force and of Baffonero, Pleaseletmewin, Ghayyar, Fair Power, George Reme, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, Wheneverwecan, Cristal Fizz, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YO's and inc. Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

KILFENORA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**. Imposingly (dam of **FULL OF SPIRIT, LADY CUMQUAT, IMPOSING LASS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Howland (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.
 Kolinsky (c. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in South Africa.

2nd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ST REIMS (Zabeel). Jt Champion WFA performer in NZ in 2004-05. 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.
CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
NADEGE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Producer.
MARTIQUE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H., 2d STC Gaypak Mandarins H. Producer.
Sursum Corda (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.
 Hansuyen. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of-
CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choisir). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Premier Signs P.H., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Quiz Queen. Unraced. Dam of-
 Reine de Jeu. 3 wins to 1350m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of-
FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.
 Imposingly. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Dam of-
FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, ARC JRA Trophy H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.
LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, to 2015-16, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.
IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 4 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$185,775, in 2015-16, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.



Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 296

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 59

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
Killa Loox		Ville d'Amore.....	Irish River
2003	Hear's Hoping	Dahar	Lyphard
		French Polish.....	Poil de Chameau

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KILLA LOOX, by City on a Hill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Kilgravin Lodge H. Half-sister to **IFLOOXCOULKILL**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Killa Question (g. by Any Suggestion). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$92,925, to 2015-16, WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., Tommy's 13th Birthday 2YO H., 2d Southland RC McNeill H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., Gladsome Lodge H., Giant Seps H., Stallion Tender H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.

Suggestive Loox (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

HEARS HOPING, by Dahar. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD**,

MADISON POINT, Que Sera. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IFLOOXCOULKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Identity. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC Central Forklifts H. Producer.

Yaya l'Ala. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Nakayama Sotobo Tokubetsu.

Penalty Shoot Out. 2 wins at 1450m, 2100m, 3d ARC NZ Bloodstock Carnival Sale 2YO S.

3rd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., Garcon H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of-

Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, 2d HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.


Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 297

BAY COLT

Box B 32

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Kiri		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
2002	Opera Singer	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Tweed View.....	Imposing

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

KIRI, by Prized. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$191,960, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World H., Waikato RC Gaye McClunnie H., ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Deosan H., 3d ARC Skycity H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Kirina Belle (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H., 2d CJC Fastrack Insurance H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Speight's Mid Ale H.

2nd dam

OPERA SINGER, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H. Half-sister to **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**, **Terrain**, Encarta (dam of **BURNING SANDS, JERAM NEW VILLAGE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

KIRI (Prized). 8 wins. See above.

Sir Soprano. 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Betfair H.

Rely on Me. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H.

3rd dam

TWEED VIEW, by Imposing. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**).

Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

SKOOZI (PLEASE) (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £1,125, US\$472,500, NZ\$110,250, A\$531,100, 33,120Dhs in NZ, Aust. and U.A.E, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical 3YO H., Nad al Sheba Al Bayan Cup, Avondale JC Okahu Bay Bowling Club H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

Terrain (Kilimanjaro). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$43,035, A\$123,465, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Skoozi's Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Paddock H. Producer.

Encarta. Winner at 2, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

BURNING SANDS (Marju). 2 wins at 2, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

JERAM NEW VILLAGE (Faltaat). 9 wins to 1400m, 1,042,780Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 298 BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box E 59

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : \sqrt{r} nr sh; 65 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Foreplay	Danehill	Danzig
Kiss and Cuddle (AUS)		Procrastinate.....	Jade Hunter
2007	Boganvillia	Centaine.....	Century
		Habania	Habat

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 158 mrs, 79 wnrns, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwepper-
vessence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru
Sendan, Merriest, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr,
Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail,
Grapevine, Faith's Encore, Captain Eyche, Don't Deny Us, Our Vidia, etc.**

1st dam

KISS AND CUDDLE, by Foreplay. Unraced. Sister to **Playtime**, half-sister to **Cinderella Man - All Time High** (H.K.), **Stormpede - Nordic Star** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Santiburi (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2 in 2015-16, Turffontein Juvenile P.

2nd dam

BOGANVILLIA, by Centaine. Placed, 2d VRC Champagne Bar H., BTC Bright Shadow H., QTC Stradbroke Bar H. Sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), half-sister to **URBANE**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), Hyades (dam of **TOOTSIE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Playtime (Foreplay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$440,900, BRC Montrose Access 2YO H., 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Nudgee H., **L**, 3d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Hampden S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, 4th BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, Princess S., **L**, Mode P., **L**.

Cinderella Man - All Time High (H.K.) (Kaaipstad). 4 wins to 1450m, A\$42,580, HK\$2,415,200, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., HKJC Quarry Bay H., Family Services H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Stormpede - Nordic Star (H.K.) (Black Minnaloushe). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$80,050, HK\$3,838,750, AJC Greta Innes-Brown 2YO H., HKJC Ping Kong H., 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of-
ESPURANTE (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.
Rosendahl. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED ECLIPSE (Red Dazzler). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$234,610, to 2015-16, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Allie Umoff H., James Boag's H.

URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

Habaine (Centaine). Placed, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of-
BATTLE HERO (Stratum). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$515,350, to 2015-16, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**.

Hyades. Unraced. Dam of-

TOOTSIE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 299

BAY COLT

Box I 63

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Kylemore Abbey		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Blackrock College	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Marscade	St Hilarion

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

KYLEMORE ABBEY, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC Twilight Friday H. Half-sister to **Sultry Assassin**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BLACKROCK COLLEGE, by Volksraad. Joint third top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$160,700, A\$5,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **(Master) Veloce**, half-sister to Cashcade (dam of **EKSTREME**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Sultry Assassin (Keeper). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC TW Moore H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

Rich Fortune. 3 wins to 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Novice S., Royal Western India Turf Club Trophy, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Stepitup S.

Willow Park. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Excel Digital 3YO S., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S.

3rd dam

MARSCADE, by St Hilarion. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC TVNZ H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BLACKROCK COLLEGE (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

(Master) Veloce (Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Botany P.

Cashcade. Winner at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock H. Dam of **EKSTREME** (Ekraar). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$322,450, A\$65,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Maradona (Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads 3YO H.

Pellegrini (Mr. Nancho). 6 wins to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., BRC Bundaberg Rum H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

De'colletage. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Vero.co.nz H., 2d ARC Hirepool H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H.

Benoit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d WRC Vernon & Vazey 2YO S.

Mr Boomsday. Winner at 2, ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 300

BAY COLT

Box G 31

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 322 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
La Bruja (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2006	Magic Music	Loosen Up Never Bend
		Ripplette River Rough

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 248 mrs, 146 wns, inc. SW Make Believe (Long-champ Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Cornwallville, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Bletchley, Qatar Dream, Return of the Mak - Beauty Flare (H.K.), Astrelle, Massa Lu, Moderah, Edya, Make Fast, Nelspruit, Czar, Fabricate, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

LA BRUJA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MAGIC MUSIC, by Loosen Up. 12 wins to 1200m, A\$481,450, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., 1200m-in track record time, Strathayr H., VATC Franklins Ltd H., Hickmans P., Swinburne International H., St Kevin's College P., 2d VRC Red Tempo H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MAGICALLY (Danehill). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., Peter Hayes P., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-
Miss Delima. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.
Skylia. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2016-17.

Musically. 3 wins to 1100m, 2d BTC Evermore Live at Doomben H., MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H., Moonee Valley Festival P. Dam of-
One Direktion. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.
Liesl Lass. 2 wins at 900m, 1050m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Shenanigans. Winner at 1300m, 3d MRC Radio Sport 927 2YO P.

Woman in Love. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Nocturne. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

From the Darkness. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of-

Magic Jewel. 4 wins at 1050m, 1100m, A\$127,410, BRC Jim Beam H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

Fifty Eight Facets. Winner at 1600m, MRC Guinot Skincare P., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 3d SAJC Projection Graphics H.

Gruenfeld. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Clonmel H., Alleged H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Hot Rocks. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H.

3rd dam

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAGIC MUSIC (Loosen Up). 12 wins. See above.

Tarn Princess. 8 wins at 1000m, A\$245,000, VRC Geoffrey Levett H., Jayco H., MVRC Port Adelaide Power H., Cranbourne TC Jayco Flying H. Dam of-

Tonyboy (Sebring). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$54,050, HK\$4,117,950, in 2015-16, HKJC Oncidium H., Seoul H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

Formline. Unraced. Dam of-

Just a Bullet (Danerich). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$133,825, to 2015-16, 2d MRC Hal Baker P., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 301

BAY GELDING

Box E 10

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : DE nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
La Conga		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2004	Bonnie Busker	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Street Dancer	Bright Finish

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA CONGA, by Align. Unplaced. Sister to **Congaline**. This is her fourth foal.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Riedel (g. by Saperavi). 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Kranji D S., 2d Levin RC Brancott Estate H., Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Tabcorp Holdings Trophy, Kranji C S.

Aguila Azteca (f. by Minstrel Court). Placed in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

BONNIE BUSKER, by Grosvenor. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H., Waikato RC Manntari H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Counties Challenge S., L. Sister to **(Our) Jermyn Street**, three-quarter-sister to **Sedgewyn**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Congaline (Align). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, L, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2.

Shrkan. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., Yaldhurst Hotel H., 2d CJC Zilco Products H., Coaster's Tavern H.

Kazig. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Eat Smart Fruit Bars H., Avondale JC Tracksnaps H.

3rd dam

STREET DANCER, by Bright Finish. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Tasman H., Avondale JC Improvers H. Half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**), Zasu Rhythm (dam of **ANY RHYTHM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

(Our) Jermyn Street (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Prized H., SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy H., 2d Manawatu Classic, Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, ARC Ellerslie Juvenile H., VRC TEAC Digital H.

Clochard. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Lawn H., Vincent O'Brien H. Producer. Pavement. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

Tin Pan. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$173,730, AJC Super Impose H., Cadbury Old Gold H., STC Tyrepower H. Dam of-

Tunes (Viscount). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2500m, A\$404,055, to 2015-16, ATC Ted Byles Memorial H., Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.2, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., Gr.3.

La Boriqua. Unraced. Dam of-

Dancing Embers (Istidaad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, L, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.-twice.

4th dam

ZASU, by Kaoru Star. Second top filly on The 1973-74 Aust. 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$75,045, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, 3d Queensland Derby, Gr.1. Sister to **MARCEAU, JOY LOVE, Marjie's Boy**, No Finer (dam of **PINS, NIPS, GAMESMAN, ROTHKO**), three-quarter-sister to **AUREALIS**, half-sister to **RUNYON**, Gambola (dam of **SIMPLE TASTES**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 302

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box I 64

Foaled 11th August 2014

Branded : **G**, nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Starcraft		Veruschka..... Venture
2000	Flying Floopie	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Lucky Heiress..... Battle-Waggon
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy..... Seattle Slew
Lady Micheline (AUS)		Cara Rafaela..... Quiet American
2009	Apparel	Barathea..... Sadler's Wells
		Dream Appeal..... Valid Appeal

STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 454 rnr, 254 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hollowell Belle, Crafty Irna, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Sling, SP Crafty Cop, Petracca, Choose, Craftiness, etc.

1st dam

LADY MICHELINE, by Bernardini. Raced once. Half-sister to **GEORGETTE SILK, Barsha**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

APPAREL, by Barathea. 3 wins to 1300m, VATC Special H., BTC Interforms Printing H., 3d MVRC Jiffies H., STC PJ Gallaghers Irish Pub H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), **Lord Dane**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GEORGETTE SILK (Flying Spur). Winner at 2, A\$86,400, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d AJC Kurnell 2YO P., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Barsha (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, SAJC Pope Packaging H., 2d MVRC Australasian Shopfitting H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Superleggera. Placed at 2, 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-
Samogan (Flying Spur). 6 wins to 1450m, R462,475, Vaal TC Racing. It's a Rush S., Itsarush.co.za S., 3d Vaal TC Riverside H., **L**.

3rd dam

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **LADY CORNWALL**, **REGAL PATH, Austro**, Pollicam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SYDNEY'S DREAM (Bletchingly). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R223,040, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CHARGE FORWARD (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

MARSKIN (Marscay). 3 wins at 2, A\$102,480, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

DONNA NATALIA (Anabaa). Winner at 2, A\$104,760, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SOUTHERN LEGEND (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$192,640, to 2016-17, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, Mark Eaves H.

SETTLERS COVE (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Warlock H. Dam of-

KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

Thunder Cat. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Hand Painted Ornamental H. Grandam of-
PEPPERWOOD (Easy Rocking). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,050,021, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

One Dream. Unraced. Dam of-

Boundary (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$153,160, to 2015-16, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 303

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 28

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : **AG** nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Chief's Crown	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Beautiful Crown (USA)		Six Crowns	Secretariat
1991	Beautiful Glass	Pass the Glass	Buckpasser
		Beautiful Spirit.....	Bold Bidder
Dam	Lago Delight	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Lady of Love (AUS)		Sweet Delight.....	Rancho Ruler
2005	Twig Amour	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Food for Love	Lunchtime

BEAUTIFUL CROWN (USA) (Bay 1991-Stud 1997). 6 wins, 3d Hollywood Harry Henson S., L. Sire of 712 rnrns, 495 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. In Top Swing (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Our Joan of Arc, Flaming, Myamira, Crown Princess, Go Dreaming, For Valour, Tenant's Tiara, Maha Chakri, Western Beau, Bella Corona, SP Beau Jez, Onthelookout, Cigar Royale, Hey Pretty Katie, Just as Beautiful, Crown Control, Tom Coureuse, etc.

1st dam

LADY OF LOVE, by Lago Delight. Unraced. Half-sister to **Prince of Dane**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

PEGGY JEAN (f. by Myboycharlie). 2 wins at 2, A\$920,525, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Membership on Sale 2YO P, 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Loverboy Charlie (g. by Myboycharlie). 2 wins at 1000m in 2015-16, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

Twig Amour, by Twig Moss. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, TRC TROA P, Travelstrength P, 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Strutt S., **L**, VRC Janet Orr H. Half-sister to **LADY JAKEO** (dam of **RED ARROW**, **ABLE CHOICE**), **Triple Header**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Prince of Dane (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R409,377, 2d Clairwood TC Rupert Ellis Brown P, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **L**, 4th Newmarket TC John Brevall Memorial H., **L**.

Assume the Crown. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, SAJC Nottage Hill Legends H.

Dash of Love. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Grosby H. Dam of-
Stralis (Publishing). Winner at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

3rd dam

FOOD FOR LOVE, by Lunchtime. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$78,100, STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, AJC Schwepperversence H., STC Nile H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sir Brian Crowley S., **L**. Sister to **BRAZEN EMPEROR**, half-sister to **As Time Goes By**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LADY JAKEO (Last Tycoon). Second on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$578,000, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

RED ARROW (Red Ransom). 4 wins to 1300m, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

ABLE CHOICE (Dehere). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

Miss Jakeo. Winner at 2, BTC Shell Company of Australia 2YO H. Dam of-
MRS ONASSIS (General Nediym). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**.

MISS JUDGEMENT (Strategic). 10 wins, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MISSROCK (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$500,500, in 2015-16, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

FIFTH AVENUE LADY (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.


AUSSIES LOVE SPORT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

(The property of Trelawney Stud)

Lot 304**CHESTNUT GELDING****Box E 28**

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Stratum (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Lagonissi (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Foxwood	Centaine.....	Century
		Delia's Choice.....	Sir Tristram

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 566 rnrs, 387 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Southern Lord, Attention, Unpretentious, Divine Calling, Running Tall, Takedown, Battle Hero, Enquare, Va Pensiero, I'm All the Talk, Misstrum, Texan, Tawteen, Averau, Bush Aviator, Darlington Abbey, Love Rocks, etc.

1st dam

LAGONISSI, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Sydney City Toyota H., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVR Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Livestock H.

Le Mousnier. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Stead Construction Stayers H., WRC Summer Cup, Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H.

Foxspur - Speedy Winner (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Warren Storm S., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Future King. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ARC Lindauer H., Waikato RC Suretrade Building Services H.

Miss Danewood. Unraced. Dam of-

Full Count. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$86,610, A\$450, to 2015-16, CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Waikato RC Centrepont Apartments H.

3rd dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H., Ellerslie Punters Club Juvenile H., Waikato RC Qantas H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$8,490, 4,486,379Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Derby, **L-3** times.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 305

BAY COLT

Box E 22

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister.....	Vice Regent
La Lune (AUS)		Sister Dot.....	Secretariat
2005	Moonsprite	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Moonshell.....	Sadler's Wells

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA LUNE, by Dehere. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Dontpokethetiger (f. by Beneteau). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 2d WRC Wellesley S., L, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, CJC Welcome S., L.
 Khetiwe (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in South Africa.

2nd dam

MOONSPRITE, by Seeking the Gold. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, 3d Newbury TFM Cyntergy 2YO S. Half-sister to **Alunissage**, Forest Pearl (dam of **MISS FINLAND**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Steel Blue. 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.
 Deputy Moon. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.
 The Imp. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

MOONSHELL, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, The Oaks, Gr.1, Doncaster Wheatley Park S., 3d The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **DOYEN HATHA ANNA, Shamaat Hayaaty**, half-sister to **OCEAN OF STORMS, Mojave Moon**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Alunissage (Rainbow Quest). Winner, 3d Newmarket Fred Archer S., L.
 Forest Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS FINLAND (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2006 & 2007. 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$4,632,775, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, STC Arrowfield Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.2, Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2, HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, Tranquil Star S., Gr.3, VRC Talindert S., L, MRC Pleach 2YO P, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, Underwood S., Gr.1, Yalumba S., Gr.1. Dam of-

STAY WITH ME (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$500,250, in 2015-16, MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., L, 2d VRC Talindert S., L, 3d ATC Surround S., Gr.2.

4th dam

MOON CACTUS, by Kris. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £147,637, Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3, Lupe S., L, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., L, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1, Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.2, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.2. Sister to **SHINING STEEL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DOYEN (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Europe in 2004. Champion Older Male in GB in 2004 (Long). 5 wins at 2400m, £592,152, €179,410, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire.
MOONSHHELL (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins. See above.

HATHA ANNA (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2. Sire.
OCEAN OF STORMS (Arazi). 7 wins, in France and U.A.E, Chantilly Prix Michel Houyvet, L, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Gr.2.



Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 306

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 47

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : sk8 nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter.....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
La Rambla (AUS)		Imperfect Circle.....	Riverman
2002	Stylish Chanel	Stylish Century.....	Double Century
		Buzz.....	Dedicated Rullah

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 120 mrs, 58 wnrs, inc. SW Star Turn (ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3), Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Mella Maria, Serenade, Lineker, Stellar Collision, Typhoon Witness and of Rare Occurrence, Firsthand, Coerced Witness, Dixie Chick, Dr Listening, Last Witness, Magic Alibi, etc.

1st dam

LA RAMBLA, by Spinning World. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Ethelred (g. by Excites). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

STYLISH CHANEL, by Stylish Century. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 3d AJC Bondi Hotel & Cock & Bull Hotel H., BTC TAA Club H. Half-sister to **YACQUINA BAY**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Excitare. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.

Dehereafter. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

Designers Choice. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

BUZZ, by Dedicated Rullah. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to Dedicated Angel (dam of **BULL'S EYE**), half-sister to **JOLLY JAKE, SWEET GEM, Our Secret Weapon**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

YACQUINA BAY (Oregon). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$243,431, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC St Simon Welter H., STC Lingfield Park Welter H., Lakemba H., John Macarthur H., 2d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**

Balance of Power. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d TRC Women in Racing H.

No Morals. Winner at 1400m, 3d Otago RC O'Callaghan & Walker H.

4th dam

HONEYPOT, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

JOLLY JAKE (Three Legs). Head of The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. 9 wins from 1200m to 3600m, US\$19,800, NZ\$165,335 in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Sire.

SWEET GEM (In the Purple). 9 wins to 1450m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Eagle Farm S., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S.H., **Gr.3**.

Our Secret Weapon (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC Aylesbury H., Geraldine Cup-twice, Greymouth Cup, Marlborough Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Lady Beebee. 5 wins from 1200m to 2150m, Timaru RC Rentals H. Dam of-Dedicated Angel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

BULL'S EYE (Rivottious). 9 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$49,738, HK\$7,223,325, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, Washington DC H., January Cup H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oaks H., AJC Johnson & Johnson Medical H., STC Engadine H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Straight Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

ECSTATIC - AFRICAN FOREST (H.K.) (Sandtrap). 2 wins at 2, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 307

BAY COLT

Box E 68

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded : N nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	MachiavellianMr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge.....Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....Try My Best
Dam	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
La Serenissime (IRE)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
2003	Likely Story	Night Shift.....Northern Dancer
		Perfect Alibi.....Law Society

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

LA SERENISSIME, by Machiavellian. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SQUAW DANCE**.

This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race-

Esteem (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

Good for You (g. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d HKJC Super Satin

H., 3d HKJC World City H., Chevalier Insurance & Investment H.

Savabeel Fire (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

Telecom Chief (g. by O'Reilly). Placed, 3d HKJC Boundary Street H.

2nd dam

LIKELY STORY, by Night Shift. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Chester Queensferry S., **L**.

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SQUAW DANCE (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Newmarket

Montrose S., **L**, 3d Hamburg Alice Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Valiant S., **L**,

Sandown Distaff S., **L**, Haydock Visitshelens.com 2YO S. Dam of-

Sailorman. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Epsom Croydon H.

Border Tale. 10 wins from 11¼f to 19½f, 3d Newmarket Dr Martens Nursery H.

3rd dam

PERFECT ALIBI, by Law Society. Unraced. Half-sister to **AVIANCE** (dam of

CHIMES OF FREEDOM, DENON, IMPERFECT CIRCLE), CHIEF

CONTENDER. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LIKELY STORY (Night Shift). 2 wins. See above.

Angisse. Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix du Mont de Po.

Saafend Boy. Winner at 2, Newmarket Saxham Nursery H.

4th dam

Minnie Hauk, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Phoenix Park Ward H., 2d Curragh

Fasig-Tipton CTBA S., **L**, Leopardstown Cornelscourt S., **L**. Sister to

GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH**

PRIDE, Star of Bagdad. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CHIEF CONTENDER (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2400m, 4000m, £105,760,

Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**. Sire.

AVIANCE (Northfields). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DENON (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**.

CHIMES OF FREEDOM (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1m, Curragh

Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ALDEBARAN (Mr. Prospector). Champion sprinter in USA in 2003. 8

wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

GOOD JOURNEY (Nureyev). 7 wins to 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile, **Gr.1**.

IMPERFECT CIRCLE (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde

S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SPINNING WORLD (Nureyev). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m,

Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of M. B. Maronde)

Lot 308

BAY COLT

Box E 23

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
La Sizeranne		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Tricia Ann	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia	Hermes

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 462 mrs, 253 wnr, 33 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Valley Girl, Mime, Even Song, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, The Centenary, Dessertoffie, Spring Master, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, etc.

1st dam

LA SIZERANNE, by Stravinsky. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Elogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Napa Sky**, Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**), blood-sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), half-sister to **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOING-TOGETCHA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (f. by Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Lucky Profit (g. by Bernardini). 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,385,225, in 2015-16, HKJC Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, North Point H., Daegu H.

Rasteau (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Rennells Jewellers H., 2d ARC Silent Achiever H.

Essence Prevail (g. by Teofilo). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Shutout (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m.

Montes (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m to 2015-16, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, MRC Rooney P. Dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m to 2015-16, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,331,000, in 2015-16, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 309

BAY COLT

Box E 69

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : CR nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Lilliane		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2005	Lindazam	Zamazaa..... Exbury
		Pennyless..... Le Filou

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

LILIANE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Starina**, half-sister to Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Zah Tart (f. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE**

OF PAUPERS Impoverish. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Starina (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers PH., 2d Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC TNT Pallecon Logistics H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of- Bugle Call. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H.

Alicia Markova. Unraced. Dam of-

Infalible. 7 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Taieri Print H.

Flying Keeper. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,967,475, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Thailand H., Planet Ruler H., Lockhart H.

Kalanagra - Funniest (Mac.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H.

Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-

BRIDIE BELLE (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Blendwell. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,795, MVRC Vita Group H., Ballarat TC Hygain H., 2d VRC Curragh Racecourse H.

Allaboutme. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Trendiful. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Pine H., Lam Tsuen River H., 2d HKJC Fa Hui H., Shui Long Wo H.

3rd dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH,**

GLENSHAROLD, RICETTA, Richman. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENNY EDITION (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**.

PRINCE OF PAUPERS (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**.

Impoverish (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 310

BAY COLT

Box G 38

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : **d** nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Duelled (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Pretend to Leica	Pretendre
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Liquid Velvet		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2005	Now's Better	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		How About Now	Rascolnik

DUELLED (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Winner at 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Sire of 187 mrs, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Shootoff (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Guns at Five, Marenostro, SP Colonel Carrera, Endor, Ziva, Barney and of King Piccolo, Prologue, Attica, Assassin, Duelista, Firepower, Regalia, Shakti, Undiscovered, Vega, Cavestani, Leica Duell, Pamukkale, Salter - Care Free Pegasus (H.K.), Same As, etc.

1st dam

LIQUID VELVET, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

NOW'S BETTER, by Masterclass. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**, Nassi Angel (dam of **HEAVEN'S RICHES**), Staremma (dam of **CHARMVIEW, GRANDISER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Shuda Known Better. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, BRC Pure Jali Organics H.

3rd dam

HOW ABOUT NOW, by Rascolnik. Unraced. Sister to **Mineral Man**, half-sister to **JUST NOW, BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL, TELLTINA**), **Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, MVRC Gilltown H., LV Simon Builders H., VATIC Belmont H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

NOW'S GOOD (Bigstone). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Athlete's H., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 3d WATC Monocoustic H.

Nassi Angel. Raced once. Dam of-

HEAVEN'S RICHES (Danerich). 2 wins at 1750m, 2000m, A\$123,130, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Mitavite H.

Staremma. Unraced. Dam of-

CHARMVIEW (Royal Academy). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$438,200, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moet & Chandon P., AJC Lindemans 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, STC Monakea Quality H., BTC Network H., 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Quality Classic S., AJC King Gee H., STC Gallagher Hotel Group H. Dam of-

Knight Exemplar (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$143,825, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Flinders Lane Perfect Fit P., The Paslode Sprint H., NGS Super P., 3d ATC Hakka Foods 2YO H., 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

GRANDISER (Dehere). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**, STC De Bortoli H., AJC Paddock H., STC Stc.com.au H., 3d Turf Paradise Rio Oro S., 4th Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Santa Anita El Cielo H., **L**.

Hallucinates. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ALUCINARI (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$186,035, to 2015-16, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 311

BAY COLT

Box D 35

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Lisson		Epitome.....	Summing
2005	Bexley	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		Westend.....	Copenhagen II

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 65 mrs, 33 wnrs, inc. SP Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.) and of All Roads, Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rocky Ride, Art Deco, Frock, Road to the Bay, Rock on Ivy, The Ark, Humdinger, Optimus, Quarry Rock, Road to Victory, etc.

1st dam

LISSON, by Faltaat. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

BEXLEY, by Honor Grades. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$103,200, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, Genesis Star Belle Classic, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VALLEY OF CAROME**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Devonshire Duke. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$232,685, ATC Blackwoods Galmet H., BRC Padua College 2YO P, MRC Scintillo at Ridgeview Park H., SAJC Tattsbet H., MRC Prancing Horse Estate Wines H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H.
 Piccadilly. 2 wins at 2050m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., 3d Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H.
 Be the Most - Triumphant Light (H.K.). Winner at 1600m in NZ, 2d HKJC Hotel Service H., 3d HKJC Cymbidium H., Equestrian Fun H.
 Dhariat. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

WESTEND, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **James Arthur**, half-sister to **GLOBETROTTER, DAISY** (dam of **KEY DANCER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
VALLEY OF CAROME (Avon Valley). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$186,320, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VATC Gwyn H., WATC Narbethong H., 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, VRC Byron Moore S., **L**. Sire.
BEXLEY (Honor Grades). 7 wins. See above.
 Tottenham. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Alicetown H. Dam of-
Hide the Halo (Hideyoshi). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$179,729, WATC Fremantle Docks H., Tania H., La Belle Russe H., 3d WATC Starstruck Premium Classic, **L**, 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**. Producer.
Fleet Dreams (Kaaipstad). 3 wins to 1500m, WATC South Beach H., 2d WATC SouthWest Autumn Carnival H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, West Australian Newspaper H., City Beach H., Timespool H.
 Spurs. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan H. Dam of-
KEW (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$125,052, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
Say Geronimo (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2, A\$130,325, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Lex Piper S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Jimmy Wong's H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Super Saturday H.
Palatine (Shinko King). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., SAJC McMahan H., WRC ZM H., 3d ARC The Apprentice Challenge H.

Account of **STANLEY PARK, Waverley (As Agent).**

Lot 312

BAY COLT

Box H 7

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Little Glo		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2006	Love the Limelight	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Jacqwin	Bluebird

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LITTLE GLO, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **Spin Doctor**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LOVE THE LIMELIGHT, by Octagonal. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard H. Three-quarter-sister to **Southern Venture**, half-sister to **METAL BENDER**. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Spin Doctor (Pins). 13 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Waikato Thoroughbred Race Horse Owners H., Lodge Real Estate H., Mico Plumbing H., Legacy Lodge H., Taumarunui Cosmo Club & TAB H., Whangarei RC Joy Scarfe Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., L, ARC 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H., Holyrood House P. Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$1,900,600, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., L, VRC Shannara H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER, Louju** (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H., VATC JG Heywood H., Primacy H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., L, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins to 1300m, AJC De Bortoli Montage H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., L, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., L, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., L-twice, MRC Francine O'Mara H., 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 313

BAY COLT

Box F 33

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : $\$$ nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
El Hermano		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge..... Shirley Heights
		Raumancer..... Otehi Bay
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Loaded Sisters		Exclusive Order..... Exclusive Native
1999	Nicole's Niner	Forty Niner..... Mr. Prospector
		Miss Josh..... Nasty and Bold

EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 68 mrs, 30 wns, inc. SW Farm Boy (ARC Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2), SP El Pescado and of Underthemoonlight, El Pistola, Meeska Mooska, El Disparo, Naughty Knuckles, El Bandido, Elroi, Catarina, Laddie of Oakview, Worthiswaitngold, El Tyson, El Luchador, Riley's Rocket, River Colour, All Wealth, Dominio, El Toby, I'm Bronson, etc.

1st dam

LOADED SISTERS, by Entrepreneur. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of one foal to race- Pennys From Heaven (f. by Oratorio). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

2nd dam

NICOLE'S NINER, by Forty Niner. Unplaced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CURRENCY (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Open H., Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Fischer S., **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**.

Girls on Top. 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$329,673, MRC Olympic Girl H., Blue Ribbon Day Cup H., MVRC 1300 Tip Trucks H., Equity Bank P. River Rouge. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

MISS JOSH, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins from 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN, HIGHLAND CRYSTAL, HIGHLAND SPRINGS, Rejoyced, Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cavalry King. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Auckland Owners' Cup. Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

HONOR THE FLAG (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, 3d Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**. Dam of-

Happy Good Day (Discreetly Mine). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016 in Panama, 3d Panama Clasico Dia Internacional del Trabajador, **L**.

Our Sacred Honor (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**.

Spencers Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Dancin Upside Down (War Chant). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 4f to 9f to 2016, 3d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 314

BAY GELDING

Box H 37

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded : JP nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha Lyphard
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch Mr. Prospector
Lorride (AUS)		Line of Thunder Storm Bird
2003	Royal Celebrity	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Paraluman Showdown

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of the placegetters Rosewood, Swampland, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LORRIDE, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **(FLORAL) EL CUENTO, Miss Middleton**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Laugharne (f. by Dylan Thomas). 5 wins at 1600m, A\$127,050, to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

ROYAL CELEBRITY, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **JOLANDA, Astig, Quan Ming, Velvet Cloud, Ulap** (dam of **SHARED REFLECTIONS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(FLORAL) EL CUENTO (Tale of the Cat). Third on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$120,500, HK\$132,250, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2, HKJC Central H.

Miss Middleton (Churchill Downs). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$132,010, TRC Dudley Clark Industrial H., TTC Tattsbet.com.au H., Craig Hanson Memorial H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, Gr.3, TTC Vamos S., Gr.3.

Cambanoora. 2 wins at 1000m to 2016-17 in Aust.

3rd dam

Paraluman, by Showdown. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., L. Half-sister to **Vain Princess** (dam of **SPEED WEEK**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

JOLANDA (Tolomeo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC William Crockett S., L, VRC Rose of Kingston H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L.

Astig (Danehill). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$107,575, MVRC Lone Star Ribs H., VRC Andersen Consulting P., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3.

Quan Ming (Maizcay). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$104,025, AJC Commissionaire H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., L, 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., L.

Velvet Cloud (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L. Ulap. 2 wins at 2, MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H., 2d MRC Goldenway H. Dam of-

SHARED REFLECTIONS (Umatilla). 2 wins at 2, A\$186,000, ATC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Widden S., L, 4th ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1.

4th dam

Vain Queen, by Vain. 6 wins to 1500m, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2, VRC Flemington International H., L. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Vain Princess (Biscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Vincent O'Brien H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., L. Dam of-

SPEED WEEK (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$215,775, ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.2, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., L. Sire.

Kilter. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

ROCK OF CASHL (Fuji Kiseki). 6 wins, WATC Asian Beau S., Gr.3.

Paraluman (Showdown). Placed. See above.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 315

BAY COLT

Box H 36

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 61 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Love Sophia		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Lucida	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Starcent	Centaine

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LOVE SOPHIA, by Pins. Raced twice. Blood-sister to Eclectus (dam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE**), three-quarter-sister to **Golden Sand Steed**, half-sister to **Placement**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LUCIDA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Sister to **Patrick**, blood-sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME**), three-quarter-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., VRC Lort Smith Animal Hospital H., MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$557,590, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

Best Ace (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$424,930, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins to 1100m, Singapore TC Joao Moreira S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-
DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 316

BROWN COLT

Box B 46

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 75 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Lowland		Rainbeam.....	Vain
2001	Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Riverlette.....	Sir Godfrey

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wnrs, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Splitsecond (f. by Pins). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.
 Heyday (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1950m, 2d MRC Slickpix P, MRC Beleura Retirement Village H.
 Cross Stitch (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.
 Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of-
ITS TIME FOR MAGIC (Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.
FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.
River Century (Centaine). 2 wins, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.
GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2- from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 317

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 34

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Reset (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave.....	The Judge
		Sommès Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Lucky be Lucky (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
2000	Harvest the Gold	Spend a Buck.....	Buckaroo
		Turn the Blade.....	Best Turn

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 581 mrs, 351 wns, 30 SW, inc. Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawknor, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuei, Hauraki, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Cassini, Real Charm, Shoreham, Cadillac Mountain, White Sage, Yourein, Saxford, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY BE LUCKY, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Kolonel Kev (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$120,850, to 2015-16, CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., 2d CJC Spicers CPS H., WRC Green Man Pub H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Santangelo (f. by Lonhro). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
Lucky's Revenge. 3 wins at 1200m in 2015-16.

Terror (f. by Danehill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H., Matamata RC McPherson Contractors H.

Mahalo (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

HARVEST THE GOLD, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE** (dam of **HER VALENTINE**), **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**. Turn and Sparkle (dam of **SIRPA**), Golden Charm (dam of **GOLDEN YANK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE LOCK (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2, US\$483,122, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

LOVE LOCKET (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Irish Sonnet S., **L**, Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Flat Fleet Feet S., **L**, Get Lucky S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Dearly Precious S., **L**. Dam of-

GHOST LOCKET (Ghostzapper). 8 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$402,922, to 2016, Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**, 2d Prairie Meadows Wild Rose S., **L**.

Floating Heart (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, La Canada S., **Gr.2**, Paseana H., **L**.

MISS PLEASANT (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Osunitas S., **L**. Dam of-

Linda Mimi (Congrats). 2 wins at 8½f, 9f in 2016, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Parx Racing Princess of Sylmar S., **L**.

Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of-

STALLWALKIN' DUDE (City Place). 15 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$898,352, to 2016, Saratoga Tale of the Cat S., **L**-twice, Belmont Diablo S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Forego S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 318

BAY FILLY

Box C 63

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 246 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Lunar Walk (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Dancing Jester	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		By the Light	Star Way

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of the placegetters Rosewood, Swampland, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LUNAR WALK, by Galileo. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARLETON, KID GEORGE - SWEET SWEET** (Mac.), **PLAY AROUND, Royal Rock**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Saint Finn (g. by Red Giant). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

Dancing Jester, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Centacare Cup, Veilmond H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, AJC Gwen Wooding H., STC Franklins Supermarket H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TARLETON (Viscount). Winner at 2, A\$107,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Mornmoot Stud 2YO P.

PLAY AROUND (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$94,100, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, AJC Alexandria H.

KID GEORGE - SWEET SWEET (Mac.) (Gilded Time). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$101,600, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Royal Rock (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$116,350, STC Camden Hire H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Producer.

Pay and Play. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Filante H., STC Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon H.

3rd dam

BY THE LIGHT, by Star Way. Winner at 1900m, 2d VRC Kittyhawk H. Half-sister to Check Up Lady (dam of **HUAT CHAI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Dancing Jester (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.

Light Red. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$227,550, AJC Marriott Hotels H., Equal H., BRC Clean VU H., STC Inghams Love 'em H., De Bortoli Emeri Sparkling H.

Dasher. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC TV Week H.

Go Crazy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Birdcage H., BTC Holden H.

Lightly Dusted. Winner at 1600m, 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Dam of-

From the Vault. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$169,175, ATC Pagewood H., STC Tj's Champagne Bar H., 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Red to Riches. Unplaced. Dam of-

Jacks 'n' Kings. 3 wins from 1700m to 3000m, MVRC APC Logistics H.

4th dam

OUT OF SIGHT, by Wolverton. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Nathans' Memorial H., STC Sky High S.H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHADES OF MARCH**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Check Up Lady. Winner at 1500m. Dam of-

HUAT CHAI (D'Cash). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$312,340, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Initiation P., Penang Turf Club Trophy, 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

(The property of D. Ho)

Lot 319**BAY COLT****Box E 29**

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : Y nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Military Plume	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Luna Tudor (AUS)		Ultraviolet	In the Purple
1994	Moon Storm	Jungle Boy	Tesco Boy
		Clouded	Selhurst

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LUNA TUDOR, by Military Plume. 10 wins from 1250m to 3200m, A\$401,095, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, York H., **L**, Healthy Choice H., RA Rigg H., Ron Goddard Memorial H., Queen Inca H., Denise's Joy Mares H., Burswood Theatre H., 2d WATC Columban H., Swell Baby Quality H., 3d WATC RA Rigg H., Busselton 1404AM H., Sweetheart H., Snack on Health H., Forest H., Champs Eatery H., 4th SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Yasmin Tudor** (dam of **AMPHRITITE**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

ALLEZ WONDER (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, A\$509,263, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, MVRC Pacific Communications H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

PRETTY PINS (f. by Pins). 6 wins from 1050m to 2000m, A\$329,900, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, T&J Whitehouse H., Ascend Sales H., Sky Racing World H., ATC Calcoup H., BRC CBUS Super H., 2d BRC Grace Construction H., 3d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Industrial & Protective Coatings H., ATC Tab.com.au H., BRC Bakerbooth H., 4th Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**. Perfect Match (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 2000m, HKJC Panasonic Viera H., 2d HKJC Grass Island H., Luard H.

Captain Scott (g. by Elusive City). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 3d ARC Lindauer Mile H., Counties RC Flooring H. Breccia (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., STC Members H. Dam of-

TIVACI (High Chaparral). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$241,300, in 2015-16, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**, Pakenham RC Australian Seed H., 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**.

Just Go With It (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1500m, 1800m in Macau.

High Tudor (f. by High Yield). Unraced. Dam of-
Savvy Henry. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$76,025, 2d MVRC Drainman H.
Jack High. Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sport H.
Famous by Name. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

MOON STORM, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LUNA TUDOR (Military Plume). 10 wins. See above.

Yasmin Tudor (Polish Patriot). Placed at 3, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-

AMPHRITITE (Statoblest). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$75,510, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Step Forward (Nothin' Leica Dane). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$169,950, 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Consolidated Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 320

BROWN GELDING

Box G 72

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Swain	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
Maakel (USA)		Love Smitten	Key to the Mint
2001	Hiwaya	Doyoun	Mill Reef
		Himmah	Habitat

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of the placegetters Rosewood, Swampland, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MAAKEL, by Swain. Raced once. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Kidwelly (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Maak 'n Plan (g. by Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa. Dehere and There (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

HIWAYA, by Doyoun. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Kempton Milcars 2YO S., Kenley 2YO S., 2d Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mutawwaj**, Hachiyah (dam of **NASIJ**), Salul (dam of **HALLOWED DREAM**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Thaqeef. 7 wins to 1350m in Sweden, 3d Taby Mandarin Premierhandikap.

3rd dam

HIMMAH, by Habitat. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **FAAZ**, **Michael's Charm**, Sundae Girl (dam of **HIGH HEEL SNEAKERS**).
Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HIWAYA (Doyoun). 5 wins. See above.

Mutawwaj (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Newmarket S., **L**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Hachiyah. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

NASIJ (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**.

Salul. Unraced. Dam of-

HALLOWED DREAM (Alhaarth). 4 wins from 1m to 1½m, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

CHARMIE CARMIE, by Lyphard. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Sister to Ann Stuart (dam of **BEYTON**), half-sister to **CHRIS EVERT** (dam of **SIX CROWNS**, **WIMLEDON STAR**), **ALL RAINBOWS** (dam of **WINNING COLORS**), **Carmelize**, Search Committee (dam of **FIRST STAGE**), Whisper Who Dares (dam of **CONFESSIONAL GOSSIP**), Social Column (dam of **TWO TIMING**, **LIAISON**), Missed the Wedding (dam of **MISSED THE STORM**, **GREEN MEANS GO**), Barbara Schurgin (dam of **PARISTO**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FAAZ (Fappiano). Champion imported older horse in Peru in 1994. 12 wins in Peru, Monterrico Gran Premio Jockey Club del Peru, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Think Twice. Placed, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix RTL. Grandam of-

ZAITOON (Count Dubois). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R659,130, Turfontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 321 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box F 35

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : 3rd nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Sevoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Mabsam (AUS)		Bourgeois..... Luskin Star
2008	Gypsy Dollar	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Queen Gypsy..... Planet Kingdom

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, GB 2013). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Kilmah (Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3), Baileys Showgirl, SP Chipanda, Cortado, She's Positive and of Dabyah, Havildar, Denigny, Desert Water, Larapineta, Soldier's Girl, Giroux, Phijee, Cardenas, Hilario and of the placegetters Dubai Elegance, Khukri, Matthioli, Prazeres, Seprani, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Mabsam, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, A\$140,925, VRC Aktrapid Nursing Agency H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, TAB Trophy H., ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 3d MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Half-sister to **VIKING HERO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GYPsy DOLLAR, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **INNOCENT KING**, **ROYAL SNACK**, Girl's Paradise (dam of **SNIPPETS' CROWN**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

VIKING HERO (Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, A\$288,417, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, VRC Fashion S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mabsam (Stratum). 2 wins. See above.

Shilling. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$78,070, to 2015-16, WATC Get Westspeed Noms In H., 2d WATC Ultimate VIP Raceday H.

Manzanilla. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Joe Brown H.

Gypsy Gogol. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, AJC Rosebery H. Producer.

Romany Flyer. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Magical Beauty. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,583,850, in 2015-16, HKJC Li Yuen H., Busan H., Sauternes Cup, Tai O H.

3rd dam

QUEEN GYPsy, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Sister to **OUR PLANET, GYPsy KINGDOM**, Pirouette (dam of **TWIRLED, NOTED**), three-quarter-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**), Plady Glen (dam of **CHALEYER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INNOCENT KING (Tolomeo). Joint Head of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,138,080, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**.

ROYAL SNACK (Lunchtime). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$513,735, HK\$2,008,000, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Hopetoun H., **L**, 2d Hong Kong International Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong International Vase, **Gr.2**.

Girl's Paradise. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Grey Affair H. Dam of-
SNIPPETS' CROWN (Snippets). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Dam of-

UNEARTHLY (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$395,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Cabe Group H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

INVEST (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 2000m, A\$490,792, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 322

BAY COLT

Box C 27

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded : nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Night Shift	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Macchiato		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
1997	Georgiana	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic Imposing

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

MACCHIATO, by Night Shift. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H., 3d Hawkes Bay William Rees Catering H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE, Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

HARB (c. by Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H., 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 3d MRC Time & Tide 2YO P.

Cortado (f. by Sepoy). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S.

Arpeggio (f. by Tavistock). 4 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., Hawkes Bay Best Travel H., 3d Matamata RC BNZ Partners H.

Speedy Star (g. by Falbrav). 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H., 2d HKJC Lung Hang H., Dorset H.

The Right Answer (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m.

Mochalatte (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m. Dam of Seven Excuses. Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$205,274, to 2015, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S.

Cosentino. 5 wins to 1600m, A\$116,310, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

Manny Pacuiao. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**,

ZEPHYR SOUBA (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 323

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 45

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Macinally		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2001	Amy Zing	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Summer Fling	Otehi Bay

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), SP Biz Power, La Force and of Baffonero, Pleaseletmewin, Ghayyar, Fair Power, George Reme, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, Wheneverwecan, Cristal Fizz, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc. Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

MACINALLY, by Volksraad. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Lady Style (f. by Shamoline Warrior). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16. Biddie Walker (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

AMY ZING, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KIM GORGEIOUS**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Sunrise. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,969,500, HKJC Tai Hing H., Millenary H., Shek Uk Shan H., Kowloon City H., Jebesen Motors H.

3rd dam

SUMMER FLING, by Otehi Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Career People H., Forina H., 2d SAJC Mary a Neate H., 5 Series H. Half-sister to **EMPIRE ROSE, KIM GORGEIOUS**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Kawasaki San. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, VATC Richfield Lady H., Mills Harding H. Summer Saga. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of- Summer Fable. 3 wins to 1400m, STC Safilo Eyewear H., AJC San Miguel P., BTC McCullough Robertson Lawyers H. Producer.

4th dam

SUMMER FLEUR, by Sovereign Edition. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$82,760, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, Geelong Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC West End S.H., Gr.3, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, 4th Queensland Derby, Gr.1. Half-sister to Floral Queen (dam of **RURAL PRINCE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **EMPIRE ROSE** (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1988-89 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$242,325, A\$1,727,400, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **EMPIRES CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$895,075, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Ride the Waves. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC IGA H. Dam of- **SOUTHERN SAV** (Savabeel). 8 wins from 1800m to 2500m, NZ\$181,035, to 2015-16, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**. Concert Party. Winner at 1300m. Dam of- **SUNSHINE KINGDOM** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins to 1500m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**. **KIM GORGEIOUS** (Zabeel). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 324

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box H 29

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : ^RK nr sh; 57 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Manhattan Rain (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....	Danzig
Madam Devine (AUS)		Rolls.....	Mr. Prospector
2010	Saucy Nell	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Fancy Babe.....	Sharpen Up

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 140 mrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Moonovermanhattan (MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2), Scarlet Rain, Wild Rain, Manhattan Street, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, Whisky Baron, Boundary, Manhattan Avenue, Speeding Comet, Manhattan Blues, Chengdu, Light Up Manhattan, Right Or Wrong, etc.

1st dam

MADAM DEVINE, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SAUCY NELL, by Marauding. Unraced. Sister to **Janole**, half-sister to **ENCOUNTER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Quick Blush. 2 wins at 2, A\$124,563, VRC Beachside 2YO S., MVRC Bookiesonline.com.au P, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Evidentia. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Casino 2YO P, 4th VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Dubai's Choice. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, STC Mortgage Professionals 2YO H. Racy. Winner at 2, ATC Pro-Ride 2YO P, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.

3rd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**).

Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P, **L**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Janole (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, AJC Swan H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Verstak (Danehill). Winner at 2, STC Canterbury Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**.

Inner City (Zeditave). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$106,350, QTC Apprentices' Cup H., Ipswich City Leading the Way H., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Reinforce. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Dam of-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**. Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$122,100, to 2015-16, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 325

GREY COLT

Box B 55

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 120 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Madame Reprieve		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Lasting Luck	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
		Just for Luck.....	Semipalatinsk

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wnrs, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

MADAME REPRIEVE, by Pins. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LASTING LUCK, by Iglesia. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,000, QTC Pink Slipper Races H., BTC City Pacific Finance 3YO H., 2d BTC Totally Wild H., 3d QTC WH Buchanan H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-
 Straighttothepoint. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Good Deeds S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Cheyenne Dancer S., Goodwill S.

3rd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**).
 Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC The Truth 2YO H., SAJC Honda H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

STANZAIC (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$471,966, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Sussex H., **L**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**.

Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Thoroughbreds H. Dam of-
WORLD FORTUNE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.

4th dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
JUST NOW (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
CLOSE YOUR EYES (Geiger Counter). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$210,700, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, VATC Storm Queen H.
BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Producer.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-
SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Account of SANDERSTON PARK LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 326

BAY COLT

Box D 53

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded : RH nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen	Secretariat
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Madame Rouge		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2007	Spritz	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Just Juice	Sound Reason

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 636 rnr, 415 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Endure, St Germaine, etc.

1st dam

MADAME ROUGE, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced. Half-sister to **Walk in the Park**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Spritz, by Grosvenor. 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, CJC Radio Bureau H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Yaldhurst Tavern H., Otago RC Mainfert H., 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., Avondale JC JR Webb & Son H., Waikato RC Supporters H., 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Walk in the Park (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$46,565, A\$76,450, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Millenium Park. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m in Aust.

Wine'soda. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.

Silent Dragon. Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

JUST JUICE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Spritz (Grosvenor). 8 wins. See above.

Gallopier Giles. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

RIBENA, by Battle-Waggon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TANG, LUCOZADE, SCHENLEY, SEAGERS, Schnapps**. Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gatorade. 17 wins from 1400m to 4800m in GB and NZ, Wanganui JC DB H., Hawkes Bay Countdown H., WRC Hydraflow Industries Ltd H.

5th dam

AGRICOLET, by Agricola. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S.H. Blood-sister to Farm Lass (dam of **BOTTLED SUNSHINE, ZAMA LAD**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TANG (Taipan II). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year 1978-79. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$110,300, New Zealand Oaks,

Gr.1, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

GORDON'S (Kaaopstad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$140,888, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Young Gaye. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

JUICE (Bertolini). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$461,800, Te

Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**.

LUCOZADE (Avaray). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 327

BROWN COLT

Box D 78

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : ^M nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Madam Stravinsky		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Standing Ovation	Ruling	Bold Ruler
		Offwego	Sovereign Edition

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnr, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winkleman, Real Value etc.

1st dam

MADAM STRAVINSKY, by Stravinsky. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Travel Practice H., Christchurch Casino Summertime Dining H., Canterbury Draught H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Zastov**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Cleo Layne (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.

Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Cavallo (Testa Rossa). 9 wins to 1400m, S\$758,795, to 2015, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Open H.-twice, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Wroclaw (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

3rd dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Audley Street. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H. Dam of-

Trader Vic (Canny Lad). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC PH Osborne 2YO H., 2d BTC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Mingle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Daryl McKellar H. Dam of-

ENTANGLE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1450m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

Wild Thunder (Our Poetic Prince). Winner at 2, MVRC Football 2YO S., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Princess Blue. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 328

BROWN COLT

Box E 70

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Maggs		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2001	Lady Barina	Khairpour	Arctic Tern
		Dicidium	Oncidium

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

MAGGS, by Towkay. Raced twice. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Kina Win (g. by Zed). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$98,385, to 2015-16, Otago RC Buildsmart Dunedin H., 2d CJC Euromarque Maserati H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H.

Raf Lanac (g. by Zed). Winner at 1400m.

Public Guardian (g. by Zed). Placed in 2015 in Singapore.

Stunagor (g. by Scaredee Cat). Placed.

2nd dam

LADY BARINA, by Khairpour. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTH ISLAND, CRESCIDIUM, GROSVENOR SQUARE, HAWKE ISLAND, Decimo Rex**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Sir Cadillac - Gold Start (H.K.). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Montana Wines H.

Chrome. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Chromate. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1750m, STC EBP RSL H., 2d STC Peppers Guest House H., Sara Lee Foodservice H.

3rd dam

DICIDIUM, by Oncidium. Unraced. Sister to **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NORTH ISLAND (Imperial March). 10 wins from 1200m to 2450m, R215,990, Turffontein Holiday Inns H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville J&B H., **L**.

CRESCIDIUM (Crested Wave). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2400m, A\$82,450, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

GROSVENOR SQUARE (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$123,240, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

HAWKE ISLAND (Imperial March). 4 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Turffontein Transvaal H., **L**, 2d Greyville British Airways H., **L**.

Decimo Rex (Imperialist). 6 wins, 3d Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Szabo. Unraced. Dam of-

Dandy Dancer (Citidancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 2200m, NZ\$148,975, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

DICIDIANA, by Agricola. Unraced 1973 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**. Bridesmaid (dam of **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

DAYANA (Oncidium). 12 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$235,760, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, South Australian Derby, Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1.

GRAND CIDIUM (Oncidium). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, STC Hill S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Derby, Gr.1.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 329

BROWN COLT

Box F 36

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Magic Daze		My Tricia.....	Hermes
2000	Kolfinna	So Called	Sobig
		Karada	Karaman

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

MAGIC DAZE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **MAGIC PAINT - HAPPY PAINT, WAR PAINT**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Classiz Daze - Turangawaewae (Sing.) (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Novice S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Frankfurt S., Class 4 H., 3d WRC The Edge 2YO H.

2nd dam

KOLFINNA, by So Called. Winner at 2, WRC Fitzherbert H., 2d WRC Daniel le Brun Vintage H. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MAGIC PAINT - HAPPY PAINT (Spectacular Love). 14 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m in NZ, Aust. and Macau, CJC Welcome S., **L**, VRC Courtyard Surfers Paradise Resort H., VATC Always There H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Desert Sun 2YO H., 2d VRC Rose Society of Victoria H., Rowland Sodexho Sprint H., 4th VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**.

WAR PAINT (Al Akbar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC GTM H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., Rotorua RC Grand Hotel H.

Wilkie's Paint. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC DA Peake 3YO P., BOP RC TRAC Group 3YO H., 2d Matamata RC Tonezone H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Fina Daze. Winner at 1450m, SAJC Redback Advertising P., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale P. Producer.

Classic Call. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-
 Classic Tycoon. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Ko's Donuts H., Angus Meats H., 2d CJC Bang & Olufsen H., 3d CJC Lamb & Hayward H.

3rd dam

KARADA, by Karaman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **QUBEAU**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sportsworld. 8 wins to 1500m in Macau.

Golden Lexo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Macau.

Touching You. Unraced. Dam of-

King's Touch. 6 wins from 1500m to 1800m, A\$87,450, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., STC Book Now for Golden Slipper Festival H.

4th dam

QUEEN FARIDA, by Wilkes. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Sister to **FORESIGHT, SILVER SPADE, PHARAONIC**, Quote (dam of **LAWMAN**), blood-sister to **Broker's Pride**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

QUBEAU (Beau Brummel). Top of The 1983-84 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1200m). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$200,950, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.2**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Freeway S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 330

BAY GELDING

Box C 79

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : RF nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Magic Eagle		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2004	Black Magic	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Echostatic	Prince Echo

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 221 mrs, 143 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Super One, I Am a Star, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), Sundance, Divine Centuri, Viddora, Bassillique, Fuld's Bet, Illustrious Lad, Leeds, Voodoo Lad, etc.

1st dam

MAGIC EAGLE, by Traditionally. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, 2d STC 3com Multimedia Solutions H., 3d STC Tooheys New H. Half-sister to Carrie (dam of **SUCRE**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

BLACK MAGIC, by Kaapstad. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H., 3d BOP RC Supacrete H. Half-sister to **COUP RAY SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Magic Eagle. 3 wins. See above.

Carrie. Placed, 2d ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S. Dam of- **SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d NZ One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). Third on the NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$6,381,000, to 2015-16, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, HKJC Tokyo H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of- **FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 331

BAY COLT

Box C 62

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 132 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Make Me Strong (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Reinforce	Bates Motel Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe Sharpen Up

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 248 mrs, 146 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Long-champ Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Cornwallville, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Bletchley, Qatar Dream, Return of the Mak - Beauty Flare (H.K.), Astrelle, Massa Lu, Moderah, Edya, Make Fast, Nelspruit, Czar, Fabricate, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners-

Dreamer (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

Assertion (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 2d MVRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., VRC Tributes H., MRC Sportingbet H.

Red Fox (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

Iron Rose (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

Megara (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$122,100, to 2015-16, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

King of Thebes. Winner at 1250m in Aust.

Perpetual Joyance (g. by Red Giant). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d HKJC Tsui Man H.

King of the Gods (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Coogee Dolphins H., Thakral Holdings H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., STC 2GB H., Matthew Talbot Race Day P., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.
Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**).


Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 332 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box C 39

Foaled 2nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Malasun (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2009	Malapert	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Brazenne	The Pug

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of SW Gold Rush (Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2), SP Conscious, Smart as You Think and of Neguev, Inference, Kaching, La Diosa, Turbulent Air and of the placegetters Figure of Grey, Rivo Boy, So Si Bon, So Spirited, The Pinnacle, Too Fast for Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MALASUN, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Half-sister to **STOKEHOUSE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MALAPERT, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, A\$85,500, VRC JK Global Trading Sprint H., VATC Sweet Chime H., 2d VATC Brava Jeannie H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STOKEHOUSE (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$334,060, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Fashion S., **L**, MRC Griffiths Coffee Cup, 2d Coolgardie Cup, 3d MRC Inglis Premier 2YO Trophy, VRC Teppo Star 2YO H., 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

MALASUN (Red Ransom). Winner. See above.

Donovans. 4 wins to 1500m, MRC Ahern's After the Last H., BMW H.

Exorcette. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Aerospatiale. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Impudent. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

BRAZENNE, by The Pug. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Bernie Quinlan H., 2d VRC Grey Nurse H., MVRC Is Don is Good H., 3d MVRC Good Health H., VATC Kapalaran H. Half-sister to **GAY TULIP** (dam of **VALDAZAIR**), **Sergris**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Malapert. 2 wins. See above.

Partizenne. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Scarlet Pimpernel. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji S., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

4th dam

PAVANE, by Round and Bold. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

GAY TULIP (Gay Bachelor). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$129,875, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**. Dam of-

VALDAZAIR (Noalcoholic). 12 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$313,200, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 2d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**, Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Felia. Unplaced. Dam of-

Streaky Fella (Street Cry). 8 wins from 1600m to 2550m, A\$327,221, VRC Stirling Mortlock H., 3d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Sergris (Plush). 12 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$272,680, MVRC Forstaff H., Traralgon Cup, MVRC Country Trainers P, George Moore H., QTC Country Road P, VATC Always Welcome H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**.

Lady Placido. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$88,720, VRC Womens Auxiliary Airforce H., VATC Sweet Nell H., MVRC Kilsyth Bargains H., VATC George Woodforde H., 2d VATC Sydeston H., Wellington Racing Club H.

Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 333

BAY COLT

Box C 61

Foaled 16th August 2014

Branded : GB nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Hunza	Pakistan II
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Mama's Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	Red Hot Mama	General Nediym	Nediym
		Beat the Bullet	Bite the Bullet

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1177 rnr's, 808 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Irlanda, Joey Massino, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

MAMA'S CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 2, A\$120,930, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, MVRC Mitchelton Wines P., 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Red Hot Choice**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RED HOT MAMA, by General Nediym. Winner at 2, A\$105,150, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d MVRC Waterfront City 2YO H., 3d MRC Debutante S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Oopsy Doopsy (dam of **LET IT SLIP**), half-sister to **HOLLOW BULLET, LAST BULLET, Esprit de Bullet**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

MAMA'S CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). Winner. See above.

Red Hot Choice (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, St Leger, **L**, Owner for a Day 2YO P. Sire.

Island Flyer. 2 wins at 1800m in 2015-16, HKJC Planet Ruler H., Fo Tan H., 3d HKJC Yau Tong H., Bowrington H.

Eagle Shaman. 5 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$82,430, 2d BRC St Vincent's Care Services H., 3d Ipswich TC Sirromet 5 Star Winery H.

3rd dam

BEAT THE BULLET, by Bite the Bullet. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Windscreen Discounters 2YO H., 2d AJC Noel Murless 2YO H., 3d AJC Analie H., STC Bravery 2YO H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

HOLLOW BULLET (Tayasu Tsuyoshi). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$1,464,202, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Boronia S., **L**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Metropolitan Hotel 2YO P.H., 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Ranryou. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 143,126,000¥, Tokyo Freeway S., Shonan S., Kyoto Kizugawa Tokubetsu, 4th Hanshin Marguerite S., **L**.

LAST BULLET (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$125,120, to 2015-16, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Peter Elberg Funerals H.

RED HOT MAMA (General Nediym). Winner. See above.

Esprit de Bullet (Bel Esprit). 12 wins to 1100m, A\$380,028, VRC Red Tempo H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H., SAJC McGrath Foundation H., Schwepes H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., SAJC CFMEU H., Evright.com H., Sloans Sands H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Almighty Bullet. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$214,260, SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers H., Christmas Twilight Races H., Centrebet H., Independent Produce Supplies H., Taylor Collision H., Sportingbet H.

Bulleton. 2 wins at 1400m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Imperial Faberges. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Adelaide Produce Markets H., 2d MRC Nicopolis H., 3d MRC Vitalic H., SAJC Lienert Australia H.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 334

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box F 56

Foaled 3rd August 2014

Branded : WB nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Congrats (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2000	Praise	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Wild Applause	Northern Dancer
Dam	Occidental Tourist	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Mamma's Love		Yousefia	Danzig
2005	Aim to Please	Famous Star	Sharpen Up
		Our Aimee.....	Sovereign Red

CONGRATS (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita San Pasqual H., Gr.2. Sire of 600 mrs, 392 wnr, 24 SW, inc. Turbulent Descent (Hollywood Starlet S., Gr.1), Emma's Encore, Wickedly Perfect, Haveyougoneaway, Forever Darling, Venus Valentine, Polar River, Jacaranda, Cash Back, Check My Cheeks, I'm Steppin' it Up, Nora's Cat, Portside, Pangburn, Temper Mint Patty, Cougarville, Flutterby, etc.

1st dam

MAMMA'S LOVE, by Occidental Tourist. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$249,025, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Class 4 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Chloride Cup, Kranji C S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Initiation P. Half-sister to **SIX ACES**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

AIM TO PLEASE, by Famous Star. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **Aim to Go**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SIX ACES (Felix the Cat). 18 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Be a Good Horse H., Ripon H., 2d Macau Agile Property Cup, 3d Macau Japan Racing Association Trophy.

Satisfaction. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., NZ Tax Refunds H.

Please Ya Self. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Huntley House Luxury Hotel H., 3d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

Abbey Lane. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Riccarton H., Woodend Hotel H., 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

3rd dam

OUR AIMEE, by Sovereign Red. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Aim to Go (Creese). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., Keep it Clean H., CJC Ilam Toyota Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

AIM THE GAUNTLET, by Run the Gantlet. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Regal Aim. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Pyrox Heather H.

5th dam

PERFECT AIM, by Busted. Winner at 2 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Fillbuster (dam of **HOKUTO BOY**), half-sister to **AIMING HIGH** (dam of **RURITANIA, THE UNIVERSITY, FAMILY DOCTOR**), **TENDER ANNIE**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Great Aim. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

Enchanted (Magic Ring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Ascot Ritz Club London S., 3d Lingfield Chartwell S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of-

TAKE COVER (Singspiel). 10 wins to 7f, £448,575, €47,250, to 2016, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**-twice, Haydock Achilles S., **L**, York City Wall S., **L**, Dundalk Mercury S., **L**, 3d York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 335

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 37

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Mangaroa Molly		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Molly Dear	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Mrs Clancy.....	Shannon

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnrs, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winklemann, Real Value etc.

1st dam

MANGAROA MOLLY, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Sister to **All You Wish**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MOLLY DEAR, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hard Rider** (dam of **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

All You Wish (Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$7,496,250, M\$105,000, to 2015-16, HKJC Hong Kong Owners 35th Anniversary H., Chevalier Cup, Moon Koon H., Racehorse Owners Association H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

3rd dam

Mrs Clancy, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Hamish**. Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hard Rider (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

BIG CHILL (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

UTAH SAINTS (God's Own). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 2d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, MRC 60th Anniversary of National Service S., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRCA Abell S., **L**.

HARD STRIDE (Street Sense). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$492,415, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**.

Rough Justice (Wanted). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$454,700, to 2015-16, MRC Pancare Foundation P., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 4th MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.

4th dam

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hamish (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Drambuie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens H. Dam of-

HELLO DOLLY (Mi Preferido). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zabelette. Unraced. Dam of-

ART SUCCESS (Pentire). 8 wins from 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$745,602, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 336

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box G 19

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown Danzig
Mango Tree (AUS)		La Papagena Habitat
2002	Radio Berrima	Rory's Jester Crown Jester
		Imposing Life Imposing

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 143 rnr's, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, etc.

1st dam

MANGO TREE, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins at 1600m. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Westbrook (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1350m, 2200m, BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling P., 2d BRC Robert Bax & Associates P.
 Mango Crush (g. by Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, 3d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts Inglis Bonus H.

2nd dam

RADIO BERRIMA, by Rory's Jester. Unplaced. Sister to **MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), half-sister to **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, Magic Harmony** (dam of **CHARMED HARMONY, SUYOOF**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Sway Me Now. 2 wins at 1200m, WATC Become Perth Racing Member H., 2d AJC Tooheys New H., Striking Force H., WATC Steel Blue H. Producer.

3rd dam

IMPOSING LIFE, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Final Claus (dam of **CATNIPPED**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LIFE'S A BOUNTY (Bahamian Bounty). 6 wins from 1300m to 1750m, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.
MISS PROSPECT (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$183,040, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
REWARD FOR EFFORT (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$937,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Sire.
CONSULAR (Royal Academy). 16 wins from 1050m to 1700m, A\$1,020,450, QTC Ascot H., **L**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**.
Annie la Vie (Flying Spur). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, MVRC Sappelt Salinger H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.
 Bahia. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Lemnos 2YO H. Dam of-
OVERREACH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia. 3 wins at 2, A\$2,360,800, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.
Magic Harmony (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Kokoda Memorial H., 2d AJC V Group H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-
CHARMED HARMONY (Hussonet). 13 wins to 1500m, A\$567,970, to 2015-16, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.
SUYOOF (Magic Albert). 3 wins to 1450m, R420,125, in 2015-16, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Secretariat S., **L**.

Account of JOMARA BLOODSTOCK, Auckland (As Agent).

Lot 337

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 15

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Marquetry	Conquistador Cielo.....	Mr. Prospector
Maranta Star (AUS)		Regent's Walk.....	Vice Regent
2001	Morgaine	Kaoru Star.....	Star Kingdom
		Penny Foolish.....	Sir Dane

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 118 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jacksstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, etc.

1st dam

MARANTA STAR, by Marquetry. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **ALAVANA, METHINKS, Olivani**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Harlequin (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H. Stars in Align (f. by Align). Winner at 1950m, 3d ARC DA Peake P.
 Sourire (f. by Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

MORGAINÉ, by Kaoru Star. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **PRELUDE'S PRIDE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ALAVANA (Christmas Tree). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$129,125, A\$4,900, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Executive Travel H., Hawkes Bay Courier Post Juvenile H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-Mossvana. 4 wins from 1000m to 1650m, BRC CFMEU Rights on Site H., BTC Game on International H., 2d BRC Foster's Group H. Dam of-Annettes Joy - Jacqui's Joy (Aust.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$1,750, A\$111,350, in 2015-16, MRC Timothy Rourke H., Schweppes H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.
 Slippery Saga. Winner at 1350m, Ipswich TC Queensland Times P.
 Mulligan. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$86,260, 2d QTC Scorneld H.
 Pedro's Spectrum. 7 wins to 1200m, 3d BTC Lyndhurst Stud H.
 Blue Pool Blur. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d CJC Brackenfield Hunt H.
 Casavana. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 Yaboroo. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16, ATC Adelaide New at Coolmore P.
METHINKS (Lucky Ring). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$103,750, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**, ARC Stayers H., Poeme H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
 Metexan. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Elite Horse Transport H.
Olivani (Christmas Tree). Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.
 Cognac Trader. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,150, AJC Orotan P., Potts Point H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes H., AJC D Marks H.
 Mother's Help. Unraced. Dam of-
 Warspite - Cabadbaran (Mal.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d BRC Builders Labourers Federation H.

3rd dam

PENNY FOOLISH, by Sir Dane. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Bally Wise (dam of **KELLYWISE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
PRELUDE'S PRIDE (Kaoru Star). Winner at 2, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 2d QTC Qantas Holiday H., 3d STC Round Table H. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 338

BAY COLT

Box G 20

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 61 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Mardi Gras		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2002	All Night Party	Just a Dancer	Star Way
		Dawn Music	Mussorgsky

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., L), Zigwig and of Wize Act, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Navagio, Seento, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MARDI GRAS, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATALAN OPENING**, half-sister to **MILITARY MOVE**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of one foal to race-

CARBON COPY (g. by Volksraad). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 714,794Rgt., S\$18,742, to 2015, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Penang TC Malaysian 4YO Stayers' Challenge, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

2nd dam

ALL NIGHT PARTY, by Just a Dancer. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Greenacre H., 2d ARC Nathans Memorial H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d Waikato RC Bank of New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CATALAN OPENING**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MILITARY MOVE (Volksraad). Second on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$1,579,275, A\$70,000, HK\$2,796,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., Toowoomba Cup, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Egret H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, HKJC Broadwood H., Haier H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Fashion Jewellery. 3 wins at 1000m, 1600m, HKJC Soko Islands H., Gay Eighties H., Jessica Cup H., 2d HKJC Niigata H., Ping Shan H.

Da Vinci. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015, Singapore TC Hello Washington S., Class 4 H., Capablanca Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H. Gemini King. 3 wins at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

DAWN MUSIC, by Mussorgsky. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Aaron Court H., Avondale JC Lynfield Improvers' H. Half-sister to **OUR DAWN STAR**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

CATALAN OPENING (Kaapstad). Third on The 1997-98 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (2100m+). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,800,328, HK\$4,021,450, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

(Chief) Jabula. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VRC Mother's Day H.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 339

BAY GELDING

Box E 27

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded : nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee..... Petition
		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Mareva		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2003	Summary	Tierce..... Victory Prince
		Pampas Fire..... Prince True

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1178 rnrs, 846 wnrs, 69 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Holler, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Lamasery, Court Command, Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, etc.

1st dam

MAREVA, by Zabeel. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **SHIKOBA**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Julieta (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

SUMMARY, by Tierce. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Webster**, half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SHIKOBA (Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, ARC Skyswing Skyline Rotorua H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Karlton Trust H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, Producer.
 Zum. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$96,870, AJC David Jones H., Lexus SC430 H.

3rd dam

PAMPAS FIRE, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CLOISTER (Marauding). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of **MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Producer.

Across the Moon (Stratum). Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Bramerton 2YO P, MVRC Valley Events 2YO P, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Producer.

Sister Declan (Quest for Fame). Winner at 1250m, SAJC Schwepes H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Gosford Slipper, **L**, Producer.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

YOU'RE SO GOOD (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Eliza Park International S., **Gr.3**.

Our Webster (Encounter). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$49,450, 57,377Rgt., S\$337,962, MRC John C Reilly 2YO H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.
 Bon Fire. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

FURNACES (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, to 2015-16, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**.



Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 340 BROWN OR GREY GELDING

Box E 32

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded : nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee	Petition
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Marie Claire		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1998	Trotanoy	Lord Seymour	Habitat
		Coin of Gold	Wilkes

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1178 rnrs, 846 wnrs, 69 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Holler, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Lamasery, Court Command, Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, etc.

1st dam

MARIE CLAIRE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., BOP RC DB Draught H., Counties RC Haven NZ H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-Reticent (g. by Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Miranda Miss (f. by Reset). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m. Dam of **THE SOULTAKER** (Iffraaj). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S. Mr Scorsese (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Novice P. Fashion News (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 2200m to 2015-16 in Aust. Miraflores (f. by Johar). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m. Mega Posh (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed, 2d HKJC Mirs Bay H., Yue Wan H.

2nd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., Thames JC Teachers Whisky H., 2d Waikato RC Musket Bloodstock H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR**, **SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Pacific Gaming H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, VRC TEAC Digital H. Producer.
MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.
 Bullion Lady. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$81,640, VATC Bartercard H.
 Sunny Desert. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,219,000, HKJC Connaught H.
 M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., STC Daily Press H., Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
 Sir Bacchus. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$306,475, to 2016-17, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.-twice, Hyland Race Colours H., Racing Mates H.
 Society Barber. 2 wins to 1200m, TRC Advance Carpet Choice H. Dam of-
Sunshine Spirit (California Dane). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 341

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 43

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : κ_WH nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Marinov		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Storm at Midnight	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Midnight Fever	Luskin Star

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 102 mrs, 50 winners, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Flippant, Manaya, SP Derryn, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, The Virginian, Brulee, Rhi's Rocket, Nina Peak, Spright and of Miss Amajardan, Najmaat, Carriages, Un de Sceaux, etc.

1st dam

MARINOV, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Countess Marinov (f. by Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m in 2015-16, 2d Pakenham RC Casey Cardinia Foundation H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

2nd dam

STORM AT MIDNIGHT, by Thunder Gulch. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$77,120, MVRC Camp Australia H., Zonda H., 2d SAJC The Truth H., 3d VRC Ten News H. Half-sister to **Campbell Fever** (dam of **WOPPITT**), **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, VATC Matinee S.H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$138,460, VRC AFL Life Members H., MRC Veneda H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**. Dam of-

WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC Escape to Flemington 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3** Sire.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L** Sire.

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of-

ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MAHISARA (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

Midnight Joy. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Kangarilla Joy (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1100m, A\$181,150, in 2015-16, ATC Schweppes H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 342

BAY FILLY

Box B 52

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 153 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Mary Ellen		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
2001	Palace Lady	Wild Rampage.....Blethingly
		Dainty Eyes.....Wandering Eyes

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1177 rnsr, 808 wnsr, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Irlanda, Joey Massino, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

Mary Ellen, by Colombia. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$88,088, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., Best United Travel H., CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H.-twice, Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC RSA 90th Anniversary H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **VALLEY CHIEF**, half-sister to **MOLLY DOT COM**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Lincoln's Legacy (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

PALACE LADY, by Wild Rampage. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Matamata RC Murray Wilcox New Holland Ford H. Half-sister to **REGAL CHIEF, Aim for Glory**, Dainty Lace (dam of **VALLEY CHIEF**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MOLLY DOT COM (Slavic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

Mr Cha Cha (Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$134,825, to 2015-16, City of Ipswich H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Mary Ellen (Colombia). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DAINTY EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ogle** (dam of **(MY) EAGLE EYE**), half-sister to **Chief Commander**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

REGAL CHIEF (All Glory). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$328,105, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Roadfreighters Sprint H., Bloomsbury Stud Metric Mile S., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

Aim for Glory (All Glory). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$92,950, Hawkes Bay Al Akbar Sprint H., Kiwi Packaging Sprint H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Dainty Lace. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Arawa Jewellers H. Dam of-
VALLEY CHIEF (Colombia). 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$367,250, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Contractors Federation H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Twelve Pennies. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Panagold (Roughcast). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$143,850, WRC Valley Landfills H., New Zealand Post H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**-twice, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 343

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 71

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded : \overline{RJ} nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Bernardini (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Mel's Pocket (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Ain't She a Daisy	Sabona	Exclusive Native
		I'm Worldly	Dr Fager

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1½m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 886 mrs, 504 wnr, 50 SW, inc. Cavorting (Saratoga Test S., Gr.1), Ruud Awakening, Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, Angela Renee, Go Indy Go, Greenpointcrusader, Rachel's Valentina, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Le Bernardin, Lewis Bay, etc.

1st dam

MEL'S POCKET, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **AIN'T HERE, Revise - Here We Go** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Mim's Poet (f. by Poet's Voice). 2 wins at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

AIN'T SHE A DAISY, by Sabona. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Sister to **Escandalo**, half-sister to **LEROY S.** Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AIN'T HERE (Dehere). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$227,550, S\$135,000, HK\$9,559,000, HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., Hobson's Bay 2YO H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **HK-1**, 4th Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Revise - Here We Go (H.K.) (Dehere). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Power Plant. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$96,453, MVRC Essendon Hyundai IX35 H.

Brave Spirit. 3 wins at 1600m, HKJC Nanjing H., Chevalier Construction H.

Salty Sal. Winner at 1000m, 2d QTC Dulcify H. Dam of-

Leading City (Shamardal). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$6,948,500, HKJC Chevalier Cup, Lion City H., Synergis Holdings H., Bulkeley H., Kung Hei H., 2d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Premier Cup, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**.

Spot the Diff (Snitzel). 5 wins at 2, A\$314,100, in 2015-16, BRC Magic Millions 2YO H., Smoke & Mirrors H., 2d Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**.

He's Here. 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$263,200, Alice Springs Cup.

Potiche. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$77,530, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Lighthorseman. 2 wins to 1100m, A\$86,970, AJC Big 6 Jackpot Today H.

Crackle Dash. Placed at 3, 2d BTC Alfie Langer P. Dam of-

Fifth Chance - Ruby Coast (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2015-16, BRC Channel Seven H., HKJC Tin Sau H., Jianguomen H.

3rd dam

I'M WORLDLY, by Dr Fager. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **I'LL BE AROUND, I'm a Pleasure** (dam of **IS YOUR PLEASURE**),

Immediacy, I Encompass (dam of **I ENCLOSE, I TAKE ALL**), Irule (dam of **SOOKERA, YOUNG SPIRIT**), I Assume (dam of **NILE EMPRESS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LEROY S. (Honest Pleasure). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$420,154, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, 2d Lincoln Big Red Mile H., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Stymie H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.3**, Hawthorne Chicago H., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Bay Shore S., **Gr.3**, Grey Lag H., **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 344

BAY COLT

Box B 27

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Waikiki Star	Fappiano	Mr. Prospector
Miami		Star Hawaii	Hawaii
1993	Floema	Two Harbors	Dr Fager
		Hula Queen	Round Table

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MIAMI, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie**

Girl. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Mystical (f. by My Halo). Winner at 2, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d CJC Royal Wolf Trading 3YO S. Dam of-

Jazzman. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,065, to 2015-16, Riverton RC Waiiau Hotel Aparima H., Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d Wyndham RC Fireside Cup, 3d CJC Speight's H., Inglewood Stud Selling at Karaka H.

Swiftly. Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d WATC Belmont Bonanza 2YO P.

Maine (f. by The Jogger). Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Dam of-

Band of Stars. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Danzighill H.

Maybe Miami (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, CJC Fordbaker Valuation H., 2d Ashburton Winter Cup Trial, CJC South Island Racing Awards H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

When the Cats Away (f. by Felix the Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Dam of-Winchester. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Speight's H., Otago RC Vincent George Travel Managers H., 2d CJC Angus Meats H.

Pearl Halo (g. by My Halo). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d HKJC Shau Kei Wan H., 3d HKJC Siu Ho Wan H., Wong Leng H.

Miami Provocateur - Glorious Ryder (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in NZ, 2d HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Chicago H., 3d HKJC Gladiolus H.

2nd dam

FLOEMA, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**).

Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ARGENTINA (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, CJC HongkongBank Salver H., Dunedin Guineas Trial H., Christchurch Casino 3YO S., Timaru RC Show Gate S., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Ima Barbie Girl (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., AMP Amicus House & Contents Insurance H., 2d CJC Lewis & Barrow H., Southern Regional Apprentice School H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Moyles Supersalue Dunedin H., Otago RC More FM H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Showtimecanterbury. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society 2YO H. Dam of-

Southern Cat (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 345

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 30

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded : S2P nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Midnight Special (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Done That	Centaine.....	Century
		Giladah.....	Mill Reef

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Talindert S., L, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT SPECIAL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **RAINBOW STYLING**, Be Inspired (dam of **RUETTIGER**), three-quarter-sister to Meine Pretender (dam of **MEINER HOURGLASS, MEINE NOUVELLE, MEINER CHARLES**), Silkie Lady (dam of **NOTHING BUT SILK**), half-sister to **ZINGALING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

NEVERLAND (f. by Big Brown). 6 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$448,450, to 2015-16, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., L, Challenge S., L, Scarboro Toyota H., Weddings at Perth Racing H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, ATA S., L, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, L, 3d WATC Natasha S., L, 4th WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

DONE THAT, by Centaine. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Startling Lass H., Kogarah H., 2d STC Love a Show H. Three-quarter-sister to **WYNDAM SPECIAL**, half-sister to **DOUBLE REEF, STAR OF NOUVELLE, Giladane**, Meine Pretender (dam of **MEINER HOURGLASS, MEINE NOUVELLE, MEINER CHARLES**), Lihir (dam of **CIVIL**), Silkie Lady (dam of **NOTHING BUT SILK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

RAINBOW STYLING (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1650m to 2250m, A\$550,855, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, L, AJC TAB Jackpot Quaddie Welter H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., AJC The Chandon H., Marwin Gold H., Ashcroft H., Ipswich TC Optus Business Ipswich Mile H., 2d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, L, Blackwoods Welter H., VRC TCL Electronics P., City Tatt's RC A Friends Place H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, L, Marshalls Motors H., 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Cup, L.

ZINGALING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$286,550, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., L, Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., 2d AJC Strada S., L, Hyde Park 2YO H., STC McGrath Foundation Ladies Lunch H., 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Crown Promenade S., L, 4th ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, L, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L. Producer.

Jon Ron. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$127,220, AJC Rick Damelian Honda Odyssey H., 2d AJC Electronic H., Spring H.

Dollar Dollie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Lander Dollar. 7 wins from 1100m to 1900m, A\$142,750, Devonport Cup.

Be Inspired. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

RUETTIGER (Duporth). 5 wins to 1450m, A\$199,400, to 2015-16, VRC All Victorian Series Final H., L, MRC The Cove Hotel H., 2d SAJC Brian Vivian's 70th Birthday H., 3d VRC Midwest Bellarine H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., Hygain H., Off the Track H., 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.



Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 346

BROWN COLT

Box D 26

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Mi Lilly		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Mi Centie	Centine	Century
		Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SW Peace Envoy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), SP Biz Power, La Force and of Baffonero, Pleaseletmewin, Ghayyar, Fair Power, George Reme, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, Wheneverwecan, Cristal Fizz, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc. Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

Mi LILLY, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Private O'Dea**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Mi Centie, by Centaine. Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sunday Star-Times H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Mi Reilly. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$2,815,100 in NZ and HK, HKJC Morrison Hill H., Centenary Challenge Cup H., Dorset H., 2d HKJC Cotton Path H., Dunbar H., Fu Cheong H., Chater H., 3d HKJC Briar H., Europe H., Ewo Challenge Trophy, Cheung Shan H.

Mi Savvy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,409,150, HKJC Lai Chi Chong H., Community Chest Cup, Sha Tin H., 2d HKJC Chennai H., Ho Chung H., Yuen Long H., Europe H., Kingston H., Ngau Tau Kok H., Lai On H., 3d HKJC Mong Kok H., Cricket Club Valley H., Peridot H., Hazel H.

Onehundredclicks. 4 wins to 1200m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 3d SAJC Burnside Village H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Ipswich TC Labour Day Racing H.

Mi Savvy Boy. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m in NZ, 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., 3d HKJC Ice House Street H.

3rd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABER ZAHHER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H., Tattersall's Chairman 2YO P.H.

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner. See above.

Dansing Fun. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lai King H., 2d HKJC Cricket Star P.

Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC PR AFL Grand Final Packages H., Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Perth Racing on Twitter H.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 347

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 77

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly	Biscay
Milord a Lady		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2001	Alohilani	Hula Town.....	Sir Tristram
		Banda Bird.....	Bandmaster II

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 372 mrs, 194 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

MILORD A LADY, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1600m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

ELUSIVE CATCH (f. by Elusive City). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$65,985, A\$80,365, CJC Champagne S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Pinhook Bloodstock H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Wattle Bay (g. by Castledale). 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., Taumarunui RC Otorohanga Club Inc H.

High Tensile (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia.

First Scoop (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 61 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

ALOHILANI, by Hula Town. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to Miss Kiwitea (dam of **TIT FOR TAAT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Benny Eggs. Winner at 800m, 2d BTC CE Property Services Group H.

Jumbojet Miss. 4 wins from 1550m to 1750m in Aust.

Johan. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m in Aust.

Geelani. Unraced. Dam of-

Chadsdale. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, Waikato RC Design Depot H.

3rd dam

BANDA BIRD, by Bandmaster II. Placed. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Kiwitea. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Tree (Oregon). Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 348

BAY COLT

Box I 17

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 101 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Mink		Last Lady	Centaine
2007	Zazu	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector
		Zahn	Grosvenor

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 930 mrs, 647 wnr, 69 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

MINK, by Scaredee Cat. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$6,500, A\$100,680, ATC Hicksons H., Carlton Mid H., 2d ATC Grand Pavilion H., NSW Tatt's RC Royal Randwick TV on Youtube H., 3d ATC TAB Millions H., 4th ATC Civic S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bally Duff - Roma Thunder** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZAZU, by Rhythm. Raced once. Half-sister to **CRUMPET O'REILLY, Zumanity**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bally Duff - Roma Thunder (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, HKJC Franck Muller H., 3d HKJC Beas River Country Club H., Vacheron Constantin H.

King of Rock. 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m.

3rd dam

ZAHN, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers Henderson Welter H. Half-sister to Auburn Rose (dam of **RANGER**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CRUMPET O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$123,790, WATC St Leger, **L**, Yellowglen Bella H., Imagesource Digital Prince H.

Zumanity (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, NZ\$19,560, A\$169,400, STC Inghams Love'em H., AJC Springhill H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Twisted Emotions - Danewin Express (H.K.). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$131,180, HK\$1,206,100, ATC Envirobank Behind 4tracks4kids H., Gosford RSL H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., HKJC Festivity H.

Power of Patch. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d ATC Australian Flying Corps H. Dralion. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Modena Creation. 6 wins at 1350m in Macau.

Zahna. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Kasend. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Ruapehu Lions Club H.

4th dam

TIARA, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Wairio Cup, Oamaru JC DB South Island Brewery H., Otago HC Tally Ho H. Sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE**, Lal's Gift (dam of **DE MONTFORT, KING JOHNY**), three-quarter-sister to **THE BANDETTE, Noble Task**, half-sister to **Rock Crystal**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Auburn Rose. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Cloud 9 H. Dam of- **RANGER** (Random Chance). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,500, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Armourguard H.

Vaguely Famous. Unraced. Grandam of-

Bourbon Goldman (Gallant Guru). 5 wins at 1200m, 1700m, S\$447,810, to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji B S., 2d Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 349

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 65

Foaled 16th August 2014

Branded : \overline{F} nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Reward for Effort (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life	Imposing
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Minnie Deal (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Separate Deal	At Talaq	Roberto
		Draw Card.....	Arch Sculptor

REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 116 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Take Pride, Dalradian, SP Gratwick and of Hell of an Effort, Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Petite's Reward, Marie Clare, Brugal Reward, Ability, Big Effort, Destiny's Reward, Pakaya Prince, Silent Sniper, Uncanny Effort, Valentine's Reward, etc.

1st dam

MINNIE DEAL, by Street Cry. Unraced. Half-sister to **ULFAH, Grandway Shogun**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race-
 Ho Ho Feel (g. by Henrythenavigator). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in 2015-16, HKJC Shouson Hill H., Canal H., 2d HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., Fortune Room H., Kings Falcon H., 3d HKJC Community Team Sports H.
 Deal a Heart (f. by Lion Heart). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Separate Deal, by At Talaq, 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Travel House H., Olyroos H., Placid Ark H., 2d SAJC Sizzler H., Ming Dynasty H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ULFAH (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$192,250, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d MRC ESP Tecforce 2YO P. Producer.
Grandway Shogun (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1050m to 1650m, A\$259,630, QTC City Peugeot 2YO H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.
 Full Hand. 8 wins from 1100m to 1650m, 3d MVRC Alternate Railway H.
 Club Zero. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$77,689 in Aust.
 Raise the Bet. 2 wins at 1500m, 1700m in Aust.

3rd dam

DRAW CARD, by Arch Sculptor. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$220,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Tattersalls S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Special Sculpture**, half-sister to Danceathon (dam of **JUMPIN' JIVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Separate Deal (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.
 Sabre Knight. 3 wins to 1400m, AJC RAAF H., City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H.
 Canitellya. Winner at 2, A\$81,300, VRC Festive Season 2YO P., 3d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-
 Iron Meteorite. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$109,160, to 2015-16, BRC Tiki Village Raceday P., 3d BRC Girls Day Out H.

4th dam

KALO, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Kilbride H., 3d VATC Proud Miss H. Three-quarter-sister to **FULL ON ACES, Top of the Pack**, half-sister to **BETTER DRAW, SPECIAL DRAW, WISE DRAW, Makutu**, Penny Draw (dam of **DRAWN**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
DRAW CARD (Arch Sculptor). 5 wins. See above.
 Danceathon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
JUMPIN' JIVE (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$82,760, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mona 2YO H.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 350

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box D 19

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded : **AR** nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Master of Design (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Grand Royale	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Mismanch (AUS)		Good Mood	Devil's Bag
2003	Most Precious	St Briavels	Sovereign Path
		Tropic Jewel.....	Pakistan II

MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins from 1000m to 1300m, A\$938,209, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Alpha Flight Services H., MVRC Sunline Suite Tour H., 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Sebring S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Suntagonal. Sire of SP Creativity, Kinetic Design and of Deal Master and of the place-getters Gucci Guccimo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISMANCH, by Grand Royale. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, TRC Big W Eastlands H., 2d TRC Relish Catering H., Mystate Financial H., Betfair.com P., Craig Gamble H., Raine & Horne P., Raine & Horne Kingston H., 3d Tasmania One Thousand Guineas, TRC Thrope Transport H., TTC Shaw Contracting H. Sister to **Mancha**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Manchero (g. by Kaphero). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, A\$87,475, to 2016-17, Devonport RC Luxbet All Weather Final H., TRC Kilkenny H., Sponsor a Race H., 2d TRC RSL Life Members H., Devonport RC Quaddie Jackpot H., Ubet \$10k Quaddie Jackpot H., Luxbet All Weather Sprint Prelude H., 3d TRC Youngracingtasmania.com.au H., Devonport RC Simons Design Centre H.

2nd dam

MOST PRECIOUS, by St Briavels. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Vivid Flash (dam of **WAR BARON**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mancha (Grand Royale). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Ray Trinder H., Smorgon Steel Reinforcing H., TTC Racehorse Owners Association H., TRC Yeringwood 2YO H., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Almost Precious. 6 wins to 1400m, TTC Nubrik H., TRC 3YO H., Penfolds Koonunga Hill H., 2d TRC Gordon Jennings Memorial Cup H.

Close But No Cigar. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Auckland Owners Association H.

Cherish. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Mercury Leading Owner Award H. Dam of-Ashalar. 3 wins to 2015-16, TRC Tasbonus Noms Close H., 3d Devonport RC Magic Millions P.H., TRC Statue of Liberty at Eliza Park H.

Extra Precious. Winner at 2, 2d TTC SB Freeland Kindergarten 2YO H., Englefield 2YO H.

3rd dam

TROPIC JEWEL, by Pakistan II. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., L, AJC Kemp's Creek H., STC Yorktown Flying H., GE Ryder Flying Welter H., Rouse Hill H., 2d STC Civic H., L. Half-sister to **Jen Hai**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Vivid Flash. Unraced. Dam of-

WAR BARON (Imperial Baron). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$94,820, GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., **L**, 2d QTC Dalrello 2YO S.

Premium Star. 2 wins at 2100m, 2650m, MVRC Precipitation H., 3d STC Citation H.

4th dam

CORAL'S LASS, by Someo. Winner at 7f. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

TROPIC JEWEL (Pakistan II). 9 wins. See above.

Jen Hai (Tsaoko). 14 wins from 6f to 11f, HBJC Oreka H., Manawatu RC Christmas H., 2d Auckland Racing Club H., L, Hawke's Bay Cup, L.



Account of PORTLAND STUD, Dannevirke.

Lot 351

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 47

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : DV nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Miss Blackjack		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Dannevegas	Le Belvedere.....	Miswaki
		Whata Beauty	Zamazaan

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnr, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winkleman, Real Value etc.

1st dam

MISS BLACKJACK, by Volksraad. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DANNEVEGAS, by Le Belvedere. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$136,350, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Adrian Jackson H., Waikato RC Chartwell & Huntly Veterinary Services H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d WRC Upper Valley Signs H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Roulette. Winner at 1300m.

Annievegas. Placed.

Miss Blackjack. See above.

Kaasino Royale. Unraced. Dam of-

Huarwee. Winner at 1800m.

3rd dam

WHATA BEAUTY, by Zamazaan. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Thoroughbred Management P, 4th Hawkes Bay Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DANNEVEGAS (Le Belvedere). 7 wins. See above.

Miss Absolut. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Glen Innes & Penrose TAB's H., Builder Services H. Dam of-

Myeonggyeonmanri. 2 wins at 1400m in Korea.

Whata Hustler. Winner at 2000m.

4th dam

CITY GIRL, by Copenhagen II. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Egmont RC Waimate H., Woodville DJC Oete H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Cloverlea Nursery H., Milson H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Whata Beauty. 4 wins. See above.

Santa. Winner at 1400m.

Sir Nijil. Placed.

Looks Nice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Gold Stone. Winner at 1000m in Korea.

New Wing. Placed. Dam of-

Hurunui. 5 wins at 1800m, 2000m, CJC Canterbury H., Tawfiq H., 3d CJC Ashley H.

5th dam

SO LOVELY, by Tsaoko. 6 wins at 6f, 7f, CJC Cheviot H., 3d CJC Post H. Half-sister to Many Thanks (dam of **DALKEITH LAD**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-City Girl. 6 wins. See above.


Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 352

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 68

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Teofilo (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill	Danzig
		Saviour	Majestic Light
Dam	Lode	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Miss Charlize (ARG)		Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor
2004	Miss Maleva	Mirfak	Salt Marsh
		La Malvada	El Abra

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 626 mrs, 377 wns, 57 SW, inc. Trading Leather (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Voleuse de Coeurs, Pleascach, Kermadec, Parish Hall, Havana Gold, Palentino, Special Fighter, Sonntag, Loch Garman, Arod, Amralah, Tarfasha, Amira's Prince, Light Heavy, Diplomat, Tamaanee, Happy Clapper, Quest for More, Samba Brazil, Scottish, etc.

1st dam

MISS CHARLIZE, by Lode. Winner at 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice. Half-sister to **MR. LINE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Rock Esprit (g. by Bel Esprit). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., Premier Bloodstock S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S., Hello United Kingdom S.

2nd dam

MISS MALEVA, by Mirfak. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina. Half-sister to **My Malice**, Mamarracha (dam of **PALACE LINE, LAURINEL ARGIE**).
Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MR. LINE (Liers Fitz). Champion 3YO Miler & Intermediate Horse in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, S\$1,455,912, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Open H.-4 times, 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Senor Linear. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Mission. Winner at 1200m in 2015 in Malaysia.

Missing Lady. Winner at 1600m in Argentina.

Miss Evita. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Producer.

3rd dam

La Malvada, by El Abra. Winner at 1200m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico General Alvear, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LA RUSTICA**, half-sister to **LUCKY NOTE**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

My Malice (Mountdrago). 5 wins to 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Monteverde, **L**. Dam of-

Juanfra (Incurable Optimist). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R287,362 in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Mamarracha. 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Blackjack P.H. Dam of-

PALACE LINE (Palace Music). Champion 2YO Male in South Africa. Champion 3YO Male in Singapore. 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1800m, US\$40,000, R710,000, S\$784,094, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.1**, Protea S., **Gr.2**, Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Man o' War S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**.

LAURINEL ARGIE (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$422,745, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Rustic Melody (Snitzel). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$283,900, to 2015-16, Hawkesbury RC Provincial Championships Qualifier, ATC Eric Kime H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 353

BAY FILLY

Box G 70

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Miss Krisdel		Reign of Honour	Military Plume
2003	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn	Hasty Cloud

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winklemann, Real Value etc.

1st dam

MISS KRISDEL, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC NRM H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H. Three-quarter-sister to **Eclair Fantastic**, half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Spectacular Vision (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$109,650, to 2015-16, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Schweppes H., Polytrack H.
 Sheriff Hood (c. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in South Africa.

2nd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Traders S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

The Silence Sir. 9 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$146,225, A\$14,950, ARC Sharp H., CJC Kingmaker at Greenacres H., North Canterbury Cup.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 354

BAY COLT

Box H 35

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Miss Lincoln		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Plaza Doree	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest
		Shangrila	Riverman

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 930 mrs, 647 wns, 69 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

MISS LINCOLN, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m. Sister to **ADORABEEL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PLAZA DOREE, by Saumarez. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Tigery, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Mare Landry. Sister to **CRILLON**, half-sister to **MYKONOS, Kalosca** (dam of **ARRAVALA, HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ADORABEEL (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$285,810, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., Jockey Celebration Day H.

Miss Lincoln. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SHANGRILA, by Riverman. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Tanit. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN, Kew Gardens** (dam of **PALIA, JUST AWESOME**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO, TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MYKONOS (Gay Mecene). 18 wins from 1800m to 2400m, £124,799 in France, Germany and Switzerland, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**-twice, Carl Friedrich Furst zu Ottingen Wallerstein Preis, **L**. Sire.

CRILLON (Saumarez). 6 wins from 2200m to 3100m, €38,675, 1,090,700fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix de Gondal, Prix a Tempo, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Kalosca (Kaldoun). 3 wins, Chantilly Prix de l'Île d'Amour, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Matiarra H., **L**. Dam of-

ARRAVALA (Arch). Horse of the Year & Champion Grass Mare in Canada in 2006. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$1,129,697, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, Alywov S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Nancy O (Pivotal). Winner at 7f, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.2**.

HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY (Zensational). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f to 2016, Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, Allowance, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**.

Hollywood Critic (Blame). 2 wins at 7f to 2016, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Woodbine Display S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**.

Landmark. Winner at 2, 4th Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**. Dam of-

CAMERON HIGHLAND (Galileo). 5 wins from 9f to 11¼f, £107,462, Windsor August S., **L**-twice, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Field of Miracles (Galileo). Winner at 1½m, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 355

BAY COLT

Box B 75

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Miss Mocha		She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native
2001	Cafe Miss	Estaminet	Sovereign Path
		Miss Pompilia	Matrice

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS MOCHA, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**, Granita (dam of **TWILIGHT GRANITA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

The Prince (g. by Flying Spur). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,080,725, HKJC Sha Lek H., Chengdu H., Pedder H., Staunton H., Yan Chai Trophy H., Dorset H., Broom H., Samsung H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., Dongguan H., Osmanthus H., Shum Wan H., Indian Ocean H., Port Shelter H.

Barista Miss (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Miss Jinx (f. by Flying Spur). Unplaced. Dam of-
Bambino Clementine. Winner at 2, BRC Sky International 2YO P, 3d BRC XXXX Gold 2YO P.

2nd dam

CAFE MISS, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SAKANA (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L**, Irving Berlin 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**. Sire.

ROHATYN (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Angels Fly (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 2d MVRC Governor Phillip H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Navy Brass (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Granita. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
TWILIGHT GRANITA (Ifraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

MISS POMPILIA, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H., SA Tatt's RC Juvenile H., 2d PARC Lindsay Park Stud H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO, LADY POMPILIA, Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), **Avarua**, three-quarter-sister to Maui (dam of **KAUPO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Pompette (Estaminet). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3.

Johnnie's Smile. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, PARC Lightning S. Dam of-
Capital Smile. Unplaced. Grandam of-

GINGA DUDE (Istidaad). 15 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Grandam of-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins to 1600m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 356

BROWN COLT

Box B 28

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Miss Prickle		Joy.....	Bluebird
2005	Tango	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Most Illustrious.....	Bletchingly

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS PRICKLE, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **TYCOON TANGO**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TANGO, by Sir Tristram. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY PURPOSE**, half-sister to **So Explicit** (dam of **RISQUE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TYCOON TANGO (Last Tycoon). 4 wins at 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC Carribean Stud H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Flair H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Robbie's Bar & Bistro Barringtons H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Tycoon's Heart** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, BRC Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Sirromet H., 3d BRC Princess S., **L**.

Break Clear. Unraced. Dam of-

Collator. Winner at 1000m, BRC Brisbane Marriott Hotel P.

Navarro. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$77,400, QTC RAN H., BTC Tender Plus H., 2d QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane H. Dam of-
Supreme Jet. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1300m, A\$76,100, to 2015-16, Rockhampton JC Capricornia Yearling Sales 2YO P.

Entango. Unplaced. Dam of-

Tango Express. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$84,717, 2d VRC Spotless H.

Godavari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, 3d MRC CBS Complete Business P.

3rd dam

MOST ILLUSTRIOUS, by Bletchingly. Unplaced. Sister to Glory Days (dam of **COCKADE**), half-sister to **PURPOSE** (dam of **LADY PURPOSE**), **HEMISPHERE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

So Explicit (Straight Strike). Winner at 2, WRC Racing Wellington Juvenile S., 2d WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

RISQUE (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$233,725, A\$163,250, in 2015-16, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, CJC Armadillo S., **L**, 2d Avondale 2YO Classic, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

So Majestic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$268,992, Singapore TC Open H., Initiation P., Panasonic Panaboard S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Panasonic Broadcast S., Progressive H., Class 3 H.-twice.

Morning Swim. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Begonia Belle 2YO H.

Cadence. Raced once. Dam of-

Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.) (Falkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$10,975, HK\$7,043,550, to 2015-16, WRC Vespa Cup, HKJC Tolo Harbour H., Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup, Heung Yee Kuc 90th Anniversary H., 2d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Vase H., **HK-3**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 357

BROWN GELDING

Box E 33

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Miss Scarlatti		Fire the Groom..... Blushing Groom
2005	Crimson	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie..... Mellay

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 387 rns, 271 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

MISS SCARLATTI, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to **A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**), half-sister to **ABIDEWITHE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Fair Isle (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust. Maestro (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

CRIMSON, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OMNICORP**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ABIDEWITHE** (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$308,850, A\$63,750, to 2015-16, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, MRC Cape Grim Beef P., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

MISS SCARLATTI (Stravinsky). 2 wins. See above.

A Fairy's Kiss (Stravinsky). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 2d AJC Redcap H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

DESTINY'S KISS (Power of Destiny). 12 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$762,903, to 2015-16, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, ATC Stayers' Cup, Sydney Banana Wholesales H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., NSW Tatt's RC Club Welter H., STC San Domenico Welter H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 2d AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 358

BAY GELDING (AUS)

Box F 38

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Sivivatu (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2005	Ahdaab	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Dish Dash	Bustino

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 89 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Only Mine (Naas Lacken S., Gr.3), Freedom Beel, SP Diamonds Pour Moi, Magic Mystery and of Nemqueteba, Grand Trianon, Injam, Private Affair, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Sacred Elixir (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1) and of Just You and of the placegetters Mooghamir, Orquesta, etc.

1st dam

MISS SIVIVATU, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 1800m. Sister to **CALLWOOD DANCER, CONTREDANSE, Set Sail - Cornish** (Ire.), three-quarter-sister to **Walklikeanegyptian** (dam of **DEAUVILLE, THE CORSICAN**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Polynesia (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

AHDAAB, by Rahy. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MAROOF, Arrasas, Dahomey**, Sabaah (dam of **DESERT KING, CAIRDEAS**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

CALLWOOD DANCER (Danehill Dancer). Champion Grass Female in Canada in 2008. 6 wins from 7f to 9f, £2,311, US\$780,645, Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Allowance-3 times, 2d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Canadian S., **Gr.2**, Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Calder My Charming H., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Dance Smartly S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**.

CONTREDANSE (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins from 1650m to 2200m, £27,727, €271,500, US\$59,292, Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, 3d York Lyric S., **L**, 4th Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.

Set Sail - Cornish (Ire.) (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2, 3d York International S., **Gr.1**, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**.

Walklikeanegyptian (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DEAUVILLE (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, £61,280, €49,005, US\$765,000, to 2016, Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**.

THE CORSICAN (Galileo). 5 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £164,304, €8,580, to 2015, Newbury Arc Trial, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DISH DASH, by Bustino. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Chequers S., 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SMOGGY, CANTERBURY TALE, Feliciano, Silk and Satin**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MAROOF (Danzig). Champion Older Horse in Europe. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 1m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Sabaah. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

DESERT KING (Danehill). Top of The 1997 International 3YO Classification (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, £774,182, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of I. D. S. Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 359

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 17

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : GP nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Black Hawk	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Miss Snowhawk (AUS)		Silver Lane	Silver Hawk
2005	Snow Hero	True Hero	The Minstrel
		Samoan Moon	Haulpak

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Sassy 'n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Jericho, Mediterranean, Fromparis Withlove, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre and of Cadogan, Hair Trigger, Blazing Steel, Flash Missile, Gadfly, Missile Coda, Rocketeer, Savvy Belle, Smart Devil, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS SNOWHAWK, by Black Hawk. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **HVASSTAN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

Snow Hero, by True Hero. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$193,855, Hawkesbury RC Princess S., AJC Liquorstax H., STC Swifty Fifty H., 2d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, Esanda Finance H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Vincent O'Brien H., Geoff Gerard H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Half-sister to **Southerly Wind**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
HVASSTAN (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1700m to 2050m, A\$469,735, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Drummond Golf H., 2d VRC UCI S., **L**, MVRC Sportingbet H., Yarra Valley Cup, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sofitel H., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**.
Her Diamond Rock. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$113,965, MRC Wafex Sovereign P., 2d MRC TMB Printing H., 3d MRC Sportingbet H.

3rd dam

SAMOAN MOON, by Haulpak. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **COAL PAK**, Honey Wings (dam of **COUNTRY BLAZER, SOUTH OF FRANCE III**).
Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Snow Hero (True Hero). 7 wins. See above.
Southerly Wind (Zandastar). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, Penang TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Cockpen S., Showgirl V S., Tiger Beer Triple Challenge-3 times, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.
Happy Rainbow. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Darwin H.
Ms. Hayberry. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d AJC Eastlakes H. Dam of-
Best Weapon. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 52,509Rgt., S\$248,760 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Mitsubishi Electric Cup, Kranji B S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji A S.-twice.

4th dam

PAGO MOON, by Pago Pago. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Allegation H., Tusitala Quality S., Kingsman Graduation H., 4th WATC Canberra Television Classic H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SOUTH OF FRANCE III**, half-sister to **COAL PAK**, Honey Wings (dam of **COUNTRY BLAZER**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Heed the Moon - Maximillion (Mal.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia.

5th dam

HONEYMOON, by Beau Sovereign. Placed at 2 in Aust. Sister to **I'M ON CLOVER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
COAL PAK (Haulpak). 21 wins at 1400m, WATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 360

BAY GELDING

Box E 11

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale..... Double Form
Miss Tea Rose		Cryptic Verse..... Yeats
2000	Miss Tree	Oregon..... Halo
		Miss Kiwitea..... Truly Vain

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS TEA ROSE, by Gold Brose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 2d ARC Schofield Holden Vectra Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Miss Puzzle** (dam of **FASHION PLATE, MR. CANDY BAR**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Marathon Lad (g. by Faltaat). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Novice S.
Double Panda (c. by Chinese Dragon). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16.
Miss Tea Time (f. by Traditionally). Placed.

2nd dam

Miss Tree, by Oregon. Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TIT FOR TAAT**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$471,250, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.
MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.
Towering Feeling. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,824,550, HKJC Sha Kok H., Daisy H., 3D-Gold Cup H., River Verdon H., Harbin H., 3d HKJC Resfa H.

3rd dam

MISS KIWITEA, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Miss Tree (Oregon). Winner. See above.
Bills Girl. 9 wins to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-
Tatlock (Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,925, A\$1,200, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., Matamata RC Dawson Insurance H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.
Miss Kewpie. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Cardinal Network 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.


Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 361

BAY COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Miuccia Belle		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Christiania Belle	Sackford	Stop the Music
		Finezza Belle	Sir Tristram

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 387 mrs, 271 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

MIUCCIA BELLE, by Pins. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **ZINO BELLE** (dam of **SILVER ECLIPSE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., Avondale JC NZI Life Improvers H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZINO BELLE (Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S.,

Gr.3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S. Dam of-

SILVER ECLIPSE (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,450, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Belle Eclipse. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Collinson & Co H.

Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

Print Boy. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S.

Danny. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, S\$290,043, to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-3 times.

Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge at Karaka H.

Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Berlin Belle. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Top Cat Electrics P

Bolivar Belle. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC McAlpine Hussmann H. Dam of- Caracas. 2 wins at 2150m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Expansive. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Veneda H., VRC Skipton H.

Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Field Daze. 3 wins from 2100m to 2900m, WRC Trentham Gardens H.

3rd dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

CHRISTIANIA BELLE (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

Heidi Belle, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FINEZZA BELLE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.

Kirin Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H. Dam of-

WINNING BELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PLUCKY BELLE (Mossman). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 362

BAY GELDING

Box D 75

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 215 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Mon Beau Cheval		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Prized Gem	Prized	Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 462 mrs, 253 wnr, 33 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Valley Girl, Mime, Even Song, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, The Centenary, Dessertoflife, Spring Master, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, etc.

1st dam

MON BEAU CHEVAL, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Sister to **NOM DU JEU**, half-sister to **JEU DE CARTES**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Beauty Love (g. by Dylan Thomas). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015-16, HKJC Packing Winner H., Iris H., 2d HKJC Armada H., 3d HKJC Quarry Bay H.

2nd dam

PRIZED GEM, by Prized. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Parnell Cup, Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H., ARC Coca-Cola H., Huntaway Reserve H., 3d Hawkes Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC John Warren Insurance H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

NOM DU JEU (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

JEU DE CARTES (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Hospice North Shore H., Manawatu RC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua P., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Handsome. 5 wins at 2200m, 2500m, NZ\$6,325, A\$88,870, MVRC VFJ H., BRC Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC James Brockhurst H.

Zatopaz. 3 wins from 1800m to 2600m, A\$102,445, to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Toyota Material Stayers Cup, Press Statement at Vinery H., Girvan Waugh Construction H.

Bazzabeel. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Aust.

3rd dam

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Blue's Finito H., Prince Gauntlet H., 2d QTC Bellara H., Enoggera Barracks H., Bay Duke H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue (Aust.)**, Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRIZED GEM (Prized). 9 wins. See above.

Vaguely Jet. Unraced. Dam of-

Howbaddouwantit (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Colin Walters of Metro Realty H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.



Account of **SPRING GATE STABLES, Rotorua (As Agent).**

Lot 363

BAY COLT

Box 1 32

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : \bar{N} nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Minardi	Boundary Danzig
Monica's Legacy		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2003	Seven Bells	Quiet American Fappiano
		Polish Dame Danzig

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 143 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, etc.

1st dam

MONICA'S LEGACY, by Minardi. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 3d Avondale JC Platinum Cars H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

SEVEN BELLS, by Quiet American. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Monica's Legacy. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

POLISH DAME, by Danzig. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Dinand**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
T.M. Kamigakari. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, 2d Hakodate Nanaehama Tokubetsu.
Keiai Lead. Unraced. Dam of-
Yamano Hallelujah. 2 wins at 1400m in 2016 in Japan.
Black Breeze. 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m to 2016 in Japan.

4th dam

DAMEARCO, by Damascus. 3 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Damasta (dam of **ANY HUMOUR**), half-sister to **HIDDEN LIGHT** (dam of **ARTIE SCHILLER, OUR TABLE MOUNTAIN, PRINCE TRUE, Le Duc de Bar**. Dark Jewel (dam of **MARCAVELLY**), Gem Treck (dam of **BUDDY GOT EVEN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Dinand (Ferdinand). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Hollywood Park Lazaro S Barrera H., **Gr.3**.

North to South. 3 wins at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Yourmoneysnogood (Exchange Rate). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Fonner Park Dowd Mile S., 2d Canterbury Park St Paul S., **L**, Come Summer S., **L**, 3d Fonner Park Bosselman-Gus Fonner S., **L**.

5th dam

TALLAHTO, by Nantallah. Third top filly on The 1974 USA 4YO+ Free H. 12 wins-3 at 2, US\$378,315, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Park Milady H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.2**, San Pasqual H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Santa Maria H., **Gr.2**, Pasadena S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LE CLE, Pedrinho**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HIDDEN LIGHT (Majestic Light). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ARTIE SCHILLER (El Prado). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$2,088,853, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PRINCE TRUE (Majestic Light). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita San Luis Rey S., **Gr.1**, San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 364

BAY COLT

Box G 21

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Monjarni		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2003	Niniane	Casual Lies.....Lear Fan
		Nimue.....Star Way

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 259 mrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, Thewayyouwish, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acqusto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

MONJARNI, by Montjeu. Placed. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Te Hana (f. by Falkirk). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Peel Series H., Manawatu RC Hirepool H., WRC Hutt News H.

Epineaux (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins from 1800m to 2200m, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., 3d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.

2nd dam

Niniane, by Casual Lies. Winner at 2, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, The Jogger S. Half-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Coventina. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H.

Netanyahu. 2 wins at 1700m in Aust.

Zoleen. Unraced. Dam of-

Courtside. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, SAJC Projection Graphics H., 2d SAJC Mitty's H., Dalakhani at Cornerstone H.

3rd dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE**, (**MR**) **EUROSTAR**, **Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH**, **DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI**, **Equuleus**, **Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner. See above.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

Sarge in Charge (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, QTC Heineken 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Pierian. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Pipi Beel (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

The Faerie Queene. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Glamoury. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

Lucky Feather (Darci Brahma). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Schweppes H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 365

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 9

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Monrose		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Penang Rose	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Yale	Honourary Degree

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 462 rnrs, 253 wnr, 33 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Valley Girl, Mime, Even Song, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, The Centenary, Dessertofflife, Spring Master, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, etc.

1st dam

MONROSE, by Montjeu. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PENANG ROSE, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Half-sister to **Shimo Star**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Archirondel. 7 wins from 8½f to 1½m in GB.

Storm Watch. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Perth Racing Trophy,

Benchmark 67 H., Graduation H., 2d Singapore TC Sri Lanka Trophy,

Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H., Benchmark

81 H., Benchmark 67 H.

Kinjar Rose. Winner at 1600m.

Rainy Days. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Stormy. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Novice

H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

Yale, by Honourary Degree. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Palmerston North H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa H., Rangitikei HC Melksham

Towers H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H., **L**. Half-sister to **SUN RAYCER**. Dam

of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PENANG ROSE (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

Shimo Star (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, WRC Savannah Success 3YO

Fillies S., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d

Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus

Home Loans 2YO S., Manawatu RC Schweppes H. Dam of-

Demasheen. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Blackwell Funerals 2YO H., MRC Blue

Diamond Nominations 2YO H., 2d MVRC Black Caviar at MV 27

January 2YO H.

El Nino. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore

TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d

Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.

Special Edition. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Penang Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia.

4th dam

SUMMER COURT, by Final Orders. Winner at 2050m. Half-sister to

LANGELAND, BALLYCASTLE. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

SUN RAYCER (Gleam Machine). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Yale (Honourary Degree). 7 wins. See above.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 366

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 38

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded : 0MS nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chiefs Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
Montclair (AUS)		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2006	My Flashing Star	Snippets Lunchtime
		Nancress Namnan

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2012, Aust. 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 51 wnrs, inc. SW Poeta Diletto (Rome Premio Guido Berardelli, Gr.3), Voice of Love, Whitman, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW My Country (BRC Lancaster S., L) and of Rhythming, Mim's Poet, Larrikin, Mishani Believer and of the placegetters Choubichou, Perfect Rhyme, etc.

1st dam

MONTCLAIR, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Woody 'n' Buzz**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- To Excess (g. by Duporth). 3 wins at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

MY FLASHING STAR, by Snippets. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$83,680, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Dual Choice H., Love a Show H., 2d MVRC Sunbury H, 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Persian King**, half-sister to Viveasha (dam of **LACHLAN RIVER**), My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Woody 'n' Buzz (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$184,600, BTC Gunsynd Quality H., QTC Winter Carnival June 2YO H., BTC Chancellors Cup, QTC Anchor In H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

3rd dam

NANCRESS, by Namnan. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sprite H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Foundation H., VATC Swell Time H. Half-sister to **MY BRILLIANT STAR** (dam of **SHOT OF THUNDER, CELEBRITY PRINCESS**), **Classified Lady, Crescent, My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), **Our Persian King**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MY FLASHING STAR (Snippets). 3 wins. See above.

Viveasha. Winner at 2, VATC Birthday Card H. Dam of-

LACHLAN RIVER (Desert King). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$693,800, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Haberdashery. Unraced. Dam of-

SEWREEL (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2015-16, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Matamata RC Onsite Auto Electrical 3YO S.

My Crystal Star. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

FRENCH BID (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$334,100, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Boronia S., **L**.

4th dam

CENTIDA, by Century. 3 wins to 1100m, Onkaparinga RC Shillabeer Novice H. Half-sister to **ARCHER ROAD**. Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

MY BRILLIANT STAR (Copper Kingdom). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$547,600, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Princess S., 2d Australasian Oaks,

Gr.1, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHOT OF THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$556,950, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**. Sire.

My Sparkling Star (Copper Kingdom). 4 wins to 1500m, VATC Distance Education P.H., MVRC Coca-Cola S., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SUDURKA (Perugino). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$950,650, VRC Salingier S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Sire.



Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 367

BAY COLT

Box G 39

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : **d** nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor.....	Sea Anchor
		Eastern Bay	Princely Note
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Montdeux		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2004	Court Ballet	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Dark Majesty.....	Key to the Kingdom

ALIGN (AUS) (Chestnut 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 306 mrs, 185 wnr, 10 SW, inc. Nightlign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, Everswindell, Coup Align, Out of Align, Pennacchio, Best Tothelign, Pajaro, Red Dirt Girl, Swiper the Fox, SP On the Level, Little Arrow, Realign, Huka Falls, Bent, Waipapa, Align to Infinity, Congaline and of Koe, Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.), etc.

1st dam

MONTDEUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Savamont (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

COURT BALLET, by Zabeel. Winner at 2200m, QTC Paravane H., 3d AJC Fairlight H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kim Majesty**, half-sister to **Majestic Julia**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Eighth Avenue. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Janice O'Connor H., Claiming H., Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Claiming H., Class 5 H.-7 times.

3rd dam

DARK MAJESTY, by Key to the Kingdom. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TANAGRA, Zerelda** (dam of **FOLIGNO**), **Zulu Tom**, Lusaka (dam of **TROKHOS, LUYNES**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Majestic Julia (Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Clairwood TC Easter H., **L**. Producer.
Kim Majesty (Sir Tristram). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Nanna Tale Quality Sprint H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Hestia H.
Light Majesty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank Warrnambool H., 3d Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H. Dam of-
Barcelo (Alamosa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2016-17, 2d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., Whangarei RC Tavistock Syndicate Owners 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**.

4th dam

ZULU DANCER, by Native Dancer. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL COMEDIAN, CHATEAUVIRA, Minstrel King, Very Top**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
TANAGRA (Tom Rolfe). 8 wins, Monmouth Margate H., Gr.3, Little Silver H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Sheepshead Bay H., Gr.2, Atlantic City Margate H., Gr.3, 3d Garden State Cherry Hill H., Gr.3. Producer.
Zulu Tom (Tom Rolfe). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d Aqueduct Withers S., Gr.2, Delaware Park Christiana S., **L**. Sire.
Zerelda (In Reality). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FOLIGNO (Foolish Pleasure). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$503,787, Meadowlands Cliff Hanger H., **Gr.3**, 2d Meadowlands Paterson H., **Gr.2**, 3d Penn National Pennsylvania Governor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Lusaka. Unraced. Dam of-
TROKHOS (Tromos). 6 wins from 2000m to 2100m, US\$372,865, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**.
LUYNES (Sagace). 7 wins, Longchamp Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 368

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 13

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Moonlight Rock		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2006	Stella Attrice	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Meryl	Imperial Seal

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the pakegetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

MOONLIGHT ROCK, by Viking Ruler. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Insurgent**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

STELLA ATTRICE, by Star Way. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **TROUNCED**, half-sister to **Mickelob, Latika**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Insurgent (Ishiguru). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Westbury Stud Mile H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

3rd dam

MERYL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Rylock H., in track record time, Ardmore H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d Avondale JC Portage Improvers H., 3d ARC Full on Aces Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Charles Heidsieck**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TROUNCED (Just a Dancer). 9 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$292,175, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC AE Preston H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui S., **Gr.2**.

Mickelob (Take Your Partner). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

Danamoss. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$77,810, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, Westspeed 3YO H.

Jiao Dragon. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Coca Cola H., 2d Rotorua RC Grand Roast H.

Kadetra. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Precision & Optim H. Dam of-

Buckwild. 3 wins to 1350m to 2015-16, 2d Hawkes Bay Dunstan Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier, 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H.

Latika (Bertolini). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$75,200, Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., Counties RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., BOP RC Cablecorson H., Wanganui JC ID Loaders H., 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

St Bellagio. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d WRC Nobilo Wine Group H. Producer.

Unbeknown. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H., BOP RC Pace Project Management H., 3d Waikato RC Lindauer H.

4th dam

MARIE KAY, by Sucaryl. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Taranaki RC Alston H., Northern Wairoa RC Northland Cup-twice, 2d WRC Champion H. Half-sister to **HEIDSIECK**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Charles Heidsieck (Avaray). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, BATC Alcimedes H., 3d BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 369

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box I 66

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded : **N** nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
More Than Promised (USA)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2002	Sacred Promise	Blushing John	Blushing Groom
		Nonoalca	Nonoalco

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVR William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Foxplay (NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2), Volpe Veloce, SP Seafrost, Kentucky Urban Fox, Miss, Agghna and of Elliptical, Tap Tap Boom, Star Empire, Balgair, Fox Dream, Foxy Boy, Gilgamesh, Lanjano, Scoffiaw, Fox Tales, Foxy Housewife, Jadedfox, Love Me Baby, Mulder, Platinum Diva, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MORE THAN PROMISED, by More Than Ready. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$278,392, Louisiana Downs Pago Hop S., **L**, Marie P DeBartolo Oaks, **L**, Remington Park Oaks, **L**, Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Double Delta S., **L**, Calder GTOBA Oaks, **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Distaff Turf Mile S., **Gr.3**, Calder Frances A Genter S., **Gr.3**, Missiana Downs River Cities S., **L**. This is her third foal. Dam of two named foals, one to race- Wicked Promise (f. by Star Witness). 2 wins at 1500m in 2015-16, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.
 Preferred Promise (f. by Mr Greeley). Unraced. Dam of- Sentenciado. Winner at 1200m in 2016 in Puerto Rico.

2nd dam

SACRED PROMISE, by Blushing John. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Narmada (dam of **BLACK TOM**), half-sister to **GREAT NAVIGATOR**, **NARGHILE**, **Nucleon**, Tender Moment (dam of **TENDERLIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
MORE THAN PROMISED (More Than Ready). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

NONOALCA, by Nonoalco. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Yamalco**, half-sister to **MAZEL TOV**, **Riverdina**, New Generation (dam of **BRIGHT GENERATION**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
GREAT NAVIGATOR (Gulch). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Comet S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Hutcheson S., **Gr.2**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, 3d Monmouth Sapling S., **Gr.2**.
NARGHILE (Foolish Pleasure). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, Turf Paradise H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Butte Mortemart, **L**. Sire.
Nucleon (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins at 6f, 6½f in GB and U.S.A., 2d Golden Gate Oriental Magic H., **L**, 3d Garden State Equus H., **L**. Sire.
 Narmada. Winner at 2100m, 2d Evry Prix de Rodez. Dam of-
BLACK TOM (Langfuhr). 9 wins from 1700m to 3200m, A\$619,005, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d WATC St Leger, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.
Palace Man (Palace Music). 8 wins to 1400m, 2d Vaal TC Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**, 4th Turfontein Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers H., **Gr.3**.
La Soeur Noir (Indian Danehill). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.
Demon Queen (Barely a Moment). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Tender Moment. Unraced. Dam of-

TENDERLIT (Lit de Justice). 4 wins at 2, €113,570, Rome Premio Alessandro Perrone, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Primi Passi, **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of STAINLEY PARK, Waverley (As Agent).

Lot 370

BROWN COLT

Box H 14

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded : **L** nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
More Than Sum (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Sumwager	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
		Wayage.....	Mr. Prospector

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MORE THAN SUM, by More Than Ready. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Sum it Up (g. by Zizou). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Structural Damage (f. by Zizou). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Gatito's Alegria (f. by Kitten's Joy). Placed at 3 in U.S.A.

2nd dam

SUMWAGER, by Summer Squall. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CRYSTAL CASTLE, SECRAGE** (dam of **TEAPOT ROW - MANAAF** (Sau.)), **Minstrel's Age**, Teresa Ann (dam of **WAVELINE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

La Reine's Wager. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8¼f in U.S.A.

Summer Hustler. 3 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

Sum Badger. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A.

Multiplier. Winner at 1m in U.S.A.

3rd dam

WAYAGE, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DE NIRO, Rage**. Prospect Dalia (dam of **LERMONTOV**), half-sister to **VIDALIA, SOFITINA, Gina Romantica** (dam of **MARUKA CANDY**), Seattle Way (dam of **PRETTY PROLIFIC**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CRYSTAL CASTLE (Gilded Time). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, £207,500, €63,300, 258,607fr., US\$67,139, 17,500Dhs, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Saint-Arnoult, 3d Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**.

SECRAGE (Secreto). 4 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Alessandro Perrone, **L**, Criterium Femminile, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, 3d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TEAPOT ROW - MANAAF (Sau.) (Generous). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £116,239 in GB and Saudi Arabia, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Wates Construction Conditions S., 2d Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Minstrel's Age (The Minstrel). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in GB and Italy, 3d Premio Grosseto, **L**.

Teresa Ann. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

WAVELINE (Stravinsky). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, £5,451, US\$314,658 in GB and U.S.A, Hollywood Park B Thoughtful S., **L**, 2d Oak Tree Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Irish O'Brien S., **L**.

Eddie's First (Square Eddie). 3 wins at 5f, 6½f to 2015, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Los Alamitos RC EB Johnston S., **L**.

Account of EGYPTIAN LODGE, Ruakaka.

Lot 371

BAY COLT

Box I 43

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : VA nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Orpen	Lure Danzig
Morton Babe		Bonita Francita Devil's Bag
2001	Winning Spree	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Quietly Lucky Fortunate Dancer

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 133 mrs, 48 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere and of Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, Galilea, Muriat, Sixes River, Star Blanco, Dylan, Allaire, Allerton, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Cruiser (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L.**

Bead of Courage (f. by Captain Rio). 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party 3YO H.

Kahala (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 2d ARC Auckland H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L.**

Opera Knight (g. by Librettist). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry H., 3d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Heatstore H.

2nd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Winsome Kash. 3 wins from 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

3rd dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

4th dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., **L.**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NEVER BAT (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L.**

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 372

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 31

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : A&P nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Mothwing (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Subterfuge	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Sandy Island	Mill Reef

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Foxplay (NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2), Volpe Veloce, SP Seafrost, Kentucky Urban Fox, Miss, Agghna and of Elliptical, Tap Tap Boom, Star Empire, Balgair, Fox Dream, Foxy Boy, Gilgamesh, Lanjano, Scoffiaw, Fox Tales, Foxy Housewife, Jadedfox, Love Me Baby, Mulder, Platinum Diva, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MOTHWING, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1350m, 1550m, AJC Randwick Autumn Carnival H., 2d AJC Alexandria H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., Kingsgrove H., 3d STC Theraces.com.au P. Sister to **RISK AVERSION**, three-quarter-sister to **ORDER OF THE SUN**, half-sister to **SCINTILLATION**, **SHANIA DANE**, **Danevade**, **Liatris**, **Puzzle Book**, Sequin (dam of **GET TO WORK**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Winged Victory (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SUBTERFUGE, by Machiavellian. Winner at 2, Newmarket Dextra S. Half-sister to **SANDMASON**, **SARDEGNA** (dam of **SARDONIC**), Spa (dam of **PERSIAN MAJESTY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SHANIA DANE (Danehill). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$846,450, STC Premiere S., Gr.2, Phar Lap S., Gr.2, AJC South Pacific Classic, Gr.3, City Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3, STC Cathay Pacific H., 2d AJC George Main S., Gr.1, Surround S., Gr.2, STC Expressway S., Gr.2, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 3d AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1, Emirates S., Gr.1, STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1. Producer.

SCINTILLATION (Danehill). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$24,831,850, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, HK-1-twice, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, HK-1, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, HK-3, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, HK-3, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, HK-3, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, HK-1, GOME Sprint, HK-2, 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, HK-1, Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, HK-2-twice, 4th Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, HK-1.

RISK AVERSION (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$215,000, BRC Juanmo S., L, Pink Ribbon Race for Research Quality H., Mount St Michael's College P, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., L.

Liatris (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L.

Danevade (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$161,090, MRC WJ (Bill) Adams H., 2d VRC Matron S., Gr.3, MVRC RSL Victoria H., MRC Tralee H., Rokk Ebony Cup, MVRC Piavonic P., 3d VRC Matriarch S., Gr.2. Producer.

Puzzle Book (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$101,500, AJC Honda Accord 2YO PH., STC Rebecca Lancaster H., 3d Gosford Classic, L.

Sequin. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ORDER OF THE SUN (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, A\$262,665, S\$341,649, to 2016, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., Sgp-3, VRC St Leger, L, 2d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, Sgp-3.

GET TO WORK (Snippets). Winner at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., L. Producer. Sequential. Unraced. Dam of-

EXCITABLE BOY (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$98,150, HK\$840,000, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, 2d HKJC Revlon H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 373

COPPER MINE (AUS)

Box H 34

Brown colt

(Branded : \overline{R} nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Sequalo	Rustic Amber	Thatching
Mountain (AUS)		Dash Around	Bending Away
2002	Bent Steel	Archregent	Vice Regent
		Band of Steel	Steel Pulse

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Talindert S., L, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MOUNTAIN, by Sequalo. 3 wins to 1050m in Aust. Sister to **Steel Lips**, three-quarter-sister to **CARIAD**, half-sister to Shower of Steel (dam of **POLISHED STEEL - SELIGI** (Sing.)). This is her fifth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Ascendance (g. by Choirir). 3 wins to 1350m in 2015-16, SAJC Robbie's Chop Shop H.

La Lune de Miel (f. by Greenwood Lake). 3 wins to 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

BENT STEEL, by Archregent. Unraced. Sister to **Regent Steel**, half-sister to **Steel Sculptress** (dam of **EYES OF STEEL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Steel Lips (Sequalo). 10 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$325,342, BRC Winning Edge Easter Cup H., LED Super Screens H., Cleanevent H., BTC Carlton Draught P., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., L, 3d BRC Members Cup, L. Shower of Steel. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC Becker Commercial Services H., 2d AJC Wallaby Bar Ballestry H. Dam of-

POLISHED STEEL - SELIGI (Sing.) (King of Danes). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R\$27,205, S\$223,530, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., Gr.3, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Kenilworth Matchem S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Kindness S., Big Hearts S., Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Top Spin S.

CARIAD (Sequalo). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$255,350, BRC Bright Shadow H., L, Nudgee H., L, Hardy Brothers Jewellers P., 2d Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., L, BRC Lyndhurst Stud Quality H., Events at BRC QTIS 3YO H., Toyota Service Advantage H., Toowoomba TC Neil Mansell Concrete Quality H., 3d BRC Juanmo S., L, Bundaberg Red H.

Fitzrovia. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2015-16, WATC Follow Us on Instagram H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Tabtouch Mobile App H.

Del Frisco. 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Sweet Saga H., Moorianty H., Governor Stirling H., 2d WATC So Dainty H., Tom Hayles H., Jenark H.

Gungadin. 5 wins to 1300m, 2d BTC VIP Cabs, Couriers & Limousines H., QTC St Margaret's P&F Association H., 3d BTC Carlton Draught H.

3rd dam

BAND OF STEEL, by Steel Pulse. Winner at 1300m, STC Canal H., 3d STC Astarita H., Fairlight H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Steel Sculptress (Arch Sculptor). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$106,650, VRC Indian Summer H., 2d South Australian S., Gr.3. Dam of-

EYES OF STEEL (At Talag). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Hahn Ice S., L, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3. Producer.

Regent Steel (Archregent). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Officer H., Kilsyth H., 2d VATC Barton H., L, Emerald H.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 374

BAY GELDING

Box H 43

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Sufficient		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Mountain Magic		Joy.....	Bluebird
2005	Krystal Magic	Kreiser.....	Northern Baby
		Majica.....	Star Way

SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Sire of 48 mrs, 23 wns, inc. SW Brooklyn Bay - Kelowna Star (Mac.) (Macau 4YO Prelude, L), Dragon Fury and of Aston Park, Lola Jane, Manamanup, Youwantmore, Outspoken, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Suffire, Wealth Prince - Ninetyseven Gold (Sing.), War Pig, Mr Dreyfuss, Aussie Eagle, Icecold, Maytra Dee, etc.

1st dam

MOUNTAIN MAGIC, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1200m. This is her third live foal.
 Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Mountain Princess (f. by Shinko King). Winner at 1350m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

KRYSTAL MAGIC, by Kreiser. 3 wins at 1400m, 2d Wanganui JC Genesis H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Equivocal. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., 2d Matamata RC Deosan New Zealand Ltd H.
 Happy Danske. 4 wins to 1400m in Macau.

3rd dam

Majica, by Star Way. Winner at 2000m, 3d CJC Warstep S., L. South Island 3YO Championship S., L. Half-sister to **BEAM OF LIGHT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Grand Slammer. 8 wins from 1000m to 2000m in Korea, 2d Seoul JRA Trophy.
 Kantsay. 2 wins at 1850m, 2d Feilding Cup, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld H.

4th dam

MAVLOR, by Better Honey. Winner at 6f in Aust. Half-sister to **KIRIRIBILLI**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BEAM OF LIGHT (Sun and Shine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Welcome S., L. Dam of Floodlight. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, TRC Lowndes Lambert H., TTC Don Heads H., Ron Evans Memorial Cup H., TRC Optus World P.
Majica (Star Way). Winner. See above.
 Belorissimo. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, STC Elders Retired Officers' H.
 Mighty Magpie. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC WPA Laphorne H., Ripon Welter H., Tullamarine S., Embassy Welter H., Ernest R Smith Welter H.
 Redsox Rumour. 3 wins at 1200m, 1700m in Aust.
 Miss Mavlor. Winner at 2850m in Aust. Dam of-
 Diamond Corner. 4 wins from 1400m to 2600m, SAJC Advanced H.
 Mavlor Miss. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Tobruk H., Skyjack H. Producer.
 Mavlor Star. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Progressive H.
 Madonna. Placed at 3. Dam of-
 Heroics. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, STC Prince Camillo H., 2d STC Surry Hills H.

5th dam

ELEVE, by Blueskin II. 2 wins at 5f, 6½f in Aust. Sister to **Skindiver**, **Blue Amber**, half-sister to **BEAU SOVEREIGN**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
KIRIRIBILLI (Proper Pride). 4 wins from 1800m to 3200m, STC Winter Cup, L. Savante Rouge. Unraced. Dam of-
Lord's Luck (Lord Dudley). 17 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$113,080, WATC Australia Day Cup, 3d WATC ATA S., L-twice.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 375

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 39

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Zoffany	Our Native	Exclusive Native
Mrs. Zoff (AUS)		Grey Dawn Girl	Grey Dawn
1995	Mysterious Glow	So Called	Sobig
		Blazing Spirit	Good Brandy

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MRS. ZOFF, by Zoffany. 7 wins to 1400m, 3d STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H. Sister to **Zoffany's Glow**, three-quarter-sister to **BURNING EMBERS, CLAN O'SULLIVAN**, half-sister to **Mana Girl**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Son of Zoff (g. by Mujahid). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WRC Race Images H., 2d Waikato RC Responsive Maintenance H., Taranaki RC Ascot Bloodstock H., 3d Counties RC Powell Transport H.

Hearts Keeper (g. by Keeper). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,132,650, to 2015-16, HKJC Friendship Bridge H., Plover Cove H., Los Angeles H., PT Graceful Collection H., Rose H., 2d HKJC Mei Tin H., Mount Cameron H.

Oedipus Ed (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

MYSTERIOUS GLOW, by So Called. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Pokeno Pearl**, half-sister to **BLAZING BAGS** (dam of **BURNING EMBERS, CLAN O'SULLIVAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **Mana Girl** (Sumayr). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$83,760, SAJC Bali H., Kingston Town H., Iced Coffee Gold H., VATC St Clair H., SAJC Special H., 2d VRC Flag International H., L. Producer.

Zoffany's Glow (Zoffany). Winner at 2, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L.

Triple Salchow. Winner at 1600m, 2d AJC Tilecraft H. Dam of-

Solchow (Statue of Liberty). 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$397,375, MRC Luxury Preferred H., MVRC L'Oreal Paris H., MRC Bill Collins H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, 3d MRC JRA S., L, 4th MRC How Now S., Gr.3, VRC Crown Promenade S., L. Producer.

3rd dam

BLAZING SPIRIT, by Good Brandy. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., L, 2d STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 4th BATC HJ Murphy Quality H., L. Sister to **TUSCANY**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BLAZING BAGS (Baguette). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$112,400, WATC AJ Scahill S., Gr.3, 2d VRC George Adams H., Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Dam of-

CLAN O'SULLIVAN (Zoffany). Top colt on The 1991-92 Australasian 2YO Classification. 9 wins-8 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,762,540, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1.

BURNING EMBERS (Zoffany). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$267,925, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.2, VATC Eclipse S., Gr.3.

Pokeno Pearl (So Called). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BATC Hyperion Thoroughbred S., 2d MVRC Fosters Lager S., L. Grandam of-

HONOR LAP (Honor Grades). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$366,385, WATC Derby, Gr.1, Western Australian Oaks, Gr.2. Producer.


Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 376

BAY COLT

Box H 56

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Seneca Jones	Alydar	Raise a Native
Ms Seneca Rock (USA)		Tiffany Lass	Bold Forbes
2002	Ms Classic Rock	Classic Go Go	Pago Pago
		Rock Finder	Pass the Tab

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MS SENECA ROCK, by Seneca Jones. 3 wins at 2, Lone Star Park Valor Farm S., **L**, 3d Sam Houston Park Two Altazano S., **L**, 4th Louisiana Downs Dixie Miss S., **L**. Sister to **MS CLASSIC SENECA**, **Seneca Rock**, three-quarter-sister to **ROCKIN' KATE**, **ROUNABOUT JONES**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

MINAJ (f. by Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$256,975, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H., MRC Peninsula Cup Day H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Mitsubishi Electric Superscreen Launch P., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Shenandoah (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Foster Maintain 2YO H.

2nd dam

MS CLASSIC ROCK, by Classic Go Go. 3 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal Finder**, half-sister to **TRACEYS ROCK** (dam of **HANNAH'S ROYALROCK**, **ROCKIN' KATE**, **ROUNABOUT JONES**, **ROYAL ROUNABOUT**), **Taylor's Rock**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MS CLASSIC SENECA (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Retama Park Selma S., **L**, Sam Houston Park Bara Lass S., **L**, 2d Retama Park Lakeway S., **L**, 4th Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOf), **L**. Dam of-
You Done Good. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f to 2015 in U.S.A.

MS SENECA ROCK (Seneca Jones). 3 wins. See above.

Seneca Rock (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, 2d Sam Houston Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOc&g), **L**, 3d Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (c), **L**, Retama Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOc&g), **L**.

Ms Classic Jones. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Authentic Jones (Authenticate). Winner at 2, 3d Sam Houston Park Groovy S., **L**.

3rd dam

ROCK FINDER, by Pass the Tab. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

TRACEYS ROCK (Taylor's Falls). 4 wins at 2, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (f), **L**, Arlington Park Palatine S., **L**. Dam of-

ROUNABOUT JONES (Seneca Jones). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8¼f, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (c&g), **L**, Sam Houston Park Groovy S., **L**.

ROCKIN' KATE (Seneca Jones). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Retama Park Selma S., **L**, 2d Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOf), **L**. Producer.

HANNAH'S ROYALROCK (Superoyale). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Lone Star Park Valor Farm S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (f), **L**.

ROYAL ROUNABOUT (Superoyale). 3 wins at 6f, Lone Star Park Valor Farm S., **L**. Dam of-

TIFFANY ROYAL (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, US\$231,563, Retama Park Bara Lass S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 377

BAY COLT

Box G 22

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Muffin Coup		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Yankee Gold	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Shagolvin	Sharivari

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., L), Zigwig and of Wize Act, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Navagio, Seento, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MUFFIN COUP, by Elusive City. Winner at 1800m. Half-sister to **JOAN'S BEST**, Shafty Lady (dam of **MARKUS MAXIMUS**, **NANJARA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

YANKEE GOLD, by Western Symphony. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Mt Lofty House H., Also Linen Services H., Ansett Australia H. Half-sister to **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Income Protection H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**.

Fionn's Treasure. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,241,400, HKJC Tuen Mun Riding School H., Panasonic I-Pro Network H., Griffin Trophy.

Canyonville. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$159,690, STC Pony Express H., Inghams Love 'em H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

Fortune Dragon. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Aura Series H.

Gold Tycoon. Unraced. Dam of-

Commands Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$113,330, MRC True Jewels H., TRC Platinum Ridge H., 4th TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**-twice.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Gold Circle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Asadauskaite (Pentire). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, NZ\$1,900, A\$77,675, ATC Get Racy P, 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

3rd dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD**, **GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins. See above.

Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of **ZUPACOO** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins to 2200m, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

My Kugel. Winner at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-

BEAMER (West Man). 3 wins-2 at 2, Clairwood TC Queen's Nursery S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 378

BAY COLT

Box E 13

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : Cm nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly	Biscay
Mumbai		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
1994	Argent	Silver Dream	Tudor Melody
		Understudy	Globe of Light

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MUMBAI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Fixed Interest Securities H., Lion Brown H., 3d Manawatu RC Icons Stadium Bar H., WRC Armstrong Jones H., Marton JC JJ Walters Ltd H. Half-sister to **SILVER CHALICE, BIG DERMOTT**, Tinsel (dam of **TINSELTOWN**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Mumbeilly (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, 1750m, A\$87,890, 2d MRC BMW H.-twice, Golden Slipper Nominations H., Carlton Draught H., 3d MRC TVN H., Schweppes H., SAJC Toll Express H.

Calcutta (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H.

Van der Mum (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Video Ezy New Zealand H.

Alasamo (g. by Alamosa). 5 wins from 1700m to 2200m to 2015, Singapore TC Fort Canning Park S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., Class 5 H.

The Hague (g. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 2200m.

Taj Marani (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Panch Kalyan. 3 wins to 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

ARGENT, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Sister to **MY CUE, LUCKY DREAM**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SILVER CHALICE (St Hilarion). Third top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$398,200, A\$3,800, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Centaine S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Awesome (Showcasing). 3 wins to 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., Initiation P., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

BIG DERMOTT (War Hawk II). 13 wins from 1200m to 2900m, A\$240,885, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Kilshery H., NEC Home Electronics H., Glenfern Welter H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

King Silver - Thunder and Gold (H.K.). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, WRC Fiesta Star Graduation S., HKJC Chicquita Lodge H.

Tinsel. Unplaced. Dam of-

TINSELTOWN (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$403,687, A\$220,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 379

BROWN GELDING

Box H 62

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Mydiamond Bracelet		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2006	Plain Jill	Kinjite	Centaine
		Sweet 'n' Vain.....	Truly Vain

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnrs, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winkleman, Real Value etc.

1st dam

MYDIAMOND BRACELET, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., L, ARC Premiercare Insurance Charity H., Waikato RC Michael Wallace Bloodstock H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Jimmy Choux H., 4th Rotorua S., L. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

PLAIN JILL, by Kinjite. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$75,887, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies H., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., ARC Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Neville Kane Pharmacy H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d Avondale JC Bloodstock Underwriters H., Nana's 100th H., Returned Services Association H., Waikato RC Bunting in the Morning H., Moose's Casino & Bar H., Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Function Centre H. Half-sister to **SWEET DANCER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MYDIAMOND BRACELET (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

Jilted. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 2d Manawatu RC Maccougalls H.

Plain Bill - Supreme Tycoon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Bellflower H., Pottinger Peak H., 2d HKJC Morse H.

Clement Elite. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,762,050, HKJC Lung Hang H., Crooked Harbour H., Tsoi Tak H., 2d HKJC Larch H., Tsui Ping H.

3rd dam

SWEET 'N' VAIN, by Truly Vain. 5 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **(It's) Rosenkavalier, Woodbury Lane**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SWEET DANCER (Turbulent Dancer). 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$122,500, Tamarunui Gold Cup, L, ARC Schofield Holden Cup, Montana Reserve H., Counties RC Westbury Stud H., ARC Kings Arms-Lion Foundation H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup. L. Dam of-

Sweet 'n' Keen. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Pegasus Equine H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Te Aroha JC Waikato Breeders' NZTR Bonus H.

Veil. 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$93,200, ARC Van Nistelrooy & Elusive City H., Barmy Army Races H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical Services H., 2d ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 4th ARC Newmarket H., L. Dam of-
Ace Lightning. 3 wins at 800m, 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

4th dam

TRY RAFFLES, by Ad Lib Ra. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(It's) Rosenkavalier (Zephyr Zip). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Nainai H., Wanganui JC Waihau Stables S., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3. Sire.

Woodbury Lane (Woodbury Lad). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$134,503, WRC Capital City Ford Owners Day H., 2d Marton JC Savabeel 1600, L, 3d Wanganui S., L, 4th CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Sparfelt Farm Bloodstock)

Lot 380

BAY COLT

Box G 74

Foaled 20th August 2014

Branded : Cm nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Mygoodgrace (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2007	Good Faith	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Head of the River.....	Shirley Heights

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1126 rns, 854 wns, 134 SW, inc. Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Howard be Thy Name, etc.

1st dam

MYGOODGRACE, by Royal Academy. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Half-sister to **TULLY DANE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-My Grace (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins. See above.

Bay Star. 3 wins at 1200m, BRC Oztronics H., Beaudesert Race Club H.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star H. Dam of-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, to 2015-16, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Avondale JC HR Fiske & Sons H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Walk on Water. 2 wins at 2, Ascot John Guest 2YO S. Producer.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, A\$112,260, in 2015-16, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$313,950, S\$288,910, to 2016, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

My Parlay. Unraced. Dam of-

Shame on You. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau, CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

Queen of Navarre. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 381

BAY FILLY

Box E 7

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : GB nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
All American (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
My Indigo (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2007	Alpine Spirit	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Rossignol	Bluebird

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 79 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Bachman, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Elusive State, Yankee Express, American Star, General Wind, Planet America, All Eights, American Diva, Avonaco, Eisenhower, etc.

1st dam

MY INDIGO, by Exceed and Excel. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Wealthy**, half-sister to **PINEZERO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ALPINE SPIRIT, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Trick Ski (dam of **DOWNHILL RACER**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PINEZERO (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$299,950, MRC Quezette S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, MRC Express Class H., Johns' Hope H., 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Wealthy (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., Pok Oi Cup H., HKU Alumni Association Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC International Mile Trial, **HK-2**.

Hit a Home Run. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,453,075, to 2015-16, HKJC High Autonomy H., Shenyang H., Carl F Bucher Excellent H.

Porto Cervo. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO P. Dam of- **Maayaat** (Sebring). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R183,000, Turffontein Thank You for Your Patronage H., 2d Turffontein Syringa H., L.

Alpine Echo. Unraced. Dam of- Johannapine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$148,578, MRC Shadwell Farm Kentucky USA H., D'Urban H., 2d MRC PFD Food Services H.

3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHUBERT (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, VRC Talindert H., L, VATC Vain S., L, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Trick Ski. Unraced. Dam of- **DOWNHILL RACER** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., L. Producer.

Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of- **RECAST** (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$30,550, S\$2,353,415, 12,144Dhs, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

GONSKI (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., L, 2d STC Heritage S., L, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., L. Sire.



Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 382

BAY COLT

Box C 69

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
My Other Woman (AUS)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2002	Burst	Marauding	Sir Tristram
		Sudden	Boucher

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 rnrns, 132 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toccolforschool, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

MY OTHER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**). This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Platinum Express (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Tui Backing Winners 2YO S., 3d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H. Busted Love (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. Meishou (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

BURST, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 4th AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC MEPC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Moir S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

First Burst (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R397,500, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**.

Quick as Lizard (Lizard Island). 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, R319,580, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Bounce. Unraced. Dam of-

ECLAIR CHOICE (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$498,080, S\$6,300, to 2015-16, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Schweppes H., MVRC 1print H., SAJC Welcome Back Mick H., 2d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

SUDDEN, by Boucher. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **Crab Apple**, half-sister to **WORTH**. Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**), Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Sparfelt Farm Bloodstock)

Lot 383

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 71

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....	Danzig
My Parlay (AUS)		Rolls.....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Good Faith	Straight Strike.....	Mr. Prospector
		Head of the River.....	Shirley Heights

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Chambon, Chausure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

MY PARLAY, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Shame on You (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau, CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

Queen of Navarre (f. by Guillotine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Parlay Vous (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Bay Star. 3 wins at 1200m, BRC Oztronics H., Beaudesert Race Club H.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star H. Dam of **TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, to 2015-16, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Avondale JC HR Fiske & Sons H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, A\$112,260, in 2015-16, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$313,950, S\$288,910, to 2016, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Account of **KAMADA PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 384 BAY OR BROWN GELDING Box F 63

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : Y2E nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Playmaker		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2006	My Irish Rose	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Sounds Exciting.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
Mystic Fire		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2006	Cilantro	Centro.....	Century
		Gold n' Lace.....	Gold and Ivory

PLAYMAKER (NZ) (Brown 2006-Stud 2009). Unraced. Half-brother to Tristan's Choice (CJC Avon City Ford H). Grandson of a sister to SW Senator (Auckland Cup, Gr.1), a half-sister to the dam of SW Super Lifeline (Hong Kong Macau Trophy, HK-3). Related to SW Starkay (Hollywood Park Exotic Wood S., L), SW Willow Wood (Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, L), etc.

1st dam

MYSTIC FIRE, by Colombia. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CILANTRO, by Centro. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Wilson Livestock Ltd H., 2d Wanganui JC Prince Ferdinand H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Preemo. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Mr Nancho H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H.

Heza Pupil. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

GOLD N' LACE, by Gold and Ivory. Unraced. Half-sister to **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Heraklid. 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$135,200, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Woodlands Series H., 2d AJC Kapyong Valley Memorial Welter H., STC BMW 5 Series H., Masterton Homes H., 3d STC Ingleburn RSL Club H., Xblades H., Ingleburn RSL Co-Op Ltd H., P&O Cruises H.

Myst. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, The Turkey Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H.

Rizal. 3 wins from 1200m to 1750m in Aust. Producer.

4th dam

LACEWORK, by Star Way. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**), half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SYBEEL (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$102,270, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Granville H., 2d AJC Toi Port H., Tellers H., Jim Donohoe H., Rajah H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

CHAMOIX (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Tramway H. Dam of-

Rose Gypsy (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Dane Keeper. 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$169,776, VRC Williamstown H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., MRC Betfair H., 4th MRC John Dillon S., **L**.

Bad Boy Bubby. 3 wins at 1700m, 2400m, MRC Lady Medalist H.

Satin n' Silk. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Arncliffe H., 2d STC Kyeemagh H., 3d AJC Paul Norton H. Dam of-

Fusaichi San (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, MRC Road to Success 2YO P., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Teardrop Rock (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$193,350, AJC Yellowglen H., ATC Inghams Love 'em H., 3d TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**.


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 385

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 34

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur Danehill
		Lady Moulin Luskin Star
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Mystic Flight (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2008	Tantra	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Abbotswood Sir Tristram

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 385 rnsr, 234 wnsr, 21 SW, inc. Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Seaburge, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Sebring Sally, Sebring Sun, Typing, Lucky Bubbles, Pressing, Bring a Ring, Cooling, etc.

1st dam

MYSTIC FLIGHT, by Flying Spur. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TANTRA, by Royal Academy. Winner at 2, A\$79,400, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. Blood-sister to **LIBERTY ROSE** (dam of **GRAND JARDIN**), half-sister to **Elusive Wonder** (dam of **MODERN WONDER**), Dawnie Dancer (dam of **OAK PARK**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Meri Rani. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., TBNSW P. Layo Layo. 4 wins to 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust. Fields of Freedom. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m in Aust.

3rd dam

ABBOTSWOOD, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to Cherry Garden (dam of **LIBERTY ROSE**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TANTRA (Royal Academy). Winner. See above.

Elusive Wonder (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, MRC Snowing 2YO P, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, SAJC Hutt Street Centre H. Dam of-

MODERN WONDER (Snitzel). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Beaujoulais. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, AJC Lexus ES300 2YO H.

Chilli Trick. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, AJC Arbogast H., 3d AJC Crossing H.

Dawnie Dancer. Winner at 2, 2d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of-

OAK PARK (More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood 3YO S., BOP RC Cronin Cullen Egan Accountants S.

4th dam

FREEDOM FIELDS, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**. Half-sister to **EQUAL RIGHTS**, **ADOPTED HERO**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**), Taking Liberties (dam of **ROMAN LEGEND**, **TROUBADOUR - STABLE MAIL** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Liberty Hall (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$112,335, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Cherry Garden. Unraced. Dam of-

LIBERTY ROSE (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GRAND JARDIN (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$169,850, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Cherry Lodge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

KANZAN (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 386

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 78

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : √FS nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chiefs Crown Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Reset	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Noanoa (AUS)		Assertive Lass Zeditave
2009	Letmebe	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
		Jewel of Africa Dalmacia

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2012, Aust. 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 51 wnr, inc. SW Poeta Diletto (Rome Premio Guido Berardelli, Gr.3), Voice of Love, Whitman, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW My Country (BRC Lancaster S., L) and of Rhyiming, Mim's Poet, Larrikin, Mishani Believer and of the placegetters Choubichou, Perfect Rhyme, etc.

1st dam

NOANOA, by Reset. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **REBEL RAIDER, CADILLAC MOUNTAIN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LETMEBE, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, BTC Daydream Island P Half-sister to **Picholine** (dam of **REBEL RAIDER, SHAMOLINE WARRIOR, CADILLAC MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners- Fight for Glory. 2 wins at 1850m, 2100m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

JEWEL OF AFRICA, by Dalmacia. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, STC Sovereign Slipper H., Apple Blossom 2YO H., 2d AJC Windbag H. Half-sister to More Kisses (dam of **BRIEF KISS**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, A\$156,720, QTC RAN H., STC 2KY Big Sports Breakfast H., Hystandard Forklifts P, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Sire.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**. Sire.

CADILLAC MOUNTAIN (Reset). 4 wins from 1500m to 2600m, A\$257,245, Werribee Cup, **L**, MRC TVN H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Lucques. 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$190,330, to 2015-16, VRC Rain Lover H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**, Moonree Valley Night Cup, **L**.

Sultah. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Pewsey Vale H. Dam of-
HAYBAH (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$153,880, to 2015-16, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Osprey Drive. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Ming Dynasty H.

Pride of Africa. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Bring Luck. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, to 2015-16, ATC November Topaz H.

4th dam

OUT OF AFRICA, by Princely Native. Unraced. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Jewel of Africa. 2 wins. See above.

More Kisses. Unraced. Dam of-

BRIEF KISS (Brief Truce). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$162,225, STC Research S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

BLUEBERRY HILL (Myboycharlie). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 2015-16, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.



Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 387

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 34

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded : W nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
North Sea (AUS)		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2007	Oceanette	Pancho Villa	Secretariat
		Oceana	Northern Dancer

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Sassy 'n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Jericho, Mediterranean, Fromparis Withlove, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre and of Cadogan, Hair Trigger, Blazing Steel, Flash Missile, Gadfly, Missile Coda, Rocketeer, Savy Belle, Smart Devil, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

NORTH SEA, by Hussonet. Winner at 1450m in Aust. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Jeanneau (f. by Beneteau). Winner at 2, A\$117,100, in 2015-16, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P, 2d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d ATC Schweppes 2YO H.

2nd dam

OCEANETTE, by Pancho Villa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1500m in Japan. Half-sister to **BIWA SHINSEIKI**, Colony Bay (dam of **LINDSAY JEAN, CROZET, HONOUR COLONY**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Sea of Choice. 3 wins from 1600m to 1700m, MVRC Programmed Property Services P.

New Wave. 6 wins from 1200m to 1850m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Ocean Sunset. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

Allegri. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

OCEANA, by Northern Dancer. Unraced. Sister to **NORTHERNETTE** (dam of **SCOOT, GOLD CREST, STORM BIRD, South Sea Dancer** (dam of **SIGNAL TAP**), three-quarter-sister to **LET'S GO SOUTH, OCEAN'S ANSWER**, half-sister to **Stormette** (dam of **STORM TROOPER, MARILLETTE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BIWA SHINSEIKI (Forty Niner). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 371,718,000¥, Nagoya Kakitsubata Kinen, **Jpn-3**, Utsunomiya Tochigi Marronnier Cup, **Jpn-3**, 2d Nakayama February S., **Jpn-1**. Sire.

Colony Bay. Raced twice. Dam of-

LINDSAY JEAN (Saint Ballado). 7 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$388,160, Golden Gate Brown Bess H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Miss America H., **L**, Palo Alto H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

HONOUR COLONY (Honour and Glory). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$209,268, Canterbury Park Lady Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Canterbury Park John Bullit S., **L**, 4th Arlington Park Possibly Perfect S., **L**. Producer.

CROZET (Charismatic). 3 wins at 8½f, Bay Meadows Oaks, **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Flawlessly S., **L**. Producer.

West Indies. Unraced. Dam of-

Indian Halo. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

INDIAN OCEAN (Stormy Atlantic). 3 wins at 6½f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MEGAN'S HALO (Jules). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Suffolk Downs Highland Happening S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Oaks, **L**.

Water Angel. Unraced. Dam of-

Exponent. Unraced. Dam of-

DRAYTON (Danetime). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**, Coolmore S., **L**, 2d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**.

Croi an Or (Windsor Knot). 3 wins at 8¼f, 8½f, 3d Cork Platinum S., **L**.



Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 388

BAY COLT

Box F 40

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Not a Dancer (AUS)		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2008	Count the Dance	Geiger Counter.....	Mr. Prospector
		Dance Style.....	Green Dancer

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NOT A DANCER, by Not a Single Doubt. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$131,810, ATC Randwick Equine Centre H., 2d ATC Thesydney carnival.com.au H., 3d ATC Styletread.com.au H., 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC PJ Bell S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COUNT THE DANCE, by Geiger Counter. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG** (Kor.). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Not a Dancer. 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DANCE STYLE, by Green Dancer. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ladanum**, half-sister to **ELEGANCE**, Sister Europe (dam of **VARINO**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIJEWANG (Kor.) (Sanction). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Korea, SAJC Fulham Park P, **L**.

Ascot Lady. 2 wins at 2, A\$80,450, MVRC Gold Bake Pies 2YO H., Leopardstown 2YO H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Producer.

Samba Miss. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
Lots of Swing. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$128,850, MRC Rawdon H., Evan Evans Cup H., VRC Phar Lap Club Kids' Day H.

Ascot Style. Placed at 2, 3d VATC Highways Tabaret H. Grandam of-
FELTRE (Show a Heart). 7 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$441,733, to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**, BRC CNW TM Scrap Metal H., Qld Tatt's RC Des Lambert Memorial H.

Save Me a Dance. Unraced. Dam of-
Glacier Blue. 3 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,590,350, to 2015-16, HKJC Purves Quaiçh, New York H., Caribbean Sea H., 2d HKJC Robin's Nest H.

4th dam

ELEGANT STYLE, by Sir Ivor. Unplaced. Sister to **Ivory Hunter**, three-quarter-sister to **GAY STYLE, Coiffure** (dam of **SPIT CURL, DIVER**), half-sister to Castle Ridge (dam of **SECRETARIDGE**), Set the Style (dam of **SMART STYLE, DRESSAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ELEGANCE (Sky Chase). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Sister Europe. Raced once. Dam of-
VARINO (Varick). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$227,880, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, BTC Marco Polo H., QTC Bengalla Lad H., STC Rider Hunt H., 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Over and Over. Raced once. Dam of-
JET STYLE (Tycoon Ruler). 9 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$237,830, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Mt St Michael's H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 389

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 41

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded : N nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Nova		Elfaslah	Green Desert
2002	Stormy Alley	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
		Shoalih	Alydar

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NOVA, by Almutawakel. Winner at 2100m, 2d BOP RC Llew Roberts Memorial H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mr Gourmet (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Gascoigne H., 2d HKJC HKU Foundation H., 3d HKJC Entrapment H., Prosperity H., Absolute Champion H.

2nd dam

STORMY ALLEY, by Summer Squall. Raced twice. Half-sister to **G W'S CAPOTE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Sea Treasure. 6 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,282,000, HKJC Nathan H., Lotus H., Carpenter H., New York H., Cameron H., Robin H.
Monalusive. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, TRC Sellers Muldoon Benton P, TTC Old Scotch Collegians P, 2d TTC Water Dynamics P
Aragon. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Panasonic I-Pro S.

3rd dam

SHOALIH, by Alydar. Winner at 1½m, York Fountains S. Half-sister to **WITWATERSRAND** (dam of **NELSON, CHOKAI CAROL**), **CHIC BELLE, SLEEK FEET, SLEEK GOLD**, Belle Sultane (dam of **SHEBANE**), Listen Here (dam of **HIGHLAND HAPPENING**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
G W'S CAPOTE (Capote). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Fair Grounds Mississippi Futurity, **L**.

4th dam

SLEEK BELLE, by Vaguely Noble. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHARP BELLE, NORTHERN PROSPECT, SUE BABE** (dam of **SIR HARRY LEWIS, CYRANO, SIR RICHARD LEWIS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
WITWATERSRAND (Mr. Prospector). 2 wins, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, 3d Arlington Park Smart Deb H., **L**. Dam of-
NELSON (Seattle Slew). 7 wins, Louisiana Downs Ark-La-Tex H., **Gr.3** Sire. Celtic Loot. Winner in U.S.A. Grandam of-
LEADERSHIP (Selkirk). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2003 (Long). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.
CHIC BELLE (Mr. Prospector). 12 wins, Meadowlands Starlight S., **L**. Grandam of-
SOCIETY DREAM (Akarad). 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m in France and U.S.A, Santa Anita Ack's Secret S., **L**. Grandam of-
COFFEE CLIQUE (Medaglia d'Oro). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, US\$1,063,988, to 2015, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**.
SLEEK GOLD (Mr. Prospector). 3 wins at 2, Atlantic City Smithville S., **L**.
SLEEK FEET (Seattle Slew). 8 wins, Aqueduct Princessnesian S., **L**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 390

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 77

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 140 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Odessa		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2008	Sabbatical	Bakharoff	The Minstrel
		Secunda	Acidity

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 805 mrs, 491 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, Fix, Serena Miss, Hot Streak, Magic Artist, Kisses, Dibajj, Forjatt, Nathra, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraa, Dogma Noir, etc.

1st dam

ODESSA, by Falkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONTEREY BAY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SABBATICAL, by Bakharoff. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, The Loft Art Gallery H., 2d CJC Welcome S., L, 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., L, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., L. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MONTEREY BAY (Kaapstad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., L, Waikato RC Glenview New World H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Amici di Maria. 2 wins at 6½f, 7f in U.S.A. Producer.

Nuance. Winner at 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Continental Car Services (Wgtn) Ltd H. Dam of-

Avancer - Legend of Colour (H.K.) (Kaapstad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., HKJC Austin H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.

Mrs Tittlemouse. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC First Sovereign Trust H., Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Site Solutions Tauranga H. Dam of-
Nessun Dorma. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2015-16.

Mahe - Electronic Fortune (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

Our Big Guy. Winner at 1200m, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Triage. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Niceone. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 56,362Rgt., S\$210,597 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 2 H., West Coast Park S., Class 3 H.

The Governor. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC New World Railway Metro H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S.

Cheerful Frame. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in 2015-16, HKJC Kwu Tung H., Hotel Service H.

Matagouri. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H.

Muriwai. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 3d BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H.

3rd dam

SECUNDA, by Acidity. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, Sterling Virginia H., SAJC Banter Flying H., Beau Regis Flying H., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., L, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, L, 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SABBATICAL (Bakharoff). 4 wins. See above.

Lord Carillyon - Good Assistant (H.K.). 6 wins from 1050m to 1600m, HKJC Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists H., Waipa RC John Starnes Menswear H., HKJC Peak Park H., Tseung Kwan O H., Tin Shui Wai H.

Loading Master - Kyoryoku Chief (Mal.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Ex Officio H., Singapore TC Bukit Stayers S., Class 3 H.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 391

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 67

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : **N** nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee.....	Petition
		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Olivine (USA)		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
2004	Miner's Blessing	Forty Niner.....	Mr. Prospector
		Bless You.....	Halo

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1178 rnrs, 846 wnrs, 69 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Holler, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Lamasery, Court Command, Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, etc.

1st dam

OLIVINE, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 8¼f, 8½f, Aqueduct Busher S., L, 3d Belmont Sugar Plum Time S., L, 4th Aqueduct Ride Sally S., L. Half-sister to **SABERCAT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Nerissa (f. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2016 in Philippines.
 Morethanthat (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in South Africa.
 Reary (g. by Myboycharlie). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

MINER'S BLESSING, by Forty Niner. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONQUISTADRESS**, Wedding March (dam of **AWESOME GAMBLER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SABERCAT (Bluegrass Cat). 3 wins at 2, Delta Downs Delta Jackpot S., Gr.3, Monmouth Garden State S., L, 3d Oaklawn Park Arkansas Derby, Gr.1, Oaklawn H., Gr.2, Evangeline Mile H., L, Indiana Downs Golden Bear S., L.
OLIVINE (Royal Academy). 2 wins. See above.
 Tsavorite. 4 wins from 5½f to 8¼f in U.S.A.
 Brilliant Rescue. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Churchill Downs Allowance.
 Blue Ginger. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
 Saigon Times. 6 wins from 5½f to 8¼f to 2016 in U.S.A.
 Shipwrecked. 4 wins at 1m, 8¼f to 2015 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

Bless You, by Halo. 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d Pimlico Geisha H., L. Half-sister to **DEPUTATION, Private Rite**, Certainly (dam of **GRAN FORTALEZA**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
CONQUISTADRESS (Seeking the Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$275,660, Hialeah Opa-Locka S., L, 2d Keeneland Ashland S., Gr.1, Monmouth Reeve Schley Jr S., Gr.2, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., Gr.2, 3d Keeneland Beaumont S., Gr.2, 4th Belmont Gazelle H., Gr.1. Dam of-
Tamamo Create (Charismatic). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, 135,473,000¥, Chukyo Nagoya Jo S., Korankei Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo Brilliant S., L, 3d Tokyo Shimotsuki S., L, 4th Niigata Kanetsu S., L-twice.
 Wedding March. Unraced. Dam of-
AWESOME GAMBLER (Coronado's Quest). 2 wins at 8½f, 9f, Hollywood Park Alydar S., L, 2d Fairplex Gateway to Glory S., L. Sire.

4th dam

WEDDING PARTY, by Hoist the Flag. 8 wins, Laurel Chrysanthemum H., Gr.3, Pimlico Gallorette H., Gr.3, Laurel Northernette S., L, 2d Laurel Anne Arundel H., L, 3d Laurel Chrysanthemum H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Best Man**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DEPUTATION (Deputy Minister). 8 wins-3 at 2, US\$509,122, Aqueduct Tempted S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Hempstead H., Gr.1. Producer.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 392

BAY FILLY

Box D 61

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 134 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Omnia		My Tricia.....	Hermes
2001	Surprise	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Souvenir	Nelcius

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wnrs, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

OMNIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to Duchesne (dam of **MATRICULATE**), half-sister to **SURPASS**, Ribadesella (dam of **IN STYLE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Vettel (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, 3d ARC Active Electrical Suppliers H.
 Ravello (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Otago RC Mann Made Catering H., 3d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

2nd dam

SURPRISE, by Bakharoff. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SAVOIR**, Bali (dam of **GARUDA, ON THE BEACH**), Duchesne (dam of **MATRICULATE**), Soverina (dam of **MR CLANGTASTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SURPASS (Savabeel). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$163,700, A\$179,880, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Slickpix H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Zaccio Dan. 7 wins from 2050m to 3100m, SAJC Monde Bleu at Bullarook H.
 Ribadesella. Unraced. Dam of-
IN STYLE (Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$293,825, A\$3,750, to 2015-16, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Matamata RC Norwood Farm Machinery Centre H.

3rd dam

SOUVENIR, by Nelcius. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SAVOIR (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Producer.
 Duchesne. 4 wins at 2050m, 2200m, Matamata RC Blandford Lodge H. Dam of-
MATRICULATE (Honor Grades). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$329,165, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Bali. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HBJC Heretaunga H. Dam of-
ON THE BEACH (Famous Star). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, ARC King's P, **L**-twice, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
GARUDA (Crested Wave). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**.
 Soverina. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
MR CLANGTASTIC (Clang). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$477,760, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.
 Mrs Poole. Unraced. Dam of-
MR DEXTER - SUPER TRAVELLER (H.K.) (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Timaru S., **L**, HKJC Jebsen Cup.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 393

BAY OR GREY GELDING

Box E 60

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : Cm nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Meniffee	Harlan	Storm Cat
One Man to Beat (USA)		Anne Campbell	Never Bend
2005	Global Star	Relaunch	In Reality
		Forest Majesty	His Majesty

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ONE MAN TO BEAT, by Meniffee. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Monmouth Staybridge Suites S., L, 2d Monmouth Twin Lights S., L, 4th Delaware Park St Georges S., L. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Giorgio (g. by Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

Global Star, by Relaunch. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Aqueduct Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Comely S., Gr.3, Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, Gr.3. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
ONE MAN TO BEAT (Meniffee). 5 wins. See above.
Lady Regina. 2 wins at 5f, 5½f to 2016 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

FOREST MAJESTY, by His Majesty. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LOVIN TOUCH** (dam of **CARESSING, PLATINUM BLONDE**), Lohagogo (dam of **WILLOWY MOOD, CHILLON, TRANSGOGO**), Fandarel (dam of **FANDAREL DANCER**), Hattab Gal (dam of **SEA CADET, ON TARGET, PAPER PRINCESS**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-
Global Star (Relaunch). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

FOREST PRINCESS, by Fleet Nasrullah. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MYRIAD**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LOVIN TOUCH (Majestic Prince). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Selene S., Can-3, 2d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., Gr.2. Dam of-
CARESSING (Honour and Glory). Champion 2YO filly in USA in 2000. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$955,998, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., Gr.1, Churchill Downs La Troienne S., Gr.3. Grandam of-
DANON LEGEND (Macho Uno). 13 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, to 2016, Nakayama Capella S., Gr.3, Kochi Kurofune Sho, L-twice.
PLATINUM BLONDE (Silver Hawk). 2 wins at 2, Woodbine Natalma S., Can-1, 3d Hollywood Park Miesque S., Gr.3.
Lohagogo. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
WILLOWY MOOD (Will Win). 14 wins-6 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Aqueduct Tempted S., Gr.3, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., Gr.1. Grandam of-
ENFORCER - ALFAISALI (Sau.) (Efisio). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Newmarket Darley S., Gr.3, 3d Epsom Coronation Cup, Gr.1.
Hattab Gal. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
SEA CADET (Bolger). 10 wins-3 at 2, US\$1,807,150, Gulfstream Park H., Gr.1, Gulfstream Park Donn H., Gr.1, Meadowlands Cup, Gr.1. Sire.
ON TARGET (Forty Niner). 2 wins at 2, US\$333,840, Del Mar Futurity, Gr.2, 3d Belmont Champagne S., Gr.1, Arkansas Derby, Gr.2. Sire.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 394

BROWN COLT

Box H 53

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Cullen	Danehill	Danzig
One Nite Stand		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2005	Heartache	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Chaleyser	Covetous

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnrns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winklemann, Real Value etc.

1st dam

One Nite Stand, by Cullen. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., Maserati H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Merino Outlet H., Hawkes Bay National Service Club H., Taumarunui RC Cosmopolitan Club & TAB H., Rotorua RC Hyundai H. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY**, **Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.), **Tenko**, Accidentallyinlove (dam of **GUNS AT FIVE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins. See above.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, Lamma Island H., 2d HKJC Los Angeles H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Sworntoperfection. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d WRC New World Thorndon H.

Heart of Darkness. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H., Kalgoorlie H.

Sworn to Silence. Winner at 1200m, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Accidentallyinlove. Raced once. Dam of-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua P., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 395

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 72

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
On the Board (AUS)		River Dancer	Irish River
2003	Miss Danehill	Danehill	Danzig
		Miss Minden	Bellotto

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ON THE BOARD, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Unique Joyous (g. by Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,542,050, to 2015-16, HKJC Severn H., Cheung Cup, HKU Medicine & Engineering H., Big Profit H., Shek Pik H., 3d HKJC Sunset Peak H.
 Ellure (f. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MISS DANEHILL, by Danehill. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., VRC Flemington Summer H., MVRC Gazette H., VATC Midnight Fever 2YO H., Health Research Fund H., 3d MVRC Strathayr H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Unbendable. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Harrolts P.
 Well Researched. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d VRC KA Morrison H., Rod Johnson H.

3rd dam

MISS MINDEN, by Bellotto. Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGO-RIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC Riverdale H., Fire Oak H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H., 2d VRC Baystone H., BTC Abigroup H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Ascot Road. 5 wins from 1100m to 2500m, A\$108,620, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., VATC Sandown Entertainment Centre H.

Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Jericho (Smart Missile). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ATC Pro-Ride 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of-

Manhattan Avenue (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m 2d MRC Gothic S., **L**, VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 396

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 83

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Excelebration (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble.....	Warning
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
On the Loose (AUS)		Sudden Impulse.....	Luskin Star
2002	Love at Large	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Florescence.....	Without Fear

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mull of Killough. Sire of SP Pellucid and of Istan, Ultimate Avenue, Jeu Celebre, Costa Esmeralda, Fulminato, Natalie Express, Tara Celeb and of the place-getters Calibration, Carson City, Coral Sea, Flash of White, Getgo, Party Tiger, Snow Squaw, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ON THE LOOSE, by Strategic. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays Flying H., MRC Out of Danger 2YO H. Half-sister to **INSPIRE**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Wazzenne (c. by Wanted). Winner at 2, A\$85,900, in 2015-16, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., TROA Supports Jockeys Trust 2YO H., 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Free of Doubt (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins at 1400m, A\$191,015, VRC Ellerslie & Santa Anita Park H., Chanteclair H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet H., Sweeney Can Do Agents H., 3d MRC Vain S., **L**, Martin Collins H., Equiano Speed Yearlings H.

Walkin' Tall (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Ticketek H. From Pentridge (g. by Reset). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16, 2d ATC McGrath P, MRC Cove Hotel P.

Lost in Paradise (f. by God's Own). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

Love at Large, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Holden Barina H., Mannerism H., Copper City H., 3d VRC Gallant H., **L**, SAJC Baglaga Boy H., Dewars H. Sister to **Bright Heroine** (dam of **OUR JOAN OF ARC**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

INSPIRE (Rory's Jester). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$715,315, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Reckless H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, AJC Schweppes H., Eclipse Couriers H., Sale Cup, AJC De Bortoli Staff H., Ambarvale 2YO H., 2d VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ruby Love. Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H.

Reel Lover. Unraced. Dam of-

Diggersanddealers (Lion Cavern). 10 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$273,388, MRC Veronica Jamison H., VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Series Final, MRC Fighting Force H., Uncle Sam H., 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Love From Above. Unraced. Dam of-

Union. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H.

My Cousin Bossy. 4 wins to 1200m to 2016-17, BRC XXXX Summer P, James Boags P, 2d BRC Keno Flexi Racing H., Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

Florescence, by Without Fear. Winner at 1000m, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Good Brandy H., VATC Green Acres H. Half-sister to **Celestial Flower**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Bright Heroine (Bluebird). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Dam of **OUR JOAN OF ARC** (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins at 2, A\$246,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Dominic (Groom Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WATC I'm On Clover 2YO H., 2d WATC Initial 2YO P, 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**.




Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 397

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 45

Foaled 25th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper Damascus
		Dubbed In Silent Screen
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Orelia (AUS)		Eight Carat Pieces of Eight
2003	Ochiltree	Twig Moss Luthier
		Must be It Khalekan

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 860 mrs, 556 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. Songbird (Del Mar Debutante S., Gr.1), Rachel Alexandra, Vancouver, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Mshawish, Plum Pretty, Champagne d'Oro, Gabby's Golden Gal, Coffee Clique, Lochte, Violence, C.S. Silk, Warrior's Reward, Valid, Payton d'Oro, Dark Cove, Astern, Sentiero Italia, Al Khali, etc.

1st dam

ORELIA, by Octagonal. Unraced. Sister to **SPINNEY**, half-sister to **Flaharty**, Chaparra (dam of **EL CAMBIO, COMPLICATE**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Hex - Trojane (Sing.) (f. by Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d MRC Routley's 2YO H., New Litho 2YO H., SAJC Rob Hodge H.
Scroll (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

OCHILTREE, by Twig Moss. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$248,820, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Orlando Wines Classic H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPINNEY (Octagonal). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2100m, A\$846,210, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 2d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Flaharty (Marscay). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, AJC Henry Cecil H., Cuddles'n'Mum H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Chaparra. Raced once. Dam of-

EL CAMBIO (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**.

COMPLICATE (Commands). 6 wins to 1400m, £8,557, A\$313,330, 146,800Dhs in GB and Aust, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d Meydan Al Shindagha Sprint, **Gr.3**, Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Cataclysm (Marauding). 4 wins to 1250m, A\$182,150, AJC Strathfield H., Sydney City Lexus H., Tellers P., 2d MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EARTHQUAKE (Exceed and Excel). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2013-14. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,743,550, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reislng S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

PALOMARES (Commands). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$202,430, VRC Desirable S., **L**, STC Chifley Financial Services P., Clubmart H., 2d ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**.

Lindisfarne. Unraced. Dam of-

EXCELLENT REWARD - OUR FOLKS (H.K.) (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$35,525, HK\$3,654,650, to 2015-16, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, HKJC Kung Hei H., Fat Choi H.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 398

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 64

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : **S** L nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Orinda		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Zahra	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Solveig	Imposing

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 mrs, 132 wnr, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

ORINDA, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Half-sister to **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Jon Snow (c. by Ifraaj). Winner at 2 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ZAHRA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Waikato RC The Warehouse H. Three-quarter-sister to **GALLIC**, half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). Joint second colt on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Castlereagh. 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Avondale JC Platinum Cars H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS, QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, ARC Sound Plus H., 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire. **LADY SOLVIL** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of- **LADY OF THE DESERT** (Desert Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,250, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**.

ADROITLY (Octagonal). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRM Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

DEFERMENT - FARSON (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.


Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 399

BAY FILLY

Box B 78

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Stellar		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Mayfair	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Secrecy	Diplomatic Agent

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

O'STELLAR, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAYFAIR, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

The Yartz. 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**

Helene Elite. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Elegant Fashion H., 3d HKJC 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., Tai Po H.

Napper Tandy. 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, 2d QTC Prince Gauntlet H., 3d Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., QTC Manly Hotel P., Cleanevent P.

3rd dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L. Half-sister to MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., Avondale JC JR Webb H., Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Grandam of **SURVIVED** (Zed). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$322,175, A\$89,100, to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Soneri. Raced once. Dam of-

Just Fantastic. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Racing Goes on H.

Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

4th dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**.

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year 1977-78. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H. Producer.

COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of **ALLEZ SUEZ** (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$612,393, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 400

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 37

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded : 50 nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rothesay (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass	Blethingly
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Our Dreaming (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2006	Dance of Dreams	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Twirled	Turf Ruler

ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 121 mrs, 57 wms, inc. SP Havasay, Too Good to Refuse, In His Stride and of Beloso, Kit de Luca, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shadow Lawn, Shotacross the Bow, Lauderdale, Extrasay, Hannah's Wish, Hello Paris, Lasayette, Pacific Pearl, Rock de France, Rosewood Hill, Rothmoore, Says Me, Spiritos, Texas Rebel, etc.

1st dam

OUR DREAMING, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, QTC Freestyle Surfaces 2YO H. Half-sister to **Boto Vermelho, Sworn Revenge**. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DANCE OF DREAMS, by Dehere. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Galaxy Dancer**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **Boto Vermelho** (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Royalrandwick.com 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L. Sworn Revenge** (Stratum). Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L.**

3rd dam

TWIRLED, by Turf Ruler. 3 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, Delina H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVR Newbury H. Half-sister to **NOTED**. Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**), Slick Dancer (dam of **VESTHEY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **Galaxy Dancer** (Star Way). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**. Swirled. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of- **Arabesque Dancer** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R412,525, Clairwood TC Holiday Club H., 2d Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**. **Spanish Fling** (Iglesia). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

4th dam

PIROUETTE, by Planet Kingdom. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, STC Chippendale H. Sister to **OUR PLANET, GYPSY KINGDOM**, Queen Gypsy (dam of **INNOCENT KING, ROYAL SNACK**), three-quarter-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**), Plady Glen (dam of **CHALEYER**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TWIRLED (Turf Ruler). 3 wins. See above.

NOTED (Vain). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Show Day S.H., **L**.

Class. Raced twice. Dam of-

CLASSY FELLA (Kenmare). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, A\$285,288, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**.

Decidity. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

BONARIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$951,319, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

TIME OUT (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$240,700, M\$593,550 in Aust. and Macau, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

LEGALLY BAY (Snippets). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$628,050, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JOLIE BAY (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$236,530, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 401

BAY GELDING

Box F 42

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Our Foil (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2008	Dancing Mazzy	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Mazarine	Zabeel

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

OUR FOIL, by Danzero. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCING MAZZY, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to Game Duchess (dam of **EXQUISITE JEWEL**). Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Cosey Polly. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa**. Dam of 9 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Tariq. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d Counties RC Gourmet Shuttle Catering H.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of-

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$161,258, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., 3d ATC TAB Quaddie H., McGrath Estate Agents H., More Than Ready at Vinery H.

4th dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management Sprint H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 4th SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Sponsor at the Races H., Australian Ladies Variety Association H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Minqar Qaim (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Eighth Army. 3 wins from 1550m to 2400m, MRC Taksan H.

Ultimata. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

Mutheer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus P.

Account of SPRING GATE STABLES, Rotorua (As Agent).

Lot 402

BAY COLT

Box I 20

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : G nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Our Moss		Personal Ensign Private Account
2004	La Moss	Moss Trooper Levmooss
		Amaze Sobig

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

OUR MOSS, by Traditionally. Placed. Half-sister to **MOSS DOWNS**, Ballermoss (dam of **SPHENOPHYTA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LA MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, ROSAMOSS**, half-sister to **SOBAY**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOSS DOWNS (Tom's Shu). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$267,675, A\$38,500, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services WFA H., Marton JC Ancare Genesis H., 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.2**.

Rough Moss. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H.

Moss Arising. Unraced. Grandam of-

Moss 'n' Dale. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$89,250, to 2016-17, SAJC Australian Made H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H.

Ballermoss. Unraced. Dam of-

SPHENOPHYTA (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$45,865, A\$660,900, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, ARC Air New Zealand H., BOP RC Racing Tauranga Members H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**.

Miss Moss. 3 wins at 2000m, Hawkes Bay United Contracting H.

Penticton. Unraced. Dam of-

Pins Perhaps. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, A\$76,085, to 2015-16, WATC Tabtouch the Home of Racing H.

3rd dam

AMAZE, by Sobig. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Dusky Rosa (dam of **EBONY GROSVÉ, MACROSA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SOBAY (Otehi Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Orient H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Grandam of-

BALLET GIRL (Covetous). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$124,355, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, Racing Towards Health H., Graham Mabury H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EMPIRE DANCER (Second Empire). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$252,237, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., WATC Magic Gauntlet H., Summer Silence H., Kingtide H., 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of STANLEY PARK, Waverley (As Agent).

Lot 403

BAY COLT

Box H 13

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
Our Sweetheart		Satin Sunrise..... Mr Leader
2006	Justice is Sweet	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
		Adjudicate..... Taipan II

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OUR SWEETHEART, by Lion Heart. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Levin RC 95.1 More FM H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JUSTICE IS SWEET, by Grosvenor. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Air NZ Barlow Associates H., Hawkes Bay Napier Hotel H., 3d Hawkes Bay Carlile Dowling H., 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., L, Southland S.H., L. Half-sister to **INJUSTICE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-
Sweet Rita. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Trutest H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H.
Stark Justice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H.
Norty by Nature - Twinkle Stars (Sing.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 48 H.
Sixoseven. Unraced. Dam of-
Bubbles. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d BOP RC Radford Software H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Auckland Airport H.
Sunshine Sally. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Aztech Signs Tauranga H.

3rd dam

ADJUDICATE, by Taipan II. Winner at 2, 3d ARC Colleen S. Half-sister to Bellatrix (dam of **VOLCANIC**). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
INJUSTICE (Straight Strike). Head of The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$145,325, A\$5,000, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., Gr.2, Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, ARC Welcome S., L, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.
Petty Sessions. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC Simpson Appliance H. Dam of-
Decanter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Famis Fillies Juvenile H.
Law of the Jungle. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Roma H.
Chase the Judge. 2 wins at 2000m, 2050m, Avondale JC Improvers' H.
Miss New Orient. Unraced. Dam of-
Warpath (Indian Ore). 7 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Plaza International Sprint H., Waikato RC Gift Horse H., 3d Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., L.

4th dam

KHARANEE, by Rawalpindi II. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **SOL D'OR, ASTRONAUT - ASTRONAUT'S FLIGHT (AUST.) Massina** (dam of **VALADERO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Bellatrix. Unraced. Dam of-
VOLCANIC (Pompeii Court). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$163,428, SAJC Ansett Australia S., L, 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-
LAHAR (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$631,476, STC Christmas Cup, L, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, Gr.1. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 404

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 36

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : *LW* nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pamper Me (AUS)		Air Distingue	Sir Ivor
1997	Love Bird	Century	Better Boy
		Hello Love	Adamastor

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1405 mrs, 893 wnr, 76 SW, inc. Olympic Glory (Long-champ Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Starspangledbanner, Obviously, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, Glory Awaits, Celtic Dancer, Stimulation, Chandlery, Champagne Harmony, Gold Water, etc.

1st dam

PAMPER ME, by Vettori. Winner at 1350m, BTC Juniper's Zanzibar H., 2d QTC General Command H. Half-sister to **ARMIDALE**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Century Flyer - Dahlgren (Mal.) (g. by Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, WATC Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H., Mines Rovers Football Club H.

San Philippe (g. by Hurricane Sky). 9 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Nautic (g. by Catbird). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Valoxia (g. by Valixir). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Dorloter (f. by Choisir). Winner at 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

LOVE BIRD, by Century. Placed at 3, 4th MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Sister to **DOUBLE CENTURY, CENTURY LOVE** (dam of **DUCHY'S PRIDE**), three-quarter-sister to **Single Century, Top the Ton**. Dam of 14 named foals. 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ARMIDALE (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$297,628, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, Grey Boots 2YO H., Time & Tide 2YO H., 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

3rd dam

HELLO LOVE, by Adamastor. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Greenwich Juvenile H., STC Belrose H. Half-sister to **Princess Rada**, Bronzette (dam of **BLAZING KEEL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE CENTURY (Century). Second on The 1978-79 Aust. 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$321,695, AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, Queensland Derby, Gr.1, QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Derby, Gr.1, STC HE Tancred S., Gr.1, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., Gr.1, Sydney Cup, Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1 Sire.

CENTURY LOVE (Century). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2. Dam of-

DUCHY'S PRIDE (Bletchingly). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Vain Valeric (Vain). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VATC Glenhuntly H., WATC Budget Truck Rentals H., 3d VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Miss Centum. Unraced. Grandam of-

SHEWAN (Blevic). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$317,618, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

ZERO ENGAGEMENT (Woodman). 5 wins from 1450m to 2200m, A\$206,575, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

Lucky Ida. Unraced. Dam of-

Top the Ton (Century). 8 wins at 1200m, 1500m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Flying Welter H., BATC Gunsynd Graduation S., 2d QTC Bribie H., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 405

BROWN COLT

Box D 27

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Panthera		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2007	Tesoro	Prized	Kris S
		Waikiki	Crested Wave

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

PANTHERA, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1200m, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PUTTANESCA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TESORO, by Prized. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Hibernian Club H. Half-sister to **Lady Tee**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PUTTANESCA (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Carbonara. Unraced. Dam of Super Flyer. 6 wins to 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

WAIKIKI, by Crested Wave. 9 wins, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lady Tee (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Lambert Westray H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Platinum Elle (Elnadim). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

HAPPY FEATURES (Famous Star). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

LOVE OF MARY (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
JABALI (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-
SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

The Maid. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of-
MIME (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$164,525, in 2015-16, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 406

BROWN GELDING

Box F 47

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Paracetamol		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2008	Kinjabelle	Kinjite	Centaine
		Sentimental Belle.....	Balmerino

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 636 rnrs, 415 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Endure, St Germaine, etc.

1st dam

PARACETAMOL, by Captain Rio. Unraced. Half-sister to **POSTMANS DAUGHTER**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KINJABELLE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H.

Half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

POSTMANS DAUGHTER (Postponed). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m,

NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**,

Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice,

WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International

Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**,

ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC

Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International

Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki

Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S.,

Gr.1, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice.

3rd dam

SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Belle of**

Rio, half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**),

Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to

race, 5 winners, inc:-

TENNESSEE BELLE (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**,

2d Hawkes Bay Opey Crystal P. Producer.

Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of-

Bludash (Canadian Silver). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC

Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Head of The NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-

from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2,

ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, New Zealand

Oaks, Gr.2, 2d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-

sister to **Superior Star**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325,

Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to

2000m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m,

A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**,

NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 407

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box 1 10

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 83 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Paris Carver		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Starcent	Centaine	Century
		Star of the Knight	Sir Tristram

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 930 mrs, 647 wnsr, 69 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

PARIS CARVER, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**, Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$557,590, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$423,730, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, Vincents Accountants H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, Class 2 H., Joao Moreira S., Kranji C S.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Ambitious Princess. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Spring Carnival P. Dam of **Crown Him** (Casino Prince). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**. Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., Chamber of Commerce H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Opportune. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KAMADA PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 408

BROWN FILLY

Box F 65

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : Y2E nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
El Maggiore (AUS)		Lady Capulet Sir Ivor
2000	Paradise	Brigadier Gerard Queen's Hussar
		Orsa Maggiore Ruysdael
Dam	Stromberg Carlson	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Party Tricks (AUS)		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2008	Love to Party	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Festival Rose Gleam Machine

EL MAGGIORE (AUS) (Grey 2000-Stud 2005). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Antiqua (Laurel Futurity S., Gr.1). Half-brother to the dam of SW Sea Girl (San Isidro G.P. 25 de Mayo, Gr.1-twice). Sire of 26 mrrs, 15 wnrs, inc. Spy Wears Prado, Carbon County, Largs Lass, Rutherglen Rhul, Daunting Dancer, Quantum Light, The Stockman, Head Spinner, Poponova, Windell, Crossing Guard, El Cheapo, Tyrekicker, El Boro Magic, etc.

1st dam

PARTY TRICKS, by Stromberg Carlson. Winner at 2150m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOVE TO PARTY, by Nassipour. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to

LET'S ELOPE (dam of **OUTBACK JOE, USTINOV**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Frangelico. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$81,262, 2d VRC Moet & Chandon H., BRC Myer P, Amcor Paper H., Coca Cola Amatil H., MVRC Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 3d MRC Claudette H.

Carygranite. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

FESTIVAL ROSE, by Gleam Machine. Unraced. Half-sister to **LET'S ELOPE** (dam of **OUTBACK JOE, USTINOV**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Fiesta Rose. Winner at 1300m, 2d QTC Peter Dunn H.

Bronte Jane. Unraced. Grandam of-

Oak Heart. 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$251,544, VRC Peter Rowland Catering H., MRC Belfair H., 2d VRC Cowl & Grace H., Henry Bolte H.

4th dam

SHARON JANE, by Battle-Waggon. 3 wins at 2, CJC Champagne S., L, Otago RC Dominion H., 2d Gore Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **Haymaker**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LET'S ELOPE (Nassipour). Aust. Horse of the Year in 1991-92. 11 wins from 1400m to 3200m, US\$169,000, NZ\$42,925, A\$2,940,250, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

OUTBACK JOE (Elvstroem). 5 wins from 2000m to 3200m, A\$435,186, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**.

USTINOV (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, A\$654,935, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

Let's Get Famous. Unraced. Dam of-

LET'S MAKE ADEAL (Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$563,595, to 2015-16, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Double-Zan. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Aust. Grandam of-

HIGH KIN (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$94,535, A\$49,000, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**.




Account of **CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 409

BROWN GELDING

Box F 59

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Pastel		My Tricia.....Hermes
1997	Royal Proposal	Vice Regal.....Bismark II
		Proposal.....Adios II

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 805 mrs, 491 wns, 39 SW, inc. Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, Fix, Serena Miss, Hot Streak, Magic Artist, Kisses, Dibajj, Forjatt, Nathra, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, etc.

1st dam

PASTEL, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Southland RC NZ Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYSYN**, Temptation (dam of **AL FAROUK**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Fragrant (f. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins at 1250m, 1400m, Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial H., CJC Gladsome Lodge H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Saperavi & Minstrel Court at Willow Glen Stud H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.
 Iffitel (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC Revital Fertiliser H.
 Ripple (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d Otago RC Ricoh Dunedin H.
 Gorgeous Ruler (g. by Viking Ruler). Placed, 2d HKJC Yee Wo Street H., Zhuhai H., Shek Tong Tsui H., Violet Hill H., Pilkem H., Pottinger Peak H., 3d HKJC Beijing Clubhouse H., Village H.

2nd dam

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
ROYSYN (Bakharoff). Top of The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$458,850, A\$28,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.
PASTEL (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.
 Temptation. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Apprentices H., Mobil Centenary H., 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of-
AL FAROUK (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$165,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.
Battle Plan (Battle Paint). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
 Jenna. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Sennet - Shatin Win Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC St Steven H., HKJC Shing Mun River Channel H., 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

3rd dam

PROPOSAL, by Adios. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC BAY**, **UNDOUBTED**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Asahi (Spectacular Love). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Love Proposal. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d WRC TAB Agents H. Dam of-
THE VEEP (Deputy Governor). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$266,962, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 410

GREY COLT

Box D 76

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	DanehillDanzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde.....Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair.....Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....Lyphard
Dam	Keeper	DanehillDanzig
Paulette		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2009	Jodhi	Crested Wave.....Crozier
		Tiger Lily.....Sovereign Edition

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 462 rnr, 253 wnr, 33 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Valley Girl, Mime, Even Song, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, The Centenary, Dessertoffie, Spring Master, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, etc.

1st dam

PAULETTE, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JODHI, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Sister to Wave to Lottie (dam of **VELOCE BELLA**), three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**).
Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Grey Reign. Placed in Aust.

3rd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m. Producer.
Go Zam. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 2d VRC Robert Hamilton H.
Wave to Lottie. Raced twice. Dam of-

VELOCE BELLA (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

Karaka Jack. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

4th dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Clifford P, **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Karaka Lad. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1650m in U.S.A., NZ and HK, Avondale JC Catalan H.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Dam of-
Marion Miss. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Miss Australia H. Grandam of-

LUCKY LEAK (Iglesia). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$318,750, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BRC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H.

Macrowave. Unraced. Dam of-

SECRET WAVE (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Account of **BROOKDALE LODGE, Rotorua.**

Lot 411

BAY GELDING

Box 1 22

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 69 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Peggy O'Reilly		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1998	Pegarah	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Get Ready Peggy	Hello Gorgeous

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PEGGY O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **KERRY O'REILLY**.

This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Grand Affair (f. by Black Tuxedo). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC John Wood Autos H., Waikato RC Lodge Country H., Ancroft Stud 3YO H., BOP RC Eleven at the Mount H., 3d Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables 2YO H., Waikato RC Manufacturing Suppliers H.

Tenno (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Late Starter Membership H., MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H.

Sunday Best (g. by Black Tuxedo). Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club 2YO H.

Mr Colombo (g. by Colombia). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

PEGARAH, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Starship Children's Hospital Mile S., WRC Summer Cup, Marton JC Road Freighters & Worsleys H, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **THE WARRIOR**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KERRY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$537,600, A\$6,750, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., ARC Whips n Spurs H., Red Bull H., Hawkes Bay Account Collections H., Sideline Bar Onekawa H., Waikato RC Staples Rodway Stayers P., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.

Centreville - Great Pacific (Sing.). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$6,887, S\$308,072, Avondale JC Daewood Direct H., Singapore TC Swissotel Nankai, Osaka H., Class 3 H., Benchmark 53 H., Benchmark 55 H.

Easy Flying. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 331,175Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak TC Visit Perak H., Class 1 H., 3d Perak TC Open H.

Pindarci. 4 wins from 1050m to 2100m, 2d MRC Fighting Force H.

3rd dam

GET READY PEGGY, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIDDLERS FARE**, Imagery (dam of **DIETER JET, MAKATANI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE WARRIOR (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$8,900, A\$218,275, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, VATC Puchestown H., Benalla Cup, 2d VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Chadstone Fashion Cup.

Peg of My Heart. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Palace Court (Palace Reign). Placed, 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**.

Account of P. M. GOODWIN, Levin (As Agent).

Lot 412

BAY COLT

Box I 41

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 190 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Penaphyta		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2007	Ballermoss	Lord Ballina Bletchingly
		La Moss Moss Trooper

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 143 rnr, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, etc.

1st dam

PENAPHYTA, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPHENOPHYTA**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

BALLERMOSS, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOSS DOWNS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPHENOPHYTA (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$45,865, A\$660,900, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, ARC Air New Zealand H., BOP RC Racing Tauranga Members H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy.

Miss Moss. 3 wins at 2000m, Hawkes Bay United Contracting H., Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd H., 2d WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H.

Dont Plead Guilty. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m to 2015-16, 3d MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H.

Cate Moss. Winner at 1400m, 3d Marton JC Richards Construction H. Dam of-Finn Moss. 2 wins to 1300m, Hawkes Bay Little Avondale Per Incanto S.

Penticton. Unraced. Dam of-

Pins Perhaps. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2015-16, WATC Tabtouch H.

3rd dam

LA MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, ROSAMOSS**, half-sister to **SOBAY**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOSS DOWNS (Tom's Shu). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$267,675, A\$38,500, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services WFA H., 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

AMAZE, by Sobig. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Dusky Rosa (dam of **EBONY GROSVÉ, MACROSA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SOBAY (Otehi Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

BALLET GIRL (Covetous). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$124,355, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, Racing Towards Health H., Graham Mabury H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EMPIRE DANCER (Second Empire). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$252,237, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, MRC Le Pine H., 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 413

BAY GELDING

Box I 11

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : ZBL nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat Storm Bird
Perfect Paradise (GB)		Mariah's Storm Rahy
2009	Because	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Jude Darshaan

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 248 mrs, 146 wns, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Cornwallville, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Bletchley, Qatar Dream, Return of the Mak - Beauty Flare (H.K.), Astrelle, Massa Lu, Moderah, Edya, Make Fast, Nelspruit, Czar, Fabricate, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT PARADISE, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BECAUSE, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3, 2d Curragh Virtual Racing on Sky Channel S. Sister to **QUARTER MOON** (dam of **DIAMONDSANDRUBIES**), **YESTERDAY, All My Loving** (dam of **THOMAS CHIPPENDALE**), **Hold Me Love Me** (dam of **RENEW**), **Magicalmysterytour**, blood-sister to **ALMA MATER**, three-quarter-sister to **Betterbetterbetter, Dr Faustus**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Anhar. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1½m, Haydock Bet365.com H.
Heroic Heart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016 in France, 2d Newbury Pumpmatic Pump Stations 2YO Fillies' S.

3rd dam

JUDE, by Darshaan. Unplaced. Sister to **ALOUETTE** (dam of **ALBANOVA, ALBORADA, ALMA MATER**), **ARRIKALA**, three-quarter-sister to **APPROACH, Intrigued**, half-sister to **LAST SECOND** (dam of **AUSSIE RULES**), **ALLELUIA** (dam of **ALLEGRETTO**), Alexandrine (dam of **KINGSTON MINES**), Requesting (dam of **PARISH BOY**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

YESTERDAY (Sadler's Wells). Second Top Filly on The 2002 Irish 2YO Free H. Joint Second Top 3YO Filly on the Irish 3YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

QUARTER MOON (Sadler's Wells). Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2001. Winner at 2, £214,188, €155,220, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DIAMONDSANDRUBIES (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 9f to 11½f, £46,804, €162,790, in 2015, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 3d Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**.

You'll be Mine (Kingmambo). Winner at 2, Leopardstown Irish Independent 2YO S., 3d Ascot Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Born to be King (Storm Cat). Winner at 2, 3d Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.

How High the Moon (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 in 2015, Curragh Loder 2YO Fillies S., 2d Curragh Flame of Tara S., **L**, 3d Naas Oaks Trial, **L**.

All My Loving (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
THOMAS CHIPPENDALE (Dansili). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 1½m, £239,239, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 414

BAY COLT

Box F 7

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Perle Noire		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	Pearl Dragon	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Oncide	Oncidium

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1177 rnsr, 808 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Irlanda, Joey Massino, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

PERLE NOIRE, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. Half-sister to **SPRING RAIN**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PEARL DRAGON, by Grosvenor. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Club H., QTC Asgard H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI**), (**Our**) **Sacrosanct**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **SPRING RAIN** (Centaine). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Barbados. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Denlee (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Maccougalls H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Mr Nancho H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

Oncide, by Oncidium. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d WRC Summer H., L, 4th WRC Wellington Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3. Sister to Alycide (dam of **LET'S SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TORQUAY (Wharf). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks,

Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

CHENILLE (Pentire). 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$138,025, to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Steelmasters H.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, Clairwood TC Garden Course H., **L**, 3d Clairwood TC Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Quiescent. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

BIRD (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 415

GREY FILLY

Box D 12

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 61 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly	Biscay
Perpetuate		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2000	Centuria	Centaine	Century
		Winta	Ramsin

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW fm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PERPETUATE, by Lord Ballina. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Korean Racing H., 2d STC BD H., 3d STC Inghams Love Em H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Sister to **CENT HOME, STUDEBAKER**, half-sister to **BALLET SOCIETY, Conestoga**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Tallulah Bee (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1750m in Aust. Dam of-
Real Sting. 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m to 2015-16, BRC Country Music Raceday H.
Immortalize (f. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

CENTURIA, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d CJC Nationwide Horse Transport Welter H., Noahs Hotel Welter H. Half-sister to **WINTER PRINCE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CENT HOME (Lord Ballina). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 12 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$441,800, A\$245,600, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, 1800m-in track record time, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC St George S., **Gr.2**.

BALLET SOCIETY (Stravinsky). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$716,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, MRC Sweet Chime H., MVRC Cox Plate Day H, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

The Fairy's Kiss (Elusive Quality). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Tattsbet.com H., 4th MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**.

World Order - Endearing (H.K.). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

STUDEBAKER (Lord Ballina). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$625, A\$460,370, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Long Tan H., MRC Our Maizcay H., Lobster Cave P, 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, STC Cody Outdoor H., 3d MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 4th City Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Conestoga (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Happy Valley Trophy H., Tai Yuen H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

3rd dam

WINTA, by Ramsin. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
WINTER PRINCE (Roi Lear). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, Reporters H., 2d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 416

BROWN COLT

Box H 41

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded : $\frac{S}{F}$ nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Phar Cry		Helen Street	Troy
2006	Chockaholic	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Our Silent Wings	Fairy King

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnr, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winkleman, Real Value etc.

1st dam

PHAR CRY, by Street Cry. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Duchess of Cambridge S., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Rotorua RC Michael Bester-Harcourts H., 3d Hawkes Bay BBI H., Waikato RC PGG Wrightson Grain H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHOCKAHOLIC, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Aim Phar. Winner at 1300m, 2d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.
 Crown's Prestige - The Way for All (H.K.). Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

OUR SILENT WINGS, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TIME SIGNAL**.
 Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-
 Chockaholic. Winner. See above.

4th dam

PRIBOR, by Private Account. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **DAMASCUS SAM**, half-sister to **Super Blitz**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TIME SIGNAL (Snaadee). 4 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$128,470, Queensland Cup, **L**, STC Betterware Australia H., 2d AJC Beau Zam H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d STC Happy New Year H., Giddy-Up Day H.
 Northwood Dancer. 2 wins at 1550m, TRC Piping Lane H., 2d TRC Cadbury Roses H., Theatrix H., TTC WI Playsted H. Dam of-
 Makkanghae. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea. Producer.
 Hidden Account. 9 wins from 1200m to 3000m in Aust.
 Selkrig. 6 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Aust.
 Fools. 3 wins to 1300m in Aust.

5th dam

BITTER BOREDOM, by Nearctic. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIBOY, SEA SANDS** (dam of **FUTURE STORM, ROMANTICO**), **SATANIA** (dam of **UNDERWORLD**), Sand Grouse (dam of **SAND FALCON**), Bold Sands (dam of **DAM BUSTERS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
DAMASCUS SAM (Damascus). 3 wins, Hialeah Biscayne Bay S., **L**.
Super Blitz (North Flight). 6 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix de Villebon, 3d Auteuil Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c), **L**.
 Hazy Lazy Day. 2 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-
Severe Clear (D'Accord). Winner at 2, 3d Saratoga Special S., **Gr.2**.
 Foggy Day. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
TRIPLE BAR PLAY (Sir Keys). 3 wins at 2, Delta Downs Jean Lafitte Futurity, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 417

GREY COLT

Box C 68

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 260 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Pharmacusa (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2007	Sontweni	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Igreja	Southern Halo

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW f'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PHARMACUSA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SONTWENI, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Confessional. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$84,440, AJC Northerly H., Liverpool H., 2d AJC Angle Park H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H.

O' Brown Eyes. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17, 3d BRC Homeloans H.

Zulu Queen. 2 wins at 1650m, 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Wutai Mountain. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H.

Cebile. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1650m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Queen Charlotte. Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

Danewells Lass. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

Egregious. 5 wins from 1300m to 1900m, R294,150, to 2015-16, Fairview Racing It's a Rush H.

Middle Earth. Winner at 2, 2d Turffontein July Day in Jozi Juvenile P.

3rd dam

IGREJA, by Southern Halo. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £5,078, R379,385, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Saldanha S., **L**, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TAIMAZOV**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sagrada. 2 wins at 1150m, 1450m, 2d Turffontein Muriel Bates H.

4th dam

HEIRESS, by Greinton. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Novelton (dam of **LAKETON**), Crystal Hailey (dam of **VERONICA FRANCO, DIAMOND HAILEY, WATERFORD**), half-sister to **BOLDER THAN BOLD, FICTION, LITTLE HAILEY** (dam of **BOLD SECOND**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TAIMAZOV (Southern Halo). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Sprint, **Gr.1**, G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, Clasico Pippermint, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo Clasico Paraguay, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Necochea, **L**, Clasico Asociacion Argentina de Fomento Equino, **L**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Gay Hermit, **Gr.3**, 4th San Isidro G.P. Felix de Alzaga Unzue, **Gr.1**. Sire.

IGREJA (Southern Halo). 6 wins. See above.

Rubia Nice. Winner at 2 in Argentina. Grandam of-

ROCOCO (Privately Held). 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m to 2015-16 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Gustavo Prado Heudebert, **Gr.2**, 3d Monterrico Clasico Almirante Miguel Grau Seminario, **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 418

BAY FILLY

Box D 92

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : WB nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Pin Oak (SAF)		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
2001	Make a Million	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Deadly Serious.....	Queen's Hussar

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wnr, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

PIN OAK, by Fort Wood. Unraced. Sister to **CYCAD, TRADE SPECIALIST**, half-sister to **SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Mighty Warrior (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$296,319, to 2016, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Kranji C S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Given Vision S., Gingerbread Man S., Novice P, Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Auckland Racing Club Trophy.
 Super Villain (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in Aust.
 Savason (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16, 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey 2YO S.
 Pinup Girl (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MAKE A MILLION, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **Almandab**, half-sister to **RUNYON, SAMSOVA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE (Strike Smartly). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R2,203,750, 74,134Dhs, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, Mr AC Smith P, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood TC Christmas H., **Gr.3**.
CYCAD (Fort Wood). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, R570,025, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
TRADE SPECIALIST (Fort Wood). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R278,170, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**.
 Goddess of Ida. 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m, R185,555, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

DEADLY SERIOUS, by Queen's Hussar. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANS BLAGUE** (dam of **NETTLE**), **Reflection** (dam of **EMPIRE POOL**), Jolies Eaux (dam of **WATER JUMP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
RUNYON (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, £48,208, 120,000fr., A\$132,000, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Sire.
SAMSOVA (Shareef Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, 2d Ascot October S., **L**, Epsom Croydex H. Grandam of-
SAMANDO (Hernando). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, €237,210, US\$45,000, S\$30,000, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Prix Petite Etoile, **L**. Producer.
Samerous (Generous). Placed at 2 & 3 in France, Italy and Germany, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 4th Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 419

BAY COLT

Box F 8

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 170 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Pin Up		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2001	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court Tell
		Lucky Heiress..... Battle-Waggon

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1177 rnr, 808 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Macoreilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Irlanda, Joey Massino, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

Pin Up, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P., **L**, 3d MRC Race into Membership P.H., City Tatt's RC Mount Gay Rum H. Three-quarter-sister to **BREEZY**, half-sister to **STARCRAFT**, **FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ophthalmic Instrument Company H., Taranaki RC Coca Cola Oaks Prelude H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Hydrogen Apps H., Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Bullrush (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$115,250, in 2015-16, ATC One Solutions H., TAB More Than Winning H.-twice.

Fancy Dress (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$3,625, A\$80,650, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Blu Sprint H.

2nd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **BREEZY**, **NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Kevin Scanlon H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

LAWSPEAKER (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Ferrieres.

Pin Up (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Account of DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 420

BAY COLT

Box E 73

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Pins	Snippets Lunchtime
Pinzee		No Finer Kaoru Star
2005	Cheeky Baby	King Delamere Balmerino
		Sonia Rose Show King

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

Pinzee, by Pins. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,563, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock May Sale Catalogue H., Manawatu RC Ricoh H., WRC Shoe Clinic-New Balance H., Levin RC Nature Coast H., Taranaki RC Yarrows the Bakers H., 2d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Waikato RC Bill West H., Taranaki RC Salt on the Waterfront H., MR Andrews Contracting H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, Amberley RC Combined Wool Industry H., Hawkes Bay Tru-Test H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., Wanganui JC Keep it Hot 3YO H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CHEEKY BABY, by King Delamere. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Stratford Cup, Marlborough Cup, Avondale JC Giles Carpets H., 2d Waikato RC Stark South H., ARC Giesen Wine Estate H., Avondale JC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., Waikato RC McWilliam's Wines H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Wairoa RC Wairoa Cup, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., WRC Summer Cup, BOP RC The Cargo Company H., Paeroa Cup, 4th Rotorua S., L. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Pinzee (Pins). 12 wins. See above.

Sky Hi Baby. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Energy City Cabs Supporting Life Educaiton Trust H., 3d Whangarei RC Kensington Tavern Supports Old Boys Marist H.

Saucy Penny. 2 wins at 2100m, Whangarei RC Outboards Restaurant H.

3rd dam

SONIA ROSE, by Show King. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, BOP RC Life Members Sprint H., 2d Waikato RC Sweetfeeds H., 3d South Auckland RC Canadian Airlines Vancouver Sprint H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-
Cheeky Baby. 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

SKIP VALLEY, by Crest of the Wave. Raced once. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Sonia Rose. 3 wins. See above.

5th dam


SWEET CHOICE, by Henry's Choice. Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-
Twin Falls. Placed at 3.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of I. D. S. Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 421**BROWN COLT (AUS)****Box C 18**

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Love Conquers All (AUS)		Lichen Lady.....Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri.....Salieri
		Shekanwyn.....Musical Phantasy
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chiefs Crown.....Danzig
Piquette (AUS)		La Papagena.....Habitat
2002	Lamora	Marscay.....Biscay
		Caitie's Kingdom.....Planet Kingdom

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins from 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,380,000, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW She's Meaner. Sire of 28 mrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SP Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, Downloading, Social Conquest, The Ambassadors, Aquajewel, Fortensky, Savanna Amour, We Just Love It, Winning Kiss and of the placegetters Benevolent Lad, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PIQUETTE, by Grand Lodge. Unraced. Half-sister to **MR CELEBRITY**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Wobbly Boots (f. by Show a Heart). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$81,900, GCTC Girls on Tour H., Ipswich TC West End Old Boys H.

Grappa Brandy (g. by Real Saga). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$136,850, to 2015-16, BRC Tiland Construction Pty Ltd H., Secutor Securities H., 2d BRC CBS Air Conditioning H., 3d BRC Construction Skills Qld H.

Miss Fifi (f. by Show a Heart). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

LAMORA, by Marscay. Placed at 3. Sister to **MARSKING**, half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, CATE'S MILL, ROSEBERY, English Mustard**, Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

MR CELEBRITY (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$388,250, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Australian Liquor Marketers Welter H., Honda Accord P., STC Schweppes Viage H., A1 Packaging H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Le Bucheron. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$85,300, MRC Premier Signs P.

3rd dam

CAITIE'S KINGDOM, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRINCE SALIERI (Salieri). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,330,560, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CATE'S MILL (Water Mill). 3 wins from 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H. Dam of **Bluestone** (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Dancing Mill. Unraced. Dam of-

SOKOOL (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Danska Mill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1650m. Dam of-

PEPPER MILL (Patapan). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

ROSEBERY (Scenic). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$174,460, 52,122Rgt., S\$57,389 in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

MARSKING (Marscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, A\$131,818, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Burlington House. Unraced. Dam of-

BLAZONRY (Spectrum). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$143,385, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 422

GREY COLT

Box G 23

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 150 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Plaza Doree (FR)		Fiesta Fun	Welsh Pageant
2001	Shangrila	Riverman	Never Bend
		Garden Green	Pinturischio

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 462 mrs, 253 wnr, 33 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Valley Girl, Mime, Even Song, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, The Centenary, Dessertoflife, Spring Master, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, etc.

1st dam

PLAZA DOREE, by Saumarez. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Tigery, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Mare Landry. Sister to **CRILLON**, half-sister to **MYKONOS**, **Kalosca** (dam of **ARRAVALLE**, **HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

ADORABEEL (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$285,810, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., Jockey Celebration Day H. Miss Lincoln (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m. Zadoree (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed to 2015-16. French Connection (g. by Volksraad). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

SHANGRILA, by Riverman. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Tanit. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, **Kew Gardens** (dam of **PALIA**, **JUST AWESOME**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO**, **TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MYKONOS (Gay Mecene). 18 wins from 1800m to 2400m, €124,799 in France, Germany and Switzerland, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**-twice, Carl Friedrich Furst zu Ottingen Wallerstein Preis, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Sire.

CRILLON (Saumarez). 6 wins from 2200m to 3100m, €38,675, 1,090,700fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Kalosca (Kaldoun). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Chantilly Prix de l'Ile d'Amour, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Matiara H., **L**. Dam of-

ARRAVALLE (Arch). Horse of the Year & Champion Grass Mare in Canada in 2006. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$1,129,697, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, Alyow S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Nancy O** (Pivotal). Winner at 7f, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.2**.

HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY (Zensational). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f to 2016, Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**.

Hollywood Critic (Blame). 2 wins at 7f to 2016, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Woodbine Display S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**.

Landmark. Winner at 2, 4th Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**. Dam of- **CAMERON HIGHLAND** (Galileo). 5 wins from 9f to 1½f, £107,462, Windsor August S., **L**-twice, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**.

Field of Miracles (Galileo). Winner at 1½m, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.


Account of CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 423

BROWN GELDING

Box F 60

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Prized	Kris S Roberto
Poacher's Prize		My Turbulent Miss My Dad George
1999	Ivory Kingdom	Gold and Ivory Key to the Mint
		Regal Mel..... Vice Regal

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 50 mrs, 30 wns, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Battle Time, Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Shades of Pearl, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, The Real Deal, Paintball, Acrylic, Ruby Row, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Miss Blanchett, Battle King, Lim's Bullet, Mangatoetouenui, Sarookh, Arapito, etc.

1st dam

POACHER'S PRIZE, by Prized. Winner at 1400m. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Ishimine (f. by Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,985, CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H., South Canterbury RC Pitman RS Anniversay Day Cup, 2d Otago RC Wine Tap Publicans Cup, Reefton Cup, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., Kurow Cup, North Canterbury RC Garrards Horse & Hound H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial Cromwell Derby H., Southland RC Fashionds in the Field H.

Smart General (g. by Ishiguru). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, S\$250,914, Singapore TC Novice H., Graduation S., Class 4 H.-twice, Panasonic P2HD S., 2d Singapore TC Novice S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 74 H., Class 4 H.-twice.

Poach (f. by Battle Paint). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

IVORY KINGDOM, by Gold and Ivory. 4 wins from 1900m to 2100m, BOP RC DB

Draught H. Half-sister to **OUR UNICORN**, Queen Mab (dam of **STRINGMASTER**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Ivory Storm. Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H., WRC Kingdom Residential H. Dam of-

Little Storm. Winner at 1400m, 2d Levin RC 104.2 More FM H.

3rd dam

REGAL MEL, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Half-sister to **LADY DAHAR**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

OUR UNICORN (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$248,275, A\$283,005, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Orrong H., 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

New Entrant. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Qantas Airways H., Cavalier Meats H., 3d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Improvers' H. Producer.

Queen Mab. Winner at 1400m, VATC Sweet Chime H. Dam of-

STRINGMASTER (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$116,920, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, National Boy H., 2d WATC National Boy H., Northam Sprint H., WATC Dr Malcolm Smith H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Xaaranthe. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$87,650, MRC ALH Group Cup, Delina H., 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TARGET IN SIGHT (Nadeem). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$529,660, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 2d ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 150th Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 4th ATC June S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 424

BAY FILLY

Box F 55

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Potions (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Wichita	Umatilla Miswaki
		Song of Freedom Bluebird

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 248 mrs, 146 wns, inc. SW Make Believe (Long-champ Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Cornwallville, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Bletchley, Qatar Dream, Return of the Mak - Beauty Flare (H.K.), Astrelle, Massa Lu, Moderah, Edya, Make Fast, Nelspruit, Czar, Fabricate, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

Potions, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m, A\$119,450, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium P., 2d ATC Tigers Five Dock H., Alconex Fire H., 3d ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OUR QUIVIRA** (dam of **PANIPIQUE**), **KISHKAT**, **Eskaw**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Wichita, by Umatilla. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,750, VATC Copperama H., QTC Young Carbineer H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Kwatcha (dam of **DANCING PENNY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR QUIVIRA (Spinning World). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$4,550, A\$246,400, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, Tasman H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath H., **L**. Dam of-

PANIPIQUE (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$306,738, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**.

Tribal Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$120,800, 3d VRC Diamond Jubilee P., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

KISHKAT (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$177,000, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Blue Plume H., Research H., Mascot H., STC Wenty Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Embasadora H., 3d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Eskaw (Chief Bearhart). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$177,350, MRC Mitty's Cup, VRC Newbury H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Mahican (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$168,470, ATC Egroup Security H., 3d Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Potions (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

SONG OF FREEDOM, by Bluebird. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Wichita (Umatilla). 4 wins. See above.

Kwatcha. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

DANCING PENNY (Danske). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R181,370, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Family Trust (Carnegie). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TRC Roberts Real Estate Glenorchy H., Life Members H., 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

Flight Deck, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, SAJC Skyjack H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, VATC Matinee P., 3d SAJC Dulcify H. Sister to **ABOVE DECK**, half-sister to Our Loch Tay (dam of **LADY OF THE TURF**), Hafla (dam of **ABOVE DECK**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners.

Account of LEIGHTONS FARM, Helensville.

Lot 425

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 13

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : **a** nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie	Halo
1998	Nawalet	Zilzal	Nureyev
		Greenland Park	Red God
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Powergame		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
1999	Crest of Casitas	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Ma Perkins	Idomeneo

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 375 rnrns, 216 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Justanexcuse, Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Taurus, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, etc.

1st dam

POWERGAME, by Entrepreneur. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTRE CREST, Tredunnock**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

Insuperable (g. by Pentire). 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$91,368, to 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes H., Nespresso H.

Supreme Genki (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,525,750, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H., Hong Kong Riding for the Disabled H., Yuk Sau H., 2d HKJC Mesia H., Panasonic Momi-Momi H., Chevalier Mobile Digital Solutions H., Tat Chee H., Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Percival H.

Waging War (f. by Faltaat). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Hill Street Greens H., 3d WRC V Energy Favourites H.

God Get People (g. by Darci Brahman). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Macau.

Out of the Shadows (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Raced once. Dam of Shadow Prince. Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 2d Sale TC Jens Flowers 2YO H.

2nd dam

CREST OF CASITAS, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CENTRE CREST (Lord Century). 16 wins to 1400m, NZ\$223,125, A\$45,750, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks PH., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**-twice, Hawkes Bay Colyer Mair H., WRC Central Forklifts Ltd WFA S., Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., Hawkes Bay Montana Wines H., QTC Bretts Wharf Function H., WRC Bay 66 Bar & Cafe H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Club H., Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Tredunnock (Kreisler). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$102,450, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., State Insurance Easter Trial, Goldstar H., Avondale JC Sheriff H., ARC DB Draught H., Sleepyhead Mile H., Avondale Sunday Markets H., Counties RC Patamahoe Rugby Club Syndicate H., 2d ARC Solitaire Lodge H., Avondale JC Direct Forms H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Knight of Casitas - Victory Code (H.K.). 5 wins to 1400m, BTC Montrose Access Ownit Homes H., HKJC Hyderabad H., Lugard H., Trendy Guide H.

Arrogance. 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,717,550, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Kin Sang H., New York H., Sha Kok H., Fan Lau H., 2d HKJC Elgin H.

Star of Tai Po. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,089,010, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Shunde H., Wang Tak H., Shum Shui Po H., 2d HKJC Morse H., Island H.

Lord of Arms. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MVRCE EJ Whitten Foundation H.

Falcrest. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BTC Goodyear Autocare H. Dam of Belcrest Lady. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$104,942, to 2015-16, MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 426

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 35

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded : **C** nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Mr Greeley	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Pretty Proud (USA)		Long Legend	Reviewer
2003	Thorough Fair	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Very Fair	Honest Pleasure

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1195 mrs, 800 wnr, 95 SW, inc. Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Fascinating Rock, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Amicus, First Seal, Atlante, Foxwedge, Lone Rock, Diamondsandrubies, Heroic Valour, Qualify, Magicool, Nechita, Rock n' Pop, Irish Lights, Wanted, etc.

1st dam

PRETTY PROUD, by Mr Greeley. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Belmont Allowance. Sister to **WHYWHYWHY**, half-sister to **SPELLBINDER, Big Top**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Mutsaawy (g. by Tapit). 4 wins at 1m to 2016, 3d Great Meadows Secretariat S. Sure Enough (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1950m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

THOROUGH FAIR, by Quiet American. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Harrington Sound**, Cat's Fair (dam of **CRISP**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WHYWHYWHY (Mr Greeley). 3 wins at 2, US\$315,015, Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Lafayette S., **Gr.3** Sire.

SPELLBINDER (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, US\$499,057, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Berkeley H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Mervyn Leroy H., **Gr.2**, Ellis Park Governor's H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita San Pasqual H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Native Diver H., **Gr.3** Sire.

Big Top (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, 2d Meadowlands Pegasus S., **Gr.3**.

Green's Fair. 7 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

Avenue B. 4 wins from 1m to 8½f in U.S.A.

Cloverdale Nine. Winner at 6f in 2015 in U.S.A.

Mystery's Essence. Raced twice. Dam of-

Guayabera. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2015 in Venezuela.

3rd dam

VERY FAIR, by Honest Pleasure. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 4th Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPUR WING, MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Harrington Sound (Cahill Road). 5 wins at 8¼f, 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Alysheba S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.2** Sire.

Cat's Fair. Unraced. Dam of-

CRISP (El Corredor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, US\$286,431, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Le Cle S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Equal Change, by Arts and Letters. 3 wins from 7f to 11f, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **No Duplicate** (dam of **ART'S PROSPECTOR**), half-sister to **SOLFORD, NO BIAS**, Lagrimas (dam of **HAWK BEAUTY**), No Designs (dam of **SIDDHARTA**), Ethics (dam of **ROBERTET**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SPUR WING (Storm Bird). 6 wins from 8½f to 9½f, Laurel Carousel H., **Gr.3**, Thistledown Lady Mannequin H., **L**. Producer.




Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 427

BAY COLT

Box D 91

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Pride of Tralee		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Rose of Tralee	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Circus Ring	High Top

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 133 mrs, 48 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere and of Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Bianca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, Galilea, Muriat, Sixes River, Star Blanco, Dylan, Allaire, Allerton, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

PRIDE OF TRALEE, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Star of Tralee**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Aramelle (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins from 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC P, 3d QTC St Leger. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY, Finger of Light** (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SERENADE ROSE (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia. 8 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Minnesota (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, A\$77,845, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Entertains (Street Cry). 3 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

Star of Tralee (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Ronchi. 3 wins at 1000m, 1600m in 2015-16, ARC Raymor H., 2d ARC Nicholas Ditiro H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fusaichi Rose. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Main Dane (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Vaal TC Rugby 5 H., 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CIRCUS RING, by High Top. 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, Newmarket Princess S. Half-sister to Broken Voice (dam of **SIGNAL TO NOISE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ELLIE ARDENSKY (Slip Anchor). 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**.
LADY SHIPLEY (Shirley Heights). 2 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**.

Finger of Light. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

FAR HOPE (Barathea). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, Premio Capoliveri, Premio Valcava. Dam of-

VOILA ICI (Daylami). Champion Older Horse in Italy twice (Int/Stayer).
13 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2800m, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.

Circus Act. Unraced. Dam of-

BRAVE ACT (Persian Bold). 13 wins-3 at 2, Hollywood Park Citation H., **Gr.2**.

JELLABY ASKHIR (Salse). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Goodwood March S., **L**.
Comic. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11½f in GB. Dam of-

COMIC STRIP - VIVA PATACA (H.K.) (Marju). Horse of the Year in HK. 18 wins-5 at 2, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.

LAUGHING (Dansili). 8 wins from 1m to 11f, €37,580, US\$1,124,387, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Dr. K. C. Tan)

Lot 428

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 75

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded : Cm nr sh ; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Princess Jay (JPN)		File	Tom Rolfe
2006	Machikane Aida	Alydar	Raise a Native
		Lady's Secret	Secretariat

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1405 mrs, 893 wns, 76 SW, inc. Olympic Glory (Long-champ Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Starspangledbanner, Obviously, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, Glory Awaits, Celtic Dancer, Stimulation, Chandlery, Champagne Harmony, Gold Water, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS JAY, by Forty Niner. Winner at 1200m in Singapore. Half-sister to **Suez**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MACHIKANE AIDA, by Alydar. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Great Lady Sharon (dam of **BALDY'S DREAM**), half-sister to Good Looks (dam of **KYOWA HAPPINESS**), Sleepinginseattle (dam of **SOUND BARRIER**).
Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Suez (Admire Vega). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, 118,314,000¥, Tokyo Hakurei S., Kokura Hibikinada Tokubetsu, 2d Kokura KBC Hai, **L**, Aso S., Sakurajima Tokubetsu, 4th Meiooka Mercury Cup, **L**.

Machikane Minerva. 2 wins at 1000m in Japan. Dam of Black Mont Blanc. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1800m to 2015 in Japan.

Cipher. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2016 in Japan.

Machikane Hizakura. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Japan. Producer.

3rd dam

LADY'S SECRET, by Secretariat. Horse of the Year & Champion Older Mare in USA in 1986. 25 wins-3 at 2, US\$3,021,425, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**-twice, Beldame S., **Gr.1**-twice, Maskette S., **Gr.1**-twice, Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.1**, Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Test S., **Gr.2**, Ballerina S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Encino S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Rose S., **L**, Bowl of Flowers S., **L**, Hollywood Park Moccasin S., **L**, Wavy Waves S., **L**, Bay Meadows Hail Hilarious S., **L**, Monmouth Regret H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Prima Donna S., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, Aqueeduct Prioress S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Determine H., **L**, Golden Gate Vallejo S., **L**, 3d Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Anoakia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Belmont Comely S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MISSY SLEW** (dam of **VOW**), Great Christine (dam of **BELIEVE**), Great Lady Sharon (dam of **BALDY'S DREAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Good Looks. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Japan. Dam of-

KYOWA HAPPINESS (Oath). 3 wins at 1200m, Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **Jpn-3**, Fukushima Yukiusagi Sho. Producer.

Sleepinginseattle. Unraced. Dam of-

SOUND BARRIER (Agnes Digital). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hanshin Hoshi Hai Fillies' Revue, **Gr.2**.

Lady Danzig. Unraced. Grandam of-

Mitre Peak (Manhattan Cafe). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., 2d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 429

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 34

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : **W** nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Manhattan Rain (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Princess Ruhie (AUS)		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2002	True Summer	Capote.....	Seattle Slew
		Key to Summer.....	Key to the Mint

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 140 mrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Moonovermanhattan (MVRC Diimah Vase, Gr.2), Scarlet Rain, Wild Rain, Manhattan Street, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, Whisky Baron, Boundary, Manhattan Avenue, Speeding Comet, Manhattan Blues, Chengdu, Light Up Manhattan, Right Or Wrong, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS RUHIE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Miracle the Second (g. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, SAJC Darley H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Camp Gallipoli H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Prince Stratum (g. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$94,035, MRC Ramleigh Park Breeding & Racing H., MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents P., 2d MRC Tim Sando H., TRC Get Ready for Myer Fashions on the Field H.

Prince Roo (g. by Stratum). Winner at 2, 3d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H.

Pelican Red (g. by Stratum). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Leukaemia Foundation of Australia H.

Miss Legon (f. by Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

TRUE SUMMER, by Capote. Unplaced. Half-sister to Summereto (dam of **ROADAGAIN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Regal Summer. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$196,415, MRC Lady Wallace H., 2d VRC Maxwell Hawkins H., MVRC Assessing & Training Services H.

Duchess Kachia. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MRC Ava H., MVRC Club Cozmo H., 3d MVRC Tabaret After the Last H. Dam of-

Flat Chat. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$231,488, VRC National Jockeys Trust H., MRC Westminster 2YO H., Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., MVRC Customers ATM H., Schneider Electric H.

Kasmaher. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d VRC Hilton Nicholas H.

Being Classic. 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Ramillies. 2 wins at 850m, 1000m in Aust.

True Yield. Unraced. Dam of-

True Sasso. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 3d SAJC Australia Day Races H.

3rd dam

KEY TO SUMMER, by Key to the Mint. Unraced. Half-sister to **GATHER THE CLAN** (dam of **PURE CLAN, GREATER GOOD**), **Williamsburg**. Dam of 6 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Summereto. Unraced. Dam of-

ROADAGAIN (Catbird). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$273,000, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, AJC Pope McGovern H., BTC Vo Rogue P., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Queenstown Kate (Kingston Rule). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$111,190, VATC Thomas North H., BTC Doomben Roses S., Conrad International Hotel H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

QUEENS WAY - SUNSHINE SURE WIN (Mac.) (King of Roses). 7 wins from 1500m to 1800m, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Kempton H., 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.


Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 430

BROWN COLT

Box E 35

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Prized	Kris S.	Roberto
Prize Lady		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
2001	Pen Bal Lady	Mummy's Game	Mummy's Pet
		Northern Queen	Northfields

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 80 rnrs, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler, SP Megawatt, High Class, Electric Aura, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Antonio Giuseppe, Barnaby, Love Shock, Volitation, Battlecamp, Chocante, Dreaded, Pasabahece, Little Shocker, Snapper, Street Smart, Alarmist, En Suite, Four Degrees, etc.

1st dam

PRIZE LADY, by Prized. 4 wins from 1550m to 3200m, NZ\$966,750, A\$13,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude-twice, Panmure Historic Hotel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Prize Lad (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., United Cleaning H., 2d Hawkes Bay Fibre Fresh H., Waikato RC Allied Security H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings Mail Mile H.
Prize Lord (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

PEN BAL LADY, by Mummy's Game. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, £8,042, US\$595,183 in GB and U.S.A, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Santa Anita Monrovia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PRIZE LADY (Prized). 4 wins. See above.

Rio Fe. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WATC Galilee H., 3d WATC Jenny & Gary's H., Home H.

Eebee Pop. Unraced. Dam of-

Kontiki Dane. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, A\$184,950, to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Bowermans Furniture H., Hunter Horse Capital H.

All's Fair. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Hallmark Yearlings H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

3rd dam

NORTHERN QUEEN, by Northfields. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

PEN BAL LADY (Mummy's Game). 8 wins. See above.

Anatolia. 10 wins from 1600m to 2000m in Turkey, Veliefendi Sadun Atig S., Turkish One Thousand Guineas. Dam of-

Anatolian Wolf. 9 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Turkey, Veliefendi Romance S.

Anatolian. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m in Turkey. Dam of-

Barkin (Victory Gallop). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m in Turkey, 3d Istanbul Sait Akson, **L**.

Milic (Al's Theatre). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Sait Akson, **L**, 3d Ankara S., **L**, 4th Istanbul Gazi Derby, **L**.

Sheikh Ahmet. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Turkey.

Mr. Fantastic. 5 wins in Turkey.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 431

BAY COLT

Box D 90

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
Procure		Rainbeam	Vain
1994	Getting There	Jungle Boy	Tesco Boy
		Bibiana Girl	Beau Sovereign

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

PROCURE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, STC Miranda H., 3d STC Monterey H. Half-sister to **RHYTHM, TRISTACHINE, WESTERN MUSIC**. This is her twelfth living foal. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

HIPS DON'T LIE (f. by Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$526,450, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Talindert S., **L**, Schweppes Tonic 1000 H., SAJC Fulham Park 2YO P., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LAKE GENEVA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$635,500, in 2015-16, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Burning Mountain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2015-16, 2d MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat 1 H.

Irish Sea. Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

Azevedo (c. by Helissio). 5 wins at 1000m, A\$186,350, MRC Idolou H., Artillerie H., Dantelah H., Ammon Ra H., MVRC Puckle Street Newsagency H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, Rajab Sahib H., John Simpson H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Acquired (f. by O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$286,000, BRC Berocca H., Qld Tatt's RC Total Sports Travel H., QTC Become a GTC Member Today H., STC Clubsnswn H., BTC Lysaght H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d BRC Just Now H., **L**, Juanmo H., **L**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Procurement (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$100,450, to 2015-16, ARC 80's & 90's Party at Ellerslie H., Otakiri Reserve H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Purchased (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Ipswich TC Sky Racing H.

San Leonardo (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1000m.

Ulmer (f. by Carnegie). Placed at 3. Dam of-

Splitzer. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$78,365, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Ocean of Tears (f. by Minardi). Raced once. Dam of-

NO MORE TEARS (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$146,000, A\$30,000, to 2015-16, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Luna Bella (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-

WEATHERLY (Beneteau). Winner at 2, A\$106,200, in 2015-16, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Pushingonastring (Distorted Humor). 6 wins from 5f to 8¼f to 2015, 2d Evangeline Mile S., **L**.


Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 432

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 74

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Eddington	Unbridled.....	Fappiano
Promptness (USA)		Fashion Star.....	Chief's Crown
2008	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PROMPTNESS, by Eddington. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIME MERIDIAN, WAR THIEF** (dam of **BOSS LAFITTE**), **WATCH, REMIND, STOP WATCH, Clock**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

WATCH THE TIME, by Timeless Moment. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **JUST TWO BLOCKS**, Innocent Look (dam of **INNOCENT ALPHA**). Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

WAR THIEF (Lord at War). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, US\$608,912, Arlington Park Modesty H., **Gr.3**, Remington Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BOSS LAFITTE (Dynaformer). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$262,258, Keeneland Transylvania S., **Gr.3**, Lone Star Park USA S., **L**, 4th Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Grindstone S., **L**.

Sandsarita (Street Boss). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**.

Time of Peace. Unraced. Dam of-

Koby Jo (Limehouse). 4 wins from 5½f to 1m, 2d Golden Gate Golden Poppy S., **L**, 4th Golden Gate Miss America S., **L**.

WATCH (Lord at War). 9 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$610,939, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**, Lone Star Oaks, **L**, Hawthorne Summertime Promise H., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

PRIME MERIDIAN (The Prime Minister). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$263,415, California Derby, **Gr.3**, Lone Star Park Texas Turf Challenge S., **L**. Sire.

REMIND (Deputy Minister). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$476,174, Keeneland Storm Cat S., **L**, 2d Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs American Turf S., **Gr.3**, Jefferson Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

STOP WATCH (Lord at War). 6 wins from 1m to 8½f, US\$348,813, Thistledown Great Lakes H., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.3**, Ellis Park Governor's H., **L**, 4th Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**.

Clock (Danzig). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, 2d Louisiana Downs Excalibur S., **L**. Fob. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

Mike From Queens (Flatter). 2 wins at 2, 2d Finger Lakes Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Whirlaway S., **L**, Count Fleet S., **L**.

Foist. 3 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Felonious Fred (Utopia). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 5½f to 2016, 3d Finger Lakes Curlin S., **L**.

Check. Unraced. Dam of-

Hakama (First Samurai). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, US\$267,675, 2d Laurel Private Terms S., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Illinois Derby, **Gr.3**.

Bind (Pulpit). 3 wins at 6f, 3d Sam Houston Sprint Cup, **L**, 4th Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.3**.




Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 433

BAY GELDING

Box H 44

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Pteridophyte		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Fern	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
		Free Guest	Be My Guest

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PTERIDOPHYTE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Flying Heights**, Frangy (dam of **FORTE DEI MARMII, SAVARAIN, WALLIS**), Frond (dam of **IGHRAA, NASHMIAH, STREETS AHEAD**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Fern, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1½m, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHAMSHIR**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Flying Heights (Kris). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m in Germany and Belgium, 2d Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Hoppegarten Fruhjahrenszuchtpreis der Dreijahrigen, **L**.

Frangy. 2 wins at 11¾f, 1½m, Doncaster Newport S. Dam of-

FORTE DEI MARMII (Selkirk). Champion Turf Male in Canada in 2013. 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, £135,127, US\$845,395, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, Singpiel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**.

SAVARAIN (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins from 2000m to 2800m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, MRC Sky High Mount Dandenong H.

WALLIS (King's Best). 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Aqueduct Spice Island S., **L**, 2d Belmont Voodoo Dancer S., **L**, Stormy West S., **L**.

Ushindi. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

Mon Cadeaux (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 2, 2d Chester City Plate S., **L**, 3d Ascot Pavilion S., **L**, Epsom Surrey S., **L**.

Aurelia. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

Harlequeen (Canford Cliffs). Winner at 2, £103,985, €42,750, in 2015, 2d Newmarket Tattersalls Millions 3YO Trophy, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**.

Frond. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

NASHMIAH (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**, York Michael Seely Memorial S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of-

FOND WORDS (Shamardal). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2015, Chantilly Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**.

IGHRAA (Tamayuz). 2 wins at 1800m, Longchamp Prix Finlande, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Mastainville, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

STREETS AHEAD (Beat Hollow). 2 wins at 2, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**.

Azolla (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins at 1600m, 1950m in Norway and Sweden, Ovrevoll Norsk 1000 Guineas, 3d Taby Matchmaker S., **L**.

Ridder - Sabre and Gold (H.K.). (Dr Fong). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, York One Call Insurance 2YO S., HKJC Tai Hang Tung H., Ma Tau Wai H., 2d HKJC Yun Ping H., 3d Fairyhouse El Gran Senor S., **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 434

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 18

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : KCS nr sh; 63 over 4 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold DiggerNashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Puppet (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2006	Pine Baby	Northern Spring..... My Swallow
		Tickets..... Landau

HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 978 mrs, 761 wnsr, 96 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Eagle Falls, Contentment, Glorious Days, Gold Trail, Reaan, Husson, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, Mail Coach, etc.

1st dam

PUPPET, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Blood-sister to **ALL TIME HIGH** (dam of **ZYDECO**), half-sister to **POPPETT**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Shockwave (g. by Husson). 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

PINE BABY, by Northern Spring. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **All Sold** (dam of **ALL OUR MOB, ALL TIME HIGH, ALL ARCHIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

POPPETT (Mukaddamah). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$239,260, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, St Aubins 2YO H., Chrysler Jeep H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 3d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**.

Bedrock Babe. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Daneomite. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,600, SCTC RCQ Phelan Ready Classic 2YO H., BRC Skills Queensland National Apprentice Series H.

Ashley Ellen. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Pharomac (Dane Shadow). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$183,830, to 2015-16, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., Boxing Day Family Races H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Dominant H.

3rd dam

TICKETS, by Landau. Unplaced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

All Sold (Northern Spring). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

ALL OUR MOB (What a Guest). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$2,580,750, HK\$120,000, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 1200m-in track record time, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

ALL TIME HIGH (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$413,700, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Dam of-

ZYDECO (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$423,315, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ALL ARCHIE (Archregent). 14 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$417,770, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

All Mighty Prince (Mighty Avalanche). 9 wins to 1550m, AJC Divide & Rule H., 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, 3d TTC Newmarket H., **L**-twice.

All Stormy (Storm at Sea). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$169,410, AJC Sedgwick Abrahams 2YO H., 2d AJC Shorts H., **L**. Producer.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 435

BAY COLT

Box H 52

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Puzzled		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Mystify	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist	Beaufort Sea

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., L), Zigwig and of Wize Act, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Navagio, Seento, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PUZZLED, by Pins. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Mystify, by Montjeu. 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, Amberley RC Ascot Autumn H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Dunedin Guineas Trial, Angus Meats H., D & E John Deere H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Sister to **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), half-sister to **TORLESSE, Truthful**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Misty Music. Winner at 1650m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schwepes Cup, **L**.

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club of Mosgiel H., Kumara RC Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins. See above.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Catalina (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Spray. Raced once. Dam of-

Corsage (Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 436

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 66

Foaled 28th August 2014

Branded : **JT** nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Queen for Ninedays		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	De Montfort	Random Chance	Three Legs
		Lal's Gift	Noble Bijou

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 120 mrs, 58 wnrs, inc. SW Star Turn (ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3), Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Mella Maria, Serenade, Lineker, Stellar Collision, Typhoon Witness and of Rare Occurrence, Firsthand, Coerced Witness, Dixie Chick, Dr Listening, Last Witness, Magic Alibi, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN FOR NINEDAYS, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d MRC 4 Tracks 4 Kids H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DE MONTFORT, by Random Chance. 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$153,115, A\$2,000, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **KING JOHNY**, Laura Dee (dam of **BLOOD BROTHA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Our Sista. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H. Living Doll. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, Otago RC University Book Shop H.

3rd dam

LAL'S GIFT, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC, BI NOBLE**, three-quarter-sister to **THE BANDETTE, Noble Task**, half-sister to **Rock Crystal**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DE MONTFORT (Random Chance). 10 wins. See above.

KING JOHNY (Seasoned Star). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$115,125, A\$89,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Laura Dee. Raced once. Dam of-

BLOOD BROTHA (Danzighill). 8 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$525,575, A\$60,000, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**-twice.

4th dam

PRINCESS MELLAY, by Mellay. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 2m, New Zealand Cup, Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, Gr.1. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRINCE MAJESTIC (Noble Bijou). 19 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$117,655, A\$309,800, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

BI NOBLE (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1800m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Princess Orchid. Unplaced. Dam of-

THE BANDETTE (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$54,300, A\$259,490, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 437

BAY COLT

Box D 89

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	The Jogger	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Queen Rania		Cadillacing	Alydar
1998	Rouge Lady	Red Lord	Red God
		Qui Vive	Dignitas

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRG WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN RANIA, by The Jogger. 3 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 3d Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 4th Wanganui S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Easy Jogger**, half-sister to **Wolfgang**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 Bremusa (f. by Strategic Image). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC More FM H., 2d Otago RC Speights Publicans Purse H.
 The Austrian Oak (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.
 Saratoga (g. by Strategic Image). 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Celebrations H.
 Dunoon (f. by Falkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

2nd dam

ROUGE LADY, by Red Lord. Unplaced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Wolfgang (Straussbrook). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC CB Norwoods 3YO H., Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d Hawkes Bay Lets Go to Turk's Bar H., Add Impact Signs H., Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.
 Roving Boy. 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, QTC Saint H.
 Princess Mana. 6 wins to 1400m. Dam of-
Easy Jogger (The Jogger). 7 wins to 1400m, 549,602Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Class 1 H., Pesta Pulau Pinang Cup-twice, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang TC Equine Capital Cup, **L**.
 Divine Conqueror. 5 wins from 1200m to 2300m, 3d AJC Lakemba H.
 Go Ta Jeom. 4 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Korea.
 Prince Mana. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d HBJC Hughes & Smyth Pharmacy Improvers H., WRC Aggie Greys H.
 Sareer. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Flash Step. Winner at 1800m in Malaysia.

3rd dam


QUI VIVE, by Dignitas. 2 wins at 2, AJC Birthday 2YO Fillies H., STC Coral Sea H. Three-quarter-sister to Comedy (dam of **JUNGLE COMEDY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 McQue. 7 wins from 1050m to 1900m, WRC Meo Family H.
 Super Mover. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, VRC Hurricane H.
 Bay Biscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Regency S., Musket S.
 Vivadiva. Winner at 1200m, BATC Carrington Champagne H. Dam of-
 Diviot. 14 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$101,150, 2d Rockhampton JC Newmarket H.
 In Top Form. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 438 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 70

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee	Petition
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Raboob (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Pink Mogul	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Pink Ballerina	Moscow Ballet

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1178 rnrns, 846 wnrs, 69 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Holler, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Lamasery, Court Command, Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, etc.

1st dam

RABOOB, by Red Ransom. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Morphettville Junction 2YO P. Half-sister to **Amici Forever**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Mahrajaan (g. by Reaan). 6 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, 2d BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H.
 Sultana (f. by Nadeem). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.
 Magroor (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

PINK MOGUL, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins from 1450m to 1850m, A\$93,370, BTC Alleys Asphalt H., QTC Tod Maid H., 2d AJC Dubbo H. Three-quarter-sister to **PALIA** (dam of **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Amici Forever (Fasliyev). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$105,040, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught H., Coffee Club H., Julian Burton Burns Trust Trophy H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.
 Flying Hope. 3 wins at 1300m, 1450m, ATC Tom Brassel Memorial H.
 Flying Kiss. 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

PINK BALLERINA, by Moscow Ballet. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PALIA** (dam of **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), **Rainbow Alley, Markane**, Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
 Red Pyramid. 3 wins to 1500m, QTC North Lakes H.

4th dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, Shangrila (dam of **CRILLON, MYKONOS**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO, TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
PALIA (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **ONEMORENOMORE** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.
Lady Capel (Last Tycoon). 4 wins to 1100m, 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of **CASINO PRINCE** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,166,500, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
 Mrs. Squillionaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
GREEN BIRDIE (Catbird). 6 wins-2 at 2, Singapore TC Kristflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.



Account of SUNNY HILL FARM, Wellsford (As Agent).

(The property of K. E. O'Riley)

Lot 439**BAY COLT****Box 1 44**

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : JP nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman.....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Raining Monarch (AUS)		Crimson Saint.....Crimson Satan
2003	Rainscene	Scenic..... Sadler's Wells
		Reigntaine.....Century

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012), 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of the placegetters Rosewood, Swampland, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RAINING MONARCH, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Chinamora**, Bashaayer (dam of **NONA IN COMMAND**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Kildangan (g. by Ifraaj). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16.
Rise and Fall (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

RAINSCENE, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, PROCRASTINATE** (dam of **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF, KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Chinamora (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$138,480, MRC Tontonan H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.
Raindane. Unraced. Dam of-
Dowdstown Charlie (Myboycharlie). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$403,435, to 2016-17, ATC Liberty International Underwriters 2YO P., Sydney Markets Foundation H., 3d ATC Rosebud H., **L**.
Bashaayer. Unraced. Dam of-
NONA IN COMMAND (Commands). 2 wins at 1000m, 1150m, R210,650, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 2d Fairview Rugby 5 H.
Egypt (Sebring). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$88,195, in 2015-16, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.
Mount Panorama (Sebring). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

REIGNTAINE, by Century. Unraced. Sister to **CENTAINE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
PROCRASTINATE (Jade Hunter). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**. Dam of **LAISSERFAIRE** (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
GALAPAGOS GIRL (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$276,255, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Watercolours. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 4th STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**. Dam of-
BLAKE (Dynasty). 9 wins from 1800m to 2800m, R1,059,168, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.
Storm at Night. Unraced. Grandam of-
LONE ROCK (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$597,178, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 440

BAY COLT

Box B 30

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Handsome Ransom (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Maroof	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Raise the Roof		Dish Dash	Bustino
1997	Touch of Silver	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Silver Liner	Sovereign Edition

HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 253 mrs, 138 wnrs, inc. SW Ransomed (Hawkes Bay Turks Spring Classic, Gr.1), Rememba Howe, Weissmuller, Travolta, Fat Kid, SP Gwynethanne, Abeautifulred, Handsome Zulu, Ridley, She's Slinky, The Lone Ranger, Hazel and of Our Gazza, Unbelievable, Crosscannons, Shezaten, Bone of Contention, etc.

1st dam

RAISE THE ROOF, by Maroof. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOEBERG**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Haslington (g. by Ustinov). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$192,600, BRC Polo at Doomben H., 2d BRC Paul Ward's 40th Birthday H., Wiseman's (No Mis) S.
 Strengthtostrength (g. by Ustinov). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., 3d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H.

2nd dam

TOUCH OF SILVER, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H., 3d Manawatu RC Mess Time H. Sister to Precious Platinum (dam of **SUPERJET**), half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG, JALLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Czech Benoni. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, STC Pacific Gaming H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d AJC Henry Lawson H.
 Grandiose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-
Fantastic Angel (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 2, STC Upstream Print Less 2YO H., Bourbon Hotel 2YO H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.
 Rather Rich. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Canterbury Two Hundred H. Dam of-
Jet Past (Jet Master). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R346,425, 93,900Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, 2d Clairwood TC Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, Turffontein Steinhoff Cup, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Transonic (Casino Prince). 4 wins from 1500m to 1900m, A\$245,575, ATC Eremin H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.
 Rather Flush. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, WATC Sunspeed-Port Beach H., Inglewood H., Oaks Day H., 2d WATC Fresh is Best H.

3rd dam

SILVER LINER, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**, 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Feilding S., L, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook S., L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park TC Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
HOEBERG (Maroof). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 4YO Classic Mare in Singapore in 2002. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.
JALLAD (Blushing Groom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £7,986, R259,210, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Administrator's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 441

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 82

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : **N** nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Ravenna (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	Trick Ski	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Rossignol	Bluebird

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of SW Gold Rush (Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2), SP Conscious, Smart as You Think and of Negueva, Inference, Kaching, La Diosa, Turbulent Air and of the placegetters Figure of Grey, Rivo Boy, So Si Bon, So Spirited, The Pinnacle, Too Fast for Love, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RAVENNA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWNHILL RACER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRICK SKI, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**), half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DOWNHILL RACER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Pride of China - Mega (H.K.). Winner at 1350m in Aust, 2d HKJC Swan H., 3d HKJC Murray H.

Desert Fairy. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Our Vidia. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$85,390, to 2015-16, MVRC Ranvet 2YO P, 3d VRC National Hall of Fame H.

3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHUBERT (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**.

Stanford. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Springhill H., Sterling Estates H., 2d STC Vodka Cruiser H. Sire.

Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of-

RECAST (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. Champion Older Male Miler in Singapore in 2008. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$30,550, S\$2,353,415, 12,144Dhs, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-2**, EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**.

GONSKI (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**. Sire.

Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of-

Flight of Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$88,730, ATC Ascend Trophies H., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

PINEZERO (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$299,950, MRC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 442

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 44

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : MVL nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zoffany (IRE)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Tyranny	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Dust Dancer.....	Suave Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Ready on Sunday (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2006	Alassany	Zoffany	Our Native
		Alack Alass	Kings Island

ZOFFANY (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, Aust. 2012). 5 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Leading GB/Ire. First Season Sire in 2015. Sire of 164 mrs, 71 wns, 10 SW, inc. Foundation (Newmarket Royal Lodge S., Gr.2), Illuminate, Knife Edge, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Zodiac Ruler (Greyville Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2) and of Southerly Wind, Persistent Shadow, Eyezoff, Barthelona, Senor Alf, etc.

1st dam

READY ON SUNDAY, by More Than Ready. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d AJC Captain Cook H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Sunday Swindler (g. by Husson). Winner at 1250m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALASSANY, by Zoffany. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$115,350, VRC Young Members H., MVRC Functions & Events H., STC Become an STC Member H., CVD Function Centre H., 2d STC Event Centre H., General Electric Appliances H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-
Ourquestro. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m in Aust.
Totes Magotes. Winner at 1000m in Aust.
Snowlass. Winner at 1450m in Aust.

3rd dam

ALACK ALASS, by Kings Island. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Adriatic H., Chantal H., STC Begonia Belle H., 3d AJC Grey Ghost H. Half-sister to **LACKA REASON**.
Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Alack a Gilda. 6 wins to 1200m in Aust.
Alackajaz. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m in Aust.
Blow Me Down. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m in Aust.
Fuhrnow. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust.
Dubai Bear. Winner at 2100m.
Slick 'n' Quick. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

4th dam

ALACK, by Busted. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ABETOS, Apostolat**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
LACKA REASON (Sound Reason). 17 wins from 1400m to 2200m, US\$87,500, NZ\$149,400, A\$103,250 in U.S.A., NZ and Aust, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, Egmont H., Feilding Cup, Rangitikei RC Bulls 10000 H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki S., **L**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, 4th WRC Jarden Mile H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

5th dam

ALASKA WAY, by Honeyway. Winner at 2, York Acomb S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ABETOS (Trepan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix de la Reine Marguerite, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Sassy, **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 443

BAY GELDING

Box E 65

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Sky Classic	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Recant (USA)		No Class	Nodouble
1996	Royal Recall	Native Royalty	Raise a Native
		Fast Call	Fleet Nasrullah

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 226 mrs, 150 wns, 13 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harnonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock, etc.

1st dam

RECA^T, by Sky Classic. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IF MEMORY SERVES, REMEMBER THE DAY** (dam of **C.S. SILK, REMEMBER SHEIKH, MEMORY TAP**), **Phantom Knight**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:- Succotash - Bold Win (H.K.) (g. by Catbird). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$20,580, HK\$2,019,900, SAJC Redbook Carpets H., HKJC Gloucester H., Carnation H., 2d HKJC Mui Wo H., Guizhou H., Hin Keng H., 3d HKJC Golf Club Centenary Cup H., Fan Lau H., Ma on Shan H., Super Kid H., Conduit H.
Revoke (f. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Rotorua RC Piako Post H., 2d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes 3YO Fillies S.
Barwon River (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1500m in Aust.

2nd dam

Royal Recall, by Native Royalty. Winner at 6f, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Poinsettia S., **L**, 3d Tampa Bay Downs Bewitch Visitation S., **L**. Half-sister to **GEORGIES DOCTOR** (dam of **DOC N ROLL**), **PRINCESSE RAPIDE**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
IF MEMORY SERVES (Youth). 8 wins, Remington Park Edmond H., **L**, Newbury Arlington S., Ascot Mayflower S.
REMEMBER THE DAY (Settlement Day). 4 wins, Remington Park Azalea H., **L**, 2d Remington Park Purcell S., **L**. Dam of-
C.S. SILK (Medaglia d'Oro). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$780,396, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
REMEMBER SHEIKH (Sheikh Albadou). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$227,495, Bay Meadows El Camino Real Derby, **Gr.3**, Fairplex Barretts Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Golden State Mile S., **L**.
MEMORY TAP (Pleasant Tap). 6 wins at 6f, 8½f, US\$320,260, Pimlico Fire Plug S., **L**, Delaware Park Zwaanendael S., **L**, 2d Delaware Park Francis Jock Labelle Memorial S., **L**, Pimlico Park Heights S., **L**.
Remember the Party (Party Manners). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, 2d Louisiana Downs Airline S., **L**, 4th Louisiana Downs Prelude S., **L**.
Since Time Began. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
VICTORINA (Delaware Township). 15 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Calder Azalea S., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Campanile S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**.
Sunshine Song. Unraced. Dam of-
DEN'S LEGACY (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$691,751, to 2015, Hollywood Park Generous S., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Robert B Lewis S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**.
Phantom Knight (Fairway Phantom). 8 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Deputy Minister S., **L**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 444

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 77

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : MLV nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Red Princess (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2000	Princess Plume	Military Plume	Sir Tristram
		Without Equal	Without Fear

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Second on Aust. Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 606 mrs, 417 wnr, 41 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Spill the Beans, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Perignon, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Young Man Power, Oakleigh Girl, El Divino, etc.

1st dam

RED PRINCESS, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 1300m, 1700m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 2d SAJC Xmas Twilight at Cheltenham P. Half-sister to **VISUAL DISPLAYS, Scenes, Token of Honour**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

FURSA (f. by Hard Spun). 2 wins at 2, R468,000, in 2015-16, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Johannesburg Prawn Festival Juvenile P.

Dominating (g. by Snitzel). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$436,125, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., JFD, DEC & BDF Robinson H., G'Day WA 2YO H., Byron Searle Birthday Sprint H., Golden River Developments H., Perth Racing VIP Package H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 4th WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

Ruby Royal (f. by Danzero). Winner at 1050m, 2d SAJC Wolf Blass 2YO P, Dunes Port Hughes 2YO H., 3d MRC Bianco Flyer 2YO H.

Prince Vladimir (g. by Jeune). Winner at 2400m in Aust.

2nd dam

PRINCESS PLUME, by Military Plume. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1650m, A\$143,270, VATC Fashion S., **Gr.3**, VRC Richmond Football Club H., SAJC Gold Coast Seagulls S., Shangri-la International Hotels H., VATC Courtza H., Impulsive H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

VISUAL DISPLAYS (Scenic). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1800m, A\$240,000, VRC Great Western H., **L**, VATC Lord S., **L**, VRC Moet & Chandon H., VATC Sweet Chime H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Clarify (Danehill Express). 3 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$108,270, SAJC William Hill H., Corporate Events H., 3d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

Kaleido. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$249,775, SAJC Pope Packaging H., WATC Magic Millions Golf Day H., Alex Humphrey H., Kevrek Australia West Perth FC H., Become a Racing Member H.

Token of Honour (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3300m, A\$221,093, VRC Lanec Services H., MRC Belfair H., Tony Vasil H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Scenes (Scenic). 2 wins at 1300m, 1450m, SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., Norm Goodall P., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Lake Jackson (Sebring). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$93,795, in 2015-16, 2d MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Waikiki Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$75,200, MVRC Racing Club H., Australia's Own H., 3d MVRC HN Wiggins H. Dam of-

Poseidon. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$341,343, to 2016, Singapore TC Racing Guide Classic S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H.

Court Princess. Winner at 1300m, 2d SAJC Clipsal Systems P. Dam of-
Marjour - Meridian Pride (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$96,800, HK\$2,428,050, MRC Runaway Kid H., MVRC FRH Group H.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 445

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 54

Foaled 19th August 2014

Branded : N 7 nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Time Thief (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Procrastinate	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector
		Reigntaine	Century
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
Red Rhonda (AUS)		Military Belle	Without Fear
2007	Red Sundae	Sovereign Red	Sir Tristram
		Peach Sundae	Rarity

TIME THIEF (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins to 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., L. Sire of 106 mrs, 56 wnrs, inc. SW Happy Cash (Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L), Rom Baro - Kingsfield (H.K.), SP Copy Watch - High Five (H.K.) and of Hot Goods, East Afrika, Temps Voleur, Bitburg, Euston Road, In Her Time, Sentimental Prince, Steal a Diamond, Conarchie, E-Super, Rugged Angel, Star Stealer, Tumbler, Volkoff, Stolen Time, etc.

1st dam

RED RHONDA, by General Nediym. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **RA SUN**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Sassy Rhonda (f. by King Cugat). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

RED SUNDAE, by Sovereign Red. Unraced. Sister to **ICE CREAM SUNDAE** (dam of **FLAVOUR**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

RA SUN (General Nediym). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$401,550, VRC Maribyrrnong P., **Gr.2**, Designinc Melbourne Centenary H., Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., MRC Western Design Homes H., Premium Class Package H., 2d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**

Lightingail. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$81,660, STC Singapore Turf Club Trophy Cup, AJC E Deas Thompson H., BTC Vince Curry H., QTC Hourly H., Hahn Premium H., 2d BTC Hometurn Restaurant H. Dam of-

Jeteye. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$285,650, AJC Tooheys New Winter Challenge Final H., Marriott Hotels H., Mick Young H., CVD Veteran Members H., 2d AJC Pop McGovern Welter H.

Savage Heart. 6 wins from 1250m to 2000m, STC Marsdens Solicitors H., Wong H., 2d AJC Holsworthy H., STC Campbellfield H., Gnapur H.

Twigging. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Birthday Cup, President's H., 2d WATC Jewel Time Welter H., Gold Patois H., West Coast Eagles H.

3rd dam

PEACH SUNDAE, by Rarity. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **REPORTED**, Sweetest Thing (dam of **MOLLY-O**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ICE CREAM SUNDAE (Sovereign Red). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$233,750, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, AJC HMAS Vendetta H., 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FLAVOUR (Rubiton). 14 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Parfaits. 4 wins to 1300m, STC Canterbury Park Event H. Dam of-

SONNTAG (Teofilo). 5 wins from 1500m to 2800m, A\$606,695, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Sale Cup, **L**, VRC Macau H., MRC ALH Group H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 3d Ballarat Cup, **L**.

La Melba. Unplaced. Dam of-

RASPBERRIES (Lonhro). 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 446

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 36

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded : BF5 nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Studler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Rhythm in Paris (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Rhythm in the Skye	Arctic Rhythm	Jugah
		Golden Harp	Grosvenor

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 1371 mrs, 825 wnr, 83 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Dundeel, Shoot Out, Monaco Consul, Contributor, Toronado, Wigmore Hall, Lucky Lion, Free Eagle, Descarado, Redwood, Fenway, High Jinx, Ponderosa Miss, Wrote, Joanna, Enaad, Western Hymn, Frine, Omei Sword, Alpine Eagle, etc.

1st dam

RHYTHM IN PARIS, by Bianconi. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$137,730, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, VRC Durbridge H., 2d MRC Glasshouse Cafe H., 3d MRC Gladsome H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RHYTHM IN THE SKYE, by Arctic Rhythm. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Cash Stash**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RHYTHM IN PARIS (Bianconi). 4 wins. See above.

Richoman. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$166,922, TTC Tasmanian St Leger, TRC Wakeful Club H., Trendy Cut Meats H., It's All About the Shoes H., 2d MRC EJ Whitten Race Night H., SAJC Schweppes H.-twice, TTC Examiner.com.au H., MRC Orbit Fitness Tour of Victoria H., 3d TTC Carlton & United Breweries Cup, MRC Betfair H., SAJC Anna Olijnyk H.

Magnatune. 6 wins from 1500m to 1900m, A\$98,690, to 2015-16, MVRC Telstra Business Centre Richmond H., 2d MRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat.

3rd dam

GOLDEN HARP, by Grosvenor. Placed in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Cash Stash (Dash for Cash). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, TRC Guildford Young College H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of-

Keep the Cash (Keep the Faith). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$117,200, TTC Carlton Draught Night Cup, TRC BJ's Printing Service 2YO H., On Horizans H., Peta Sorell H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Denis Ryan Memorial 2YO Autumn Classic, 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Magnacash. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, TTC Longford Cup New Years Day H., 2d TTC Cascade Brewery H., 3d TRC Hobart RSL Centenary H., Geegee Horse Stud H.

Jakeo. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m in Aust. Producer.

4th dam

GOLDEN SWALLOW, by Star Way. Raced once. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**, **SOME REASON** (dam of **SO CASUAL**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race.

5th dam

SOME SWALLOW, by My Swallow. Unraced. Half-sister to Noble Duty (dam of **FEALTY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOME REASON (Sound Reason). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Dam of-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.

MAGNIFICENT (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**.

Long Swallow. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H. Grandam of-

ZOLA (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 447

GREY COLT

Box E 78

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 102 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Ria's Pride		Savannah Success Success Express
2008	Beach Beat	Sun and Shine African Sky
		Tudor Light All A'Light II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrns, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

RIA'S PRIDE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ESS FIVE BEACHES**, half-sister to **CAPTIVE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BEACH BEAT, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **OUR TRISTALIGHT** (dam of **DANSKE, EAGLE RHYTHM**), **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVE (Indian Ore). Joint third top colt on The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$44,175, A\$135,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Conrad Hotel Doomben Dash H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's QRIS Added 3YO S., QTC Oxford King H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foeal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

ESS FIVE BEACHES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R222,900, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood TC Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TUDOR LIGHT, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$93,705, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to Otalight (dam of **TRAVEL LIGHT, ROMAN CANDLE**), half-sister to **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR TRISTALIGHT (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, **DANSKE** (Danehill). Second on The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

EAGLE RHYTHM (Rhythm). 8 wins from 1050m to 2050m, A\$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Money Mover. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

TUDOR SKY (Mussorgsky). Top of The 1981-82 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1980-81 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC La Mer S., **L**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Levin Cup, **L**.

DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT (Mac.) (Danzatore). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, WATC Ascot S., **L**.

Imposette (Imposing). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**. Producer.

Tudor Liso. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Star of Tudor (Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Producer.

Account of ASCOT FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 448

BAY COLT

Box C 71

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
Rio Nugget		Beloved Visitor	Miswaki
2006	Cycee Nugget	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Gold Ingot	Bold Venture

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 mrs, 76 wnsr, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

RIO NUGGET, by Captain Rio. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Ferrando (c. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

CYCEE NUGGET, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**. Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Sava Nugget. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Master Yearlings H., SAJC Mark's Electrical H.

Zero Zero. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

Bold Adventure. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE, IBIDEM**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood TC Debutante H., **L**.

Golden Sound (Kreisler). 4 wins to 1200m, 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Grandam of-

SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

4th dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

IBIDEM (Funny Fellow). 6 wins to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**.

ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of **CARRIERE** (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 4th WRC Thompson H., **L**. Grandam of **CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-

ENVOY (Personal Escort). 9 wins to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 449

BAY FILLY

Box G 36

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 145 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Orientate	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom
Romantic Glow (AUS)		Dream Team	Cox's Ridge
2004	Reflected Image	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Superb Prospect	Superbity

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW fm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROMANTIC GLOW, by Orientate. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERFECT REFLECTION, IDEAL IMAGE, ELUSIVE IMAGE, NEW IMAGE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Dancing on Tables (f. by Haradasun). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

REFLECTED IMAGE, by Bluebird. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Natasha Quality H., Leake H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Newbury H. Half-sister to **Grandstand, True M'Lady**, Cotton Bay (dam of **FACILE TIGRE, STORMCAT ACADEMY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

PERFECT REFLECTION (More Than Ready). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$884,450, in 2015-16, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Champion Fillies S, **Gr.3**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

IDEAL IMAGE (More Than Ready). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$378,900, to 2015-16, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Bernie Couch Memorial H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Starstruck Classic, **L**.

NEW IMAGE (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$255,400, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Westspeed P., Goldfields Golden Oldies H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

ELUSIVE IMAGE (Elusive Quality). 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.

Risktaker. 4 wins from 1000m to 1800m, WATC Phoenix Insurance Brokers H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Oh Pretty Woman H., 2d WATC Racingjobs.com.au H.

Lunar Image. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$80,675, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Ausdrill Karrakatta Plate Day H.

Western Sunset. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
Western Fever (Flying Pegasus). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$193,661, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

3rd dam

SUPERB PROSPECT, by Superbity. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Straight Deal S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

REFLECTED IMAGE (Bluebird). 4 wins. See above.

Grandstand (Carry a Smile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, A\$16,640, HK\$2,379,725, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Perth S., **L**.

True M'Lady (Is it True). 2 wins at 2, WATC Atrium Cocktail Bar 2YO H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Cotton Bay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Chinese Chamber Cup. Dam of-
STORMCAT ACADEMY (Royal Academy). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$243,550, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.



Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

Lot 450

BAY COLT

Box B 74

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 203 over 4 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last TycoonTry My Best
		Sneetch.....Grosvenor
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
Rongonui		Zalinda.....Zabeel
2008	Lasting Luck	Iglesia..... Last Tycoon
		Just for Luck.....Semipalatinsk

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor. Sire of 18 rnrs, 11 wnrs, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of A Tad Leica, Happy Place, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jade Elite, Colchester, Trigger, Chilli Boy, Jackwin, Likewise, etc.

1st dam

RONGONUI, by Fast 'n' Famous. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LASTING LUCK, by Iglesia. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,000, QTC Pink Slipper Races H., BTC City Pacific Finance 3YO H., 2d BTC Totally Wild H., 3d QTC WH Buchanan H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, inc:- Straighttothepoint. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Good Deeds S.

3rd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC The Truth 2YO H., SAJC Honda H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

STANZAIC (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$471,966, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Sussex H., **L**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**.

Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Thoroughbreds H. Dam of **WORLD FORTUNE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.

4th dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **JUST NOW** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

CLOSE YOUR EYES (Geiger Counter). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$210,700, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, VATC Storm Queen H.

BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Producer.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 451

BAY COLT

Box H 64

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	College Chapel	Sharpo.....	Sharpen Up
Rose Chapel		Scarcely Blessed.....	So Blessed
1999	Time's Arrow	Time for a Change.....	Damascus
		Rose Crescent.....	Nijinsky

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROSE CHAPEL, by College Chapel. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Cheeky Rozay (f. by Golan). 3 wins at 1200m, 1450m, A\$88,802, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MRC Lister H., 3d MRC Ken Sturt H.

2nd dam

TIME'S ARROW, by Time for a Change. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Mrs. Rose (dam of **MOUNT ROSE, STAVROS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Timeline. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

Gunner Knox. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$158,380, BRC Carlton Mid H., 2d BRC Easy Pools P, Kirks H., Kedron-Wavell Services Club P, St Margaret's H., Albion Jeep H., Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Aon Industry Advantage H., 3d AJC Lonhro P, BRC Austereo H., Kedron Wavell Services Club H., Pine Valley Flowers P, Coke Zero H., Gap Handyman & ACRO Refrigeration H.

3rd dam

ROSE CRESCENT, by Nijinsky. 5 wins from 6f to 11f, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Lamb Chop H., **L**. Sister to **ILE DE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to Crystal Cup (dam of **IKTAMAL, FIRST MAGNITUDE, ROCKAMUNDO**), Browser (dam of **HIGH BROWSER**), half-sister to **ROSE BOWL** (dam of **ROSE REEF, GOLDEN BOWL, ROKEYB**), **ROSE BED**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Royal Pageant. 4 wins from 8½f to 11f, Belmont Allowance-twice, 4th Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Royal Sting (Red Ransom). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Colonial Downs Oakley S., **L**. Grandam of-

Rayito de Luna (Privately Held). 3 wins at 1500m, 1800m to 2016-17 in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Enrique D Barreda y Ricardo Barreda Laos, **L**, Clasico Roberto Alvarez Calderón Granados, **L**.

Baggywinkle. Raced once. Dam of-

Peanut Gallery (Mister Baileys). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$259,038, Belmont Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Belmont Possible Mate S., **L**, Auntie Mame S., **L**.

Glorify. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

FOREVER SINCE (Supreme Cat). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f to 2015, Retama Park Darby's Daughter Texas Stallion S., **L**, 3d Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, Sam Houston Park Two Altazano S., **L**.

Mrs. Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

STAVROS (Tecorno). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Bombay Gool S Poonawalla Million, **L**. Sire.

MOUNT ROSE (Thirty Six Red). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m in India, Poona Herbertsons Bagpiper Invitational Trophy, **L**. Producer.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 452

BAY GELDING

Box H 61

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Bred : H nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Row of Diamonds		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Enlighten	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Night Star	Centaine

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Liliakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROW OF DIAMONDS, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DIADEME, Deadly Shadow**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ENLIGHTEN, by Masterclass. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Half-sister to **PLAUDITS, Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Rocky Ride. 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16, WRC New World Railway H.
 Graciella. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.
 Mercury Lady. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Laus Deo. 5 wins to 1300m to 2016 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Bling. Unraced. Dam of-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Strawberry Road H., L.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d VRC Poseidon S., L.
Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, L, MRC Sunrise Cup.

4th dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., L, STC Queen of the Turf S., L, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Rosemount Wines S.H., L. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STARCENT (Centaine). Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **KAMADA PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 453

BAY FILLY

Box F 66

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Royal Era		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Tudor Era	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Tudor Flash	Oakville

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 80 rnrns, 29 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), The Hassler, SP Megawatt, High Class, Electric Aura, Hello M'Lady and of Shockaholic, Antonio Giuseppe, Barnaby, Love Shock, Volitation, Battlecamp, Chocante, Dreaded, Pasabahece, Little Shocker, Snapper, Street Smart, Alarmist, En Suite, Four Degrees, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL ERA, by Zabeel. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Rotorua Challenge P., L, Manawatu RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d Stratford Cup, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TUDOR ERA, by Nassipour. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Million Dollar Cup Week Promotion H., Lewis & Barrow H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel Regency Motel H. Half-sister to **Princess Carbine, (Mr) Flash Gordon, Dale Arden, Ebony Tudor**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROYAL ERA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Haya. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood H., La-Zy-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Brian Kneebone H.
Carlow. 5 wins from 1500m to 2300m to 2015-16, WRC New World Willis Street H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Fasttrackinsurance H., Otaki Maori RC Tui Backing a Winner H.

3rd dam

TUDOR FLASH, by Oakville. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT, TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Princess Carbine (Mussorgsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, ARC Haunui Farms H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Ebony Tudor (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Pacific H. Dam of-

Triplina (Kreiser). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 3d AJC Optus World H. Producer.

(Mr) Flash Gordon (Kreiser). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

Dale Arden (Kreiser). 2 wins to 1600m, Otago RC Noble Bijou Memorial H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Hampton Court. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Our Premonition (Postponed). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$117,050, CJC Mohua H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

4th dam

ELABAMA, by Tudor Court. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2. Half-sister to Otalight (dam of **TRAVEL LIGHT, ROMAN CANDLE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TUDOR LIGHT (All A'Light II). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$93,705, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1. Dam of-

OUR TRISTALIGHT (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 454 BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box C 33

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded : N? nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
AI Maher (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Royal Ode (AUS)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2007	Vaivode	Vain	Wilkes
		Fiometta	Biscay

AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 472 mrs, 301 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Badawiya, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, Felicienne, Marheta, Unchain My Heart, Dance With Her, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL ODE, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ruben**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Lady Stirling (f. by Hidden Dragon). Placed at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

VAIVODE, by Vain. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Ruben (Rubiton). 14 wins to 1400m, A\$407,700, MVRC HFL Life's a Ball H., MRC Grange H., MVRC Roy Higgins Birthday H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Sky High H., 3d MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**.
Val's Bull. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

Fiometta, by Biscay. Winner at 2, STC Oatlands H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**.
Sister to Gay Antoinette (dam of **MARNIES MAGIC, ROCK YOU**), three-quarter-sister to **Naisko**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Attemoi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust.

4th dam

GAY ROSALIND, by Dignitas. 2 wins at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Minoru H., 2d STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to **AS YOU LIKE IT** (dam of **I LIKE DIAMONDS**), half-sister to **Naisko**, **All for Love** (dam of **CHIPOLATA**), **Mandarin**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

MONOPOLIZE (Rubiton). 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$664,000, HK\$6,670,000, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**-twice, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Bill Ritchie H., **L**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, BATC Foster's Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.

Fiometta (Biscay). Winner. See above.

Gay Antoinette. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCK YOU (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**.

MARNIES MAGIC (Grosvenor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.

Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H. Grandam of-
WHATEVERWHENEVER (Choisir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

Fairdale Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

HOWMUCHYCHARGING (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 455

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 37

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded : RN nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Royal Reign		Antwerp.....	Sir Tristram
2004	Mirror the Magic	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Royal Magic.....	Lord Ballina

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Archives (BRC Hampden S., L), SP Eqtiraan, Mur Hiba, Thunder Snow, Boater and of Malaise, Taamol, Timeless Flight, Bongrace, Hurricane Rush, Kind of Beauty, Kreb's Cycle, Lady of Course, Orewa, Chupalla, Satine Rouge, Tarnhelm and of the placegetters Bequia, Black Trilby, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROYAL REIGN, by Viscount. 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., L, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., Don Alroe & Sons P., 2d MRC Desirable H., Lismore Cup, 3d BRC LED Superscreens H., Mullins Lawyers H., Nom du Jeu H., MRC Nizam's Ring H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., L. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MIRROR THE MAGIC, by Barathea. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Completion**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins. See above.

Redesdale. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Amberley RC Happy 70th Birthday Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H.

General Ledger. 7 wins to 1500m, 2d MRC Holmesglen 2YO H.

Opticks. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust.

Reflection. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Amazing Gift. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Sham Shui Po H., Yue Man H.

Imperial Gallantry. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, HKJC Prosperity H.

3rd dam

ROYAL MAGIC, by Lord Ballina. Second top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, L, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L. Sister to **PERFECT BOUND, Magical**, three-quarter-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 2d VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., L, 3d Manawatu RC Palmerston Norther H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins. See above.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., L.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., L.

Centrepiece. Unplaced. Dam of-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., L, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 456

BROWN COLT

Box F 43

Foaled 20th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Tribunal	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Russian (USA)		Six Crowns	Secretariat
2005	Moscow Symphony	Moscow Ballet	Nijinsky
		Margaret Booth	Well Decorated

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Russian, by Tribunal. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, 2d Emerald Downs Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S., **L**. Half-sister to **IRENE'S BONUS BABY**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Bayanova (f. by Alamosa). 3 wins from 1600m to 3000m, A\$92,115, to 2015-16, MRC Marathon Series Heat 1 H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Thebigscreencompany H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H., Thebigscreencompany H., MVRC Rangedale H.

2nd dam

MOSCOW SYMPHONY, by Moscow Ballet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Baccarat**, **Lucky C. H.** (dam of **LUCKY J. H.**), Never to Excess (dam of **ISMENE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
IRENE'S BONUS BABY (Free at Last). 2 wins at 2, Emerald Downs Barbara Shipoch S., **L**, 2d Emerald Downs Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S., **L**. Dam of-
Century Union (Roar). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 3½f to 1m to 2015, 2d Hastings Park New Westminster S., **L**.
Private Boss (Private Gold). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f to 2015, 2d Emerald Downs Dennis Dodge S., **L**, Gottstein Futurity, **L**, 3d Emerald Express S., **L**, Emerald Downs WTBOA Lads S., **L**.
Russian (Tribunal). 3 wins. See above.
 Things Happen. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, 4th Del Mar Best Pal S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MARGARET BOOTH, by Well Decorated. 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Golden Isles S., **L**, 4th Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CACOETHES**, **FABULOUS NOTION** (dam of **FABULOUSLY FAST**), The Way We Were (dam of **FIGHTING NOTION**), Not So Careless (dam of **SUBORDINATION**, **DOMINATION**), Careless Virgin (dam of **ISLAND JAMBOREE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Baccarat (Hansel). 2 wins at 6½f, 7f, 3d Pimlico Fire Plug S., **L**.
Lucky C. H. (A.P. Indy). Winner at 2, 2d Hollywood Park Lakeview Thoroughbred Farms S., **L**. Dam of-
LUCKY J. H. (Cee's Tizzy). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$632,065, Hollywood Park Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Tiznow S., **L**. Sire.
 Never to Excess. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ISMENE (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 2, US\$236,990, Santa Anita California Breeders Champion S. (f), **L**, Anoakia S., **L**.
Oonga Boonga (Tribal Rule). Winner at 6f, 3d Santa Rosa Cavonnier Juvenile S., **L**.
 Cousin Margaret. Raced once. Dam of-
Brave Quest (Miswaki). 4 wins from 6½f to 9f, 2d Ohio Derby, **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX SEMPER FARM, Levin (As Agent).

Lot 457

BAY COLT

Box B 57

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine..... Century
		Logical Miss Sound Reason
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality Gone West
Sacred Steps		Star of Paris Dayjur
2006	Double Okay	Towkay..... Last Tycoon
		Logical Miss Sound Reason

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

SACRED STEPS, by Elusive City. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Longhu (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Flax S.

2nd dam

DOUBLE OKAY, by Towkay. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**), Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 City Newton - Go Fay Fay (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 2d HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., HKU Arts Alumni H.
 Satellite Man. Winner at 1200m in 2016 in Singapore.

3rd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.
Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$225,000, A\$74,750, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, DHL 2YO S., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.
ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-
LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.
 Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**. Sire.
Sacramento (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 458

BAY GELDING

Box C 45

Foaled 24th August 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
He's Remarkable		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Sacsayhuaman (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	My Other Woman	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Burst.....	Marauding

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SACSAYHUAMAN, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Platinum Express**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MY OTHER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Platinum Express (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Tui Backing Winners 2YO S., 3d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.

Busted Love. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

Meishou. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

BURST, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Dorothea Mackellar H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 4th AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC MEPC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

First Burst (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R397,500, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**.

Quick as Lizard (Lizard Island). 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, R319,580, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Legend Express. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$4,276,000, HKJC Hong Kong International Sale 2008 Challenge, Hong Kong International Sale May Challenge, Sing Woo H., Cherishing Your Family H.

Bounce. Unraced. Dam of-

ECLAIR CHOICE (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$498,080, S\$6,300, to 2015-16, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Schweppes H., MVRC 1print H., SAJC Welcome Back Mick H., 2d Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **Sgp-3**.


Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 459

BAY COLT

Box B 65

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Alamosa		CourtzaPompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....Century
		Logical Miss.....Sound Reason
Dam	Volksraad	Green DesertDanzig
Safari Sunset		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2004	Proteaceae	KaapstadSir Tristram
		Gone With the WindLight Wind

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

SAFARI SUNSET, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Palette Natural**, half-sister to **Win Practitioner**, Whistle Dixie (dam of **ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.)). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Jubilation (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1100m in 2015, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P-twice, Lan Kwai Fong S., Kranji D S., Tower of London S., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Novice P.
 Sir Harold (c. by Falkirk). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

PROTEACEAE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**), Impossible Dream (dam of **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Win Practitioner (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HK\$6,574,000, HKJC Ping Shan H., Peng Chau H., Li Yuen H., Middle Bay H., Le French May Trophy, Central Affairs II P, 2d HKJC Tales of Walled Village H., Flying Dancer H., Tokyo H., Electronic Unicorn H., Bank Street H., HKU Medical Alumni H., 3d HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**, Hong Kong Exchanges Challenge Cup, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.
Palette Natural (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$7,439,500, HKJC Dublin H., Smashing Pumpkin H., P&O Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-2**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.
 Chaparro. 9 wins from 2000m to 5500m, A\$376,894, MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., Essendon Hyundai H.
 Lord Pindari. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$128,628, MRC Peter Moody H.
 Whistle Dixie. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Qantas Matt Burke H. Dam of-
ABLE GREEN - EXCEL (Mac.) (Falbrav). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.
Dixie Blossoms (Street Sense). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$120,860, in 2015-16, ATC Cafe Culture Insitu H., Schweppes P, 2d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ZONDA (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miller/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. Joint Head of The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**.
MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 460

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 81

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 139 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Desert King	Danehill	Danzig
Sahara Desert (AUS)		Sabaah	Nureyev
2002	Coureuse	Tierce	Victory Prince
		Dancer's Joy	Danzatore

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAHARA DESERT, by Desert King. Unraced. Half-sister to **HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS** (H.K.), **Tom Coureuse, Pirouettes** (dam of **LA PASSE**), **Yellow Diamond**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Criollo (f. by Husson). 4 wins from 1500m to 2150m to 2015-16, TTC Advocate H., Good Luck to The Cleaner H., 2d TTC Premium Events Catering H., Launceston Mitsubishi H.
 Fortune Glory (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1050m in Macau.
 Super Chase (g. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

COUREUSE, by Tierce. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sportsman Classic 2YO H. Half-sister to **Shamrock Son - Absolutely Good (Sing.)**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$7,250, HK\$5,537,250, HKJC Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Co-Tack H., Chevalier Lifts H., Paris H., Anchor Show H., Audemars Piguet H., 2d HKJC Cyber Colors H., Celumina Beauty Care H., 4th ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Tom Coureuse (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$280,790, BTC QRSE Woolworths H., STC St John's Park Bowling Club H., Newk & Rosewall for Humpty 2YO H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Yellow Diamond (Commands). 7 wins to 1400m, HK\$6,789,700, HKJC Duddell H., Hong Kong Jockey Club Community Trophy, Happy Valley Vase H., Amber H., Sinolink Real Estate Number Two H., 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**.

Pirouettes (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$170,500, AJC Rugby.com 2YO H., VATC Harold Badger H., AJC St Vincents Campus 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

LA PASSE (Street Sense). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$329,285, to 2015-16, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Cup Raceday H., VRC Racing Live Anywhere H.

Chasse (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$349,235, VRC Spotless H., MRC BTB Australia Directional Drilling H., Shadwell Estate Co UK H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC South Pacific H., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Sway to Go. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$149,830, BRC Blackwoods H.
 Bella Coureuse. 2 wins at 2, AJC Paul Bouchier Jr Memorial 2YO H., STC New South Wales RSL 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.
 Crown of Coureuse. Winner at 2, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P.
 Coco Roca - Double Bonanza (Sing.). Winner at 1300m, AJC Kookaburra H.


Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 461

BROWN COLT

Box B 43

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee	Petition
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Salsa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2000	Ungaro	Centaine	Century
		Isla Bijou	Noble Bijou

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1178 rnrns, 846 wnrns, 69 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Holler, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Lamasery, Court Command, Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, etc.

1st dam

SALSA, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Hilton Nicholas H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Doug McFarlane Ltd Juvenile H., Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H., 3d VRC Screens Australasia Winter Championship, MRC Monsignor Gerald Cudmore P., Glasshouse Cafe H., 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sister to **Charlie Bub, O'Crikey**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN, RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

DIAMOND KING (c. by More Than Ready). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, to 2015-16, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Clairwood TC Racing to Save the Rhino H., Greyville KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Fever Tree H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Zabeel Glory - Super Sweet Orange (H.K.) (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1400m, SCTC Sunco Motors P, 2d HKJC Mong Kok H.

Spring Violet (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BRC Sky Racing P.

Corporal Lincoln (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H.

Botanic (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOMEPIN ANYPIN (Pins). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., STC Winning Post Restaurant H., Pages Event Equipment H., Cleanevent H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Pedder H., Cappilaw H., Sports H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

SALSA (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

Charlie Bub (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdus H., Schweppes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

O'Crikey (O'Reilly). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., STC Boat Show H., Cadbury Boost Totally Nuts Chase H., Yoplait Elivae H., Blackwoods H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.




Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Karapiro (As Agent).

Lot 462

BAY COLT

Box F 81

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
Sandie		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
2006	Shana	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Vivre en Paix	Nureyev

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnrs, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winkleman, Real Value etc.

1st dam

Sandie, by Footstepsinthesand. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Kisumu** (dam of **GONDOKORO, ZABEELIONAIRE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHANA, by Darshaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **REVE DE PAIX**, Riveryev (dam of **SHIGERU SUMMIT, OKABANGO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Kisumu (Carnegie). Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-

ZABEELIONAIRE (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$674,660, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eastern Bridge P, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod H., 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

GONDOKORO (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$440,710, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Electrical Trades P, 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Zabeelions. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2015-16, 2d ATC Last Post H.

Sandie (Footstepsinthesand). 3 wins. See above.

Chasin' Tail. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$150,700, BTC Joe Richards Menswear H., Aapt H., QTC Mater Private Hospital H., Andy Maguire H.

3rd dam

Vivre en Paix, by Nureyev. Winner at 1600m, 3d Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**. Half-sister to **Victory Tune**, Very Bright (dam of **VILANDER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

REVE DE PAIX (Selkirk). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, €121,820, Chantilly Prix Servanne, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Teddy, Prix de Newmarket. Riveryev. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

SHIGERU SUMMIT (Be My Chief). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHIZAO (Alzao). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, €108,943, Tipperary S., **L**, Curragh Irish Stallions Farms Summer Fillies H., Kildare County FC 2YO S.

OKABANGO (Unfuwain). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2650m, €20,550, 1,022,597fr., Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Porte de Madrid, **L**.

Danever (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3400m, A\$377,905, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed P, MRC Thomas North 2YO P, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.


Account of **WOODRIDGE FARM, Matamata.**

Lot 463

GREY GELDING

Box I 15

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Chianti	Danehill.....	Danzig
Sangiovese		Sabaah.....	Nureyev
2006	Top Dance	Brilliant Invader.....	Vain
		Blue Waltz.....	Fair Fun

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1) and SW Platinum Scissors. Sire of SP Impulsive Habit and of The Duke of Jazz and of the placegetters Galaxy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SANGIOVESE, by Chianti. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Richard - Winning Instinct** (H.K.), half-sister to **DANCING SCULPTOR, Gunstone**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Spendaholic (f. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC Coastal Agri Service H., 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre H., 3d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H. Super Line (g. by Shamoline Warrior). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Hello Milan S., Initiation P.

2nd dam

TOP DANCE, by Brilliant Invader. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$146,695, AJC Emancipation S., L, VRC City of Footscray H., MVRC WH Stocks H., VATC Park H., Sherbrooke H., Congress H., Eastwood Golf Club H., 2d VRC Sister Olive H., 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L. Half-sister to Contest (dam of **SMYTZER'S RIVALRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

DANCING SCULPTOR (Rancho Ruler). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$407,360, Mornington Cup, L, VRC Eat Well Live Well Championship Heat, Course of History H., VATC Montech H., VRC Family of Man Welter H.

Gunstone (Al Hareb). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Sportsman Inn H., Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., 3d CJC Great Easter S., L, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600, L. Shadow Waltz. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Balmain League Club H. Dam of-Guild. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$170,450, MVRC Dr Sheahan P. Dam of-

Whistle Baby (Magnus). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$370,210, to 2015-16, MVRC Wedrive.com.au Your Car H., VRC Birdcage H., Pancare H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Straight Six H., L.

3rd dam

BLUE WALTZ, by Fair Fun. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

TOP DANCE (Brilliant Invader). 8 wins. See above.

Contest. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, VATC Heatherbrae H. Dam of-
SMYTZER'S RIVALRY (Made of Gold). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$287,210, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, L, Hill-Smith S., L, So Called H., 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., L, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P, L. Grandam of-

SCARLET BILLOWS (Street Boss). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$436,820, to 2015-16, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC VOBIS Gold Distaff P., 2d MRC Hareeba S., L.

Lugano. Unraced. Dam of-

Richard - Winning Instinct (H.K.) (Chianti). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$11,325, HK\$3,362,550, to 2015-16, 3d ARC Champagne S., L.

**Account of PARADISE FARM INTERNATIONAL, Te Awamutu
(As Agent).**

Lot 464

BAY COLT

Box G 56

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Niagara (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Kashani	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Santorini		Kashan.....	Damascus
2005	Twiggy Kima	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Fixed Star.....	Biscay

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SANTORINI, by Kashani. Unplaced. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**), Kaapstad Glamour (dam of **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.)). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$90,380, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple & Pear H., Christmas Tree H., AJC Tails H., 2d STC Elusive H., Parkroyal on St Kilda Rd H., 3d AJC Dan Lewis H., Truscotts Toyota H., STC Manly H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

First Touch (Dehere). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$222,923, Singapore TC Swissotel the Howard London H., Benchmark 90 H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Fischer S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Kingswood Star. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Macau, 2d Macau Alan Jones H. Albero. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., Benchmark 74 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 65 H.

Centwig. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust. and Macau.

Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CURVED BALL (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R467,335, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ISOPACH (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Tooheys New Twin Willows H., Horsham Cup, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Ararat Gold Cup, 4th ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Swissac (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, STC Boat Show H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 2d AJC Inglis Easter Saturday H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Kaapstad Glamour. Unplaced. Dam of-

GROUT - RAIDER (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$166,310, HK\$2,954,000, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**.

Victoria Cristal. Winner at 2050m, BRC Sky Racing P.

Remy. Unplaced. Dam of-

Red Cent. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m to 2015-16, Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Heineken at ITC H., Free Fairground 05/10 H.

Ginja Ninja. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$106,295, ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H., BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 465

BAY GELDING

Box H 28

Foaled 7th August 2014

Branded : NS nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Sarajay		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2000	Sriwijaya	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Flight Above..... Crow

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 248 mrs, 146 wnsr, inc. SW Make Believe (Long-champ Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Cornwallville, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Bletchley, Qatar Dream, Return of the Mak - Beauty Flare (H.K.), Astrelle, Massa Lu, Moderah, Edya, Make Fast, Nelspruit, Czar, Fabricate, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

SARAJAY, by Danasinga. 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$336,165, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic-twice, Cambridge Stud H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Duxton Hotel Wellington H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Tracksnaps H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Herald on Sunday H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Jumeirah Palace (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1900m in Aust.

2nd dam

SRIWIJAYA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ON A SWING, Cybervain - Fantastic K (Sing.)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SARAJAY (Danasinga). 9 wins. See above.

Little Einstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Falls Restaurant-Café Gallery H., Pt Chevalier Memorial RSA 2YO H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Lady Jay. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, 2d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh Celebrating 30 Years S., 3d Taumarunui RC Cal Isuzu S., ARC Matamata Veterinary Services H.

Optical Illusion. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO S., Marton JC Lion Red H. Producer.

Pinoshea. Unraced. Dam of-

Corder. 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

Flight Above, by Crow. 5 wins, 3d Bay Meadows Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ON A SWING (Rory's Jester). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$310,480, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC JG Money Quality Sprint H., Diggers' Cup, Top Docker Dale Kickett H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, WATC Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cybervain - Fantastic K (Sing.) (Kenvain). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$100,360, 149,500Rgt., S\$156,174 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, VATC Marwong H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**.

Sunflower. Unraced. Grandam of-

Sea of Tranquility (Dash for Cash). Winner at 2, 2d VRC TCL S., **L**.

Eagle Command (Dash for Cash). Winner at 1450m, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**.

Lunar Lights. Winner at 2000m, 2d MRC Betfair H. Dam of-

HONEY STEEL'S GOLD (Keep the Faith). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 3500m, to 2016-17, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC MiStable H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 466

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 80

Foaled 19th November 2014

Branded : N nr sh; 74 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Sky Song.....Sadler's Wells
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Savanna la Mar		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2004	Cajun Magic	Twig Moss.....Luther
		Biscalowe.....Biscay

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAVANNA LA MAR, by Stravinsky. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H., BTC SITA Environmental H., 2d BTC BUSSQ H., 3d BTC Back Your Own QTIS Horse H. Half-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-Miss Jamaica (f. by Myboycharlie). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2015-16 in Aust. Savanna Amour (f. by Love Conquers All). Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust. Young America (g. by Wanted). Winner at 950m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAJUN MAGIC, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Secola (dam of **MITHRANDIR**), half-sister to **MARAUDING**, **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Iwan**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Dairy Vale 500ml Stubby Quality S., C&G Group H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Secret Haze. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, SAJC KPMG Corporate H. Dam of-
GOOD BABY (Hussonet). 14 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 2,647,281Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**, Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Perplexity. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$400,670, to 2015-16, BRC Marriott Hotel H., Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., 4th GCTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Amritsar. Unraced. Grandam of-

Resolution (Pentire). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$193,050, A\$39,000, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, BOP RC Domett Trailers H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

SPRINGSTEEN (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,510, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Sire.

Iwan (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
LATIN NEWS (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

Biscara. 2 wins to 1400m, VRC AJS Window Clean Service H. Grandam of-
TRIPLE ASSET (Nadeem). 4 wins at 2, A\$267,385, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 2d TTC Elwick S., **L**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 467

BAY COLT

Box G 40

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Duelled (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Pretend to Leica	Pretendre
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Saveadance		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Dance on Fire	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Echostatic	Prince Echo

DUELLED (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Winner at 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Sire of 187 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Shootoff (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Guns at Five, Marenostro, SP Colonel Carrera, Endor, Ziva, Barney and of King Piccolo, Prologue, Attica, Assassin, Duelista, Firepower, Regalia, Shakti, Undiscovered, Vega, Cavestani, Leica Duell, Pamukkale, Salter - Care Free Pegasus (H.K.), Same As, etc.

1st dam

SAVEADANCE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FIRE SONG**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCE ON FIRE, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H., 3d WRC Keith Taylor Memorial H. Half-sister to **COUP RAY**, **SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 2d AJC Mick Bladen Memorial H., Insurance Brokers Welter H., ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Olympic Anthem. 8 wins to 1350m, A\$95,350, S\$310,916, to 2016, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Benchmark 97 H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**

Dancing Song. 7 wins to 1500m, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsoby H., 2d ARC Edwards Sound H.

Vara Pearl. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,186,515, to 2015-16, HKJC Saturn H., Ice House H., Tsam Chuk Wan H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., 2d HKJC Ninepin Group H., Regency Horse H.

3rd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H., Kaipara Tavern Sprint H., Waikato RC Bassenthwaite Sprint H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude (c&g), 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 6 wins-2 at 2- to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$6,381,000, to 2015-16, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 468

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 79

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : C18 nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
Scarlet Silk (AUS)		Military Belle	Without Fear
2005	Tranquil Love	Imperial Baron	Imperial Prince
		Cashing In	Salieri

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Archives (BRC Hampden S., L), SP Eqtiraan, Mur Hiba, Thunder Snow, Boater and of Malaise, Taamol, Timeless Flight, Bongrace, Hurricane Rush, Kind of Beauty, Kreb's Cycle, Lady of Course, Orewa, Chupalla, Satine Rouge, Tarnhelm and of the placegetters Bequia, Black Trilby, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SCARLET SILK, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Powersource Global CF Cup. Half-sister to **BRIEF EMBRACE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Keystone (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed to 2016, 2d Singapore TC Hortpark S., Initiation P., Class 4 H.

2nd dam

TRANQUIL LOVE, by Imperial Baron. 10 wins to 1200m, A\$86,580, QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup, QTC Brisbane City Heart H., 2d QTC Bounding Away H., Snippets H., 3d BTC Doomben Dash H., BATC Qantas Jetabout H., Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Light H. Half-sister to **Portview** (dam of **BARAWIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BRIEF EMBRACE (Irgun). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$659,100, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, MRC Sandown Park UK H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, JRA Doveton S., **L**, Adairs P., 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Gun Case. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$118,950, to 2015-16, MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC McMahon's Dairy H., BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H.
Spartastic. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$182,200, Rockhampton JC Magic Millions 2YO Classic P., BRC Bundaberg Rum H.
So Unforgettable. Winner at 1350m, BRC Darley Australia H.
Puss 'n' Boots. Winner at 2, BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H. Producer.
Oki Oki. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

CASHING IN, by Salieri. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DASHING EAGLE**, La Guichet (dam of **RINGA RINGA ROSIE**), Pacific Sunrise (dam of **PACIFIC WARRIOR, PACIFIC CHARM, STONEHENGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Portview (Handy Proverb). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Walter Swinburn H. Dam of-
BARAWIN (Baratheas). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Saddler's Silk (Baratheas). 2 wins at 2, A\$93,650, BTC Bin 555 Shiraz Scomeld 2YO Fillies H., STC Riverwood Legion 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
JEREZANA (Lonhro). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$317,700, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 469

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 74

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : S^TA nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Street Cry (IRE)		Coup de Folie Halo
1998	Helen Street	Troy Petingo
		Waterway Riverman
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
Seeking Attention (AUS)		Patrona Lomond
2005	Laetitia	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood Star Watch

STREET CRY (IRE) (Bay or Brown 1998-Stud 2003). 5 wins-1 at 2, Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2015-16. Sire of 1266 mrs, 861 wms, 106 SW, inc. Zenyatta (Breeders' Cup Classic S., Gr.1), Winx, Street Sense, Shocking, Whobegotyou, Tomcito, Long John, Street Boss, Pride of Dubai, Seventh Street, Stay With Me, Lyric of Light, Victors Cry, Majestic Roi, New Year's Day, Here Comes Ben, Street Hero, etc.

1st dam

Seeking Attention, by Exceed and Excel. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$248,467, MRC Pure Blonde P.H., AJC Shore H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, MVRC L'Oreal Paris H., STC Clubsnswh H., 3d MRC Galleon H., 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Exceed and Exalt**, half-sister to **STRYKER, Puerto Banus**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (c. by Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R221,975, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush S.

Cautious (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 2, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Jacob Park Thoroughbreds 2YO P.

2nd dam

LAETITIA, by Woodman. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H., STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 2d AJC Cuddle H., 3d AJC Anowah Community Living H. Sister to **CONPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

STRYKER (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$373,325, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d STC Rosebud Inglis Bonus H., Resmed Asia Pacific 2YO H., Blackberry 2YO H., 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Exceed and Exalt (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$138,705, ATC McGrath Estate Agents ACT Offices H., Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, JJJ Baldacchino Family H.

Puerto Banus (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$109,905, SAJC Dominant H., NJC Day in March H., 2d SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge 2YO P., Bettefair.com H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Seeking Attention (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins. See above.

California Joy. 2 wins at 1600m in 2015-16, HKJC Pollock H., Super SatinH.

3rd dam

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CONPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION (Mac.) (Woodman). 8 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$108,400, M\$663,450, MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Academy Awards. Winner at 2, 3d STC St George Lantern Club H. Dam of-

Forfeiture (Commands). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$177,130, ATC Racehorsetalk.com.au H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.



Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 470

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 19

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded : LJI nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Sepoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	Danzig
		Canny Miss	Marscay
Dam	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom	Red God
Selwan (USA)		Flama Ardiente	Crimson Satan
1999	Dubian	High Line	High Hat
		Melodina	Tudor Melody

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, GB 2013). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Kilmah (Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3), Baileys Showgirl, SP Chipanda, Cortado, She's Positive and of Dabyah, Havildar, Denigny, Desert Water, Larapineta, Soldier's Girl, Khroux, Phijee, Cardenas, Hilario and of the placegetters Dubai Elegance, Khukri, Matthioli, Prazeres, Segrani, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SELWAN, by Mt. Livermore. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SNAKE, SAYYEDATI** (dam of **ALMUSHAHAR**), **RACE LEADER, Bin Cyclone, Dubai Typhoon - Altarss** (Sau.). This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Force Command (g. by Commands). Winner at 1200m, A\$97,720, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Manfred S., **L**, 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Bendigo Guineas, 4th MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

Petroleum (c. by Xaar). 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, TTC Access Hardware H., 2d TRC Kean & Kean Building Designs H., TTC Caltas H., Tasmanian Breeding Industry H., Profile Computing H., 3d TTC Tote Sport Radio H.

Hit the Bid (g. by Commands). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,665,600, to 2015-16, HKJC Shatin Pass H., Wyndham H., Ma Tau Wai H., 2d HKJC Tsuen Lok H., Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Kut Cheong H., Chaoyangmen H.

Chitu Ma (f. by Cape Cross). Winner at 2, STC Theraces.com.au 2YO H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H.

Initiative (g. by Elusive Quality). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust.

My Chun Chun (g. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Lonhwan (c. by Lonhro). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

DUBIAN, by High Line. Champion Older Mare in Italy in 1986. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, £111,716, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, 2d Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MILVERTON, SEE YOU THEN, Polar Run, Bugle Sound** (dam of **DOCKLANDS LIMO**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SNAKE (Danzig). Champion Older Horse in France in 2001 (Intermediate). 6 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SAYYEDATI (Shadeed). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £854,858, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ALMUSHAHAR (Silver Hawk). 2 wins at 2, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Girton 2YO S.

Sayyedati Storm. Unplaced. Dam of-

STAR STORM (Sea the Stars). 3 wins from 11½f to 1½m in 2015, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hamilton Glasgow S., **L**.

RACE LEADER (Gone West). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Thirsk Classic Trial S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bin Cyclone (Shadeed). 3 wins at 1200m in U.A.E, Jebel Ali Al Shafar Group of Companies H., 2d Jebel Ali Emirates H., 3d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**.

Dubai Typhoon - Altarss (Sau.) (Thunder Gulch). Winner at 2, 3d Kempton Easter S., **L**, Newmarket Tattersalls 2YO S.

New Sayyedati. Unraced. Grandam of-

ESPERO (Verglas). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, to 2016, Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix de la Riviera Cote d'Azur, **L**.


Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 471

BROWN GELDING

Box E 75

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer Nijinsky
Senorita Heights		She Won't Tell Exclusive Native
2001	Ebony Heights	Gold and Ivory Key to the Mint
		Mountain Heights Rocky Mountain

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 89 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Only Mine (Naas Lacken S., Gr.3), Freedom Beel, SP Diamonds Pour Moi, Magic Mystery and of Nemqueteba, Grand Trianon, Injam, Private Affair, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Sacred Elixir (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1) and of Just You and of the placegetters Mooghamir, Orquesta, etc.

1st dam

SENORITA HEIGHTS, by Senor Pete. 3 wins from 1300m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Leisure World H., 3d BOP RC Brebnerprint.co.nz H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Montoya Heights (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d MRC Centrebet H.

2nd dam

EBONY HEIGHTS, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Bronte Story**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Ebony and Ivory. 2 wins at 1600m, Counties RC Cleaning Supplies H.

3rd dam

MOUNTAIN HEIGHTS, by Rocky Mountain. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS, ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS, MONTY**, Claudine (dam of **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Princess Romilda (Amalgam). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Bon Terre H., 2d Sydney Turf Club Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.
Mount Tryst. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Gosforth Park TC Fillies H. Dam of-
Aurum Heights (Dahar). 3 wins from 1000m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Waitryst (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, 2d ARC Best Bets H., 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Alpine Beauty. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Dam of-
ADVENTADOR (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,900, to 2015-16, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Spring Carnival H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.
WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). 8 wins from 1300m to 2300m, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.
ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice. Dam of-
ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.
Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of-
VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia. 9 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
Love to Honor (Honor Grades). 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m, STC Wentworthville H., 3d AJC Keith MacKay H., **L**. Grandam of-
SCRATCHY LASS (U.S. Ranger). 7 wins to 1250m, A\$209,420, to 2015-16, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Ubet H., Myer Fashion Trophy H.
Victory Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d STC Padstow H. Grandam of-
WAR OF THE WORLDS - ROYAL DELIGHT (H.K.). (Commands). 6 wins to 1200m, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 472

BAY COLT

Box F 48

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : NS nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Set		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2008	Noubeel	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Blushing.....	Amalgam

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahnig (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SET, by Perfectly Ready. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NOUBEEL, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZATELLA**, half-sister to **NOUVAIN**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H., Beijing H., Shenzhen H., 2d HKJC France Galop Cup, Mody H.

Bahzhaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H., 2d CJC John Deere H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H. Dam of-

Heni. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,495, to 2016-17, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Classic Villa H., Spicers CPS H.

Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay Eastern Asset Management H.

City of Kirkwall. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2015, Singapore TC Abundance S., Lim's Objective S., Class 4 H., Hello Ireland S.

Blame the Music. Raced twice. Dam of-

Ilikai. 2 wins at 2, 2d Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

3rd dam

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

NOUVAIN (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ZATELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Private Boxes H., STC Avon Angel H., Newcastle JC Moraitis Group Tibbie P., 2d STC Perrier Welter H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sasa - Beauty Glow (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Riviera H.

Olivain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Chinon (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$98,875, A\$1,400, WRC Willow Glen H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H.

Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Tavistock H., Actrix for Internet H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Hawkes Bay Towkay H.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 473

BAY COLT

Box D 88

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Your Song (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Zembru	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Wanice	Mr. Prospector
Dam	St Covet	Covetous	Luskin Star
Shalt Not (AUS)		Top Up	Sound Reason
1996	Outremer	Cure the Blues	Stop the Music
		Cut Velvet	Northern Dancer

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$447,180, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, ATC JDC Flooring 2YO H., Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Wimbledon. Related to SW Fantastic Light (Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1), SW Tarquin (ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2), SW Cape Town, SW Hi Dubai, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHALT NOT, by St Covet. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin H., Newcastle JC Coca-Cola 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, all winners-

AMELIA'S DREAM (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Dam of-

Better Land (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$92,565, to 2015-16, 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, MVRC Adapt H., 4th ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Spirit and Fire. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Elimbari (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2, A\$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Conscious (So You Think). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Riapinka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2015-16, 4th BRC Mode P., **L**.

Youbolt (g. by Exceed and Excel). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**.

Romantic Time (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m, ATC Cal Rei H.

Doubtful Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d BTC Mt Olivet Hospital H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

Princess Caraboo. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed H.

Not a Token Woman. Winner at 1000m, 3d ATC Red Lightning Bolt H.

Latenight Princess. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Heart'n Soul. 2 wins at 1150m, 1450m in Aust.

Costa Dorado. Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d ATC ICL (Scotts) P.

Ravishing Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H. Dam of-

More Radiant (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,660, VRC Trevor Clarke H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Beautiful Soul. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC CAMMS H., 3d SAJC Goodwood Day H., Unley Telstra P., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Luxurious Choice. 3 wins at 1450m, 1600m in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Penang TC William Inglis & Son Trophy.

Slipper Dream (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Peninsula (g. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1750m, 3200m in Aust.

2nd dam

Outremer, by Cure the Blues. Winner at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande. **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHALT NOT (St Covet). 4 wins. See above.

Bravo Zulu. 3 wins to 1600m, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GRAND ZULU (Grand Lodge). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 474

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 87

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Shamabelle		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2007	Carnegie Belle	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Vanderbilt.....	Last Tycoon

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, Ire. 2013). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of SW Archives (BRC Hampden S., L), SP Eqtiraan, Mur Hiba, Thunder Snow, Boater and of Malaise, Taamol, Timeless Flight, Bongrace, Hurricane Rush, Kind of Beauty, Krebs Cycle, Lady of Course, Orewa, Chupalla, Satine Rouge, Tarnhelm and of the placegetters Bequia, Black Trilby, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Shamabelle, by Shamardal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Counties RC Roger Gill Motors H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CARNEGIE BELLE, by Carnegie. 3 wins to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H., 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 3d AJC Maroubra H. Half-sister to **SMITTEN KITTEN**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Shamabelle (Shamardal). 2 wins. See above.

Leadbury. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

VANDERBILT, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to Tristean (dam of **KATANA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Dunedin Classic, CJC Dunedin Guineas Prelude, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Twice Smitten. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H.

Thisisus. Unplaced. Dam of-

Vonus. 2 wins at 1000m, WATC Passages Resource Centre H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nominations Close H., 3d WATC Happy 60th Birthday Judy Morris H., Westspeed H.

4th dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zubin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.

Real Smytzer. Winner at 1200m, BTC Laurent Perrier P.

Tristean. Unraced. Dam of-

KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile S., Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BROKEN SWORD (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$277,060, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., **L**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.


Account of KAMADA PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 475

BROWN COLT

Box F 70

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Shanro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2010	Sassy Soda	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Soda Watch.....	Star Watch

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

SHANRO, by Lonhro. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SASSY SODA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**, Arcetri (dam of **ARCETRI PINK**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Hard Liquor. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$226,870, to 2015-16, ATC Sharp H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d ATC WN Bull Funerals H., Betting Auditorium H. Cyrano. 6 wins to 1400m in Aust. Callandersnitemare. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m in Aust.

3rd dam

SODA WATCH, by Star Watch. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAMENA (Snippets). Second filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 1100m-in track record time, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Warhead** (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook H., 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

JAI'S JUMP (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC 65 Days to AAMI Gold Slipper H., 3d STC Megan Muller H.

Northwood Bisc. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of- Every Dream. Winner at 2, STC Loan Enquiry Centre 2YO H. Producer.

Princess Alina. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Wicked Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC Past Presidents' 2YO H., 3d SCTC Rent to Own Cars 2YO H.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCETRI PINK (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,454,025, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SODA SPRINGS, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chai Lai. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Mubarak S.

Cruz Control. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Silveron Wings (Black Minaloushe). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 36,787Rgt., S\$452,356, to 2015, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**.

**Account of PARADISE FARM INTERNATIONAL, Te Awamutu
(As Agent).**

Lot 476

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 57

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : H nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Sharp Gal		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2010	Squall	Black Minnaloushe.....	Storm Cat
		Karman Gal.....	Persian Bold

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

SHARP GAL, by Pins. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SQUALL, by Black Minnaloushe. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), **(LORD) MICK, MANZEAL**, Steluta (dam of **GORKY PARK**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., L. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GALROOF (Maroof). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., L. Dam of-

SABRAGE (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

PINNACLES (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

Spitfire Lady (Hussonet). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$31,690, A\$172,270, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L.

Husonic (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, L.

MANZEAL (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, AJC Mick Young Winter PH., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(LORD) MICK (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, L, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Star Beauty. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-
Star Dance (Jam Alley). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, to 2015-16 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Cup, L.

Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
GORKY PARK (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, Geelong Classic, L, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Akris. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-
PLANET ROCK (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Sky Karma. Unraced. Dam of-

Kashkii (Kashani). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$256,270, 2d VRC Moomba P., L.


Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 477

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box 1 67

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Sharvasti		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Vedodara	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wnrs, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

SHARVASTI, by Montjeu. 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BHANDARA, SHASTRI**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-
 Faster More (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m, HKJC Racing Goes On H., 2d HKJC Huizhou H., Dendrobium H., Macau Taipa Bridge H.
 Karigara (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Nine West P., Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa S., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Ranvet H.
 Baradevi (f. by Volksraad). Unraced. Dam of-
 The Wolf. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreiser. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins. See above.
SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.
BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Producer.
 Bhiwani. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Foote Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.
 Modave. Unraced. Dam of-
Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P., Jack Bourke H Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-
LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
 Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-
HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$411,950, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Account of **EGYPTIAN LODGE, Ruakaka.**

Lot 478

BAY FILLY

Box I 35

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 157 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sheena O'Reilly		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Entrust	Danehill	Danzig
		Ajfan	Woodman

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the pockergetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SHEENA O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **BIG MAVERICK**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ENTRUST, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, MVRC Essendon Mazda CX-7 P. Half-sister to **BIG MAVERICK, El Laoob** (dam of **PACHATTACK, LA MINA**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Lertasha. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R296,825, to 2015-16, Scottsville Itsarush.co.za H., Turffontein Interbet Loyalty Programme H.

Peridot. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., Singer H., 3d Counties RC Funtime Foods H.

Manna Trust. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

3rd dam

Ajfan, by Woodman. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8¼f, Doncaster Sun Princess S., 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TURNING WHEEL** (dam of **BOAT TRIP**), **MINDS MUSIC, SPACE CRUISER, Nutbush One**, Healing Waters (dam of **HEALING KNOWLEDGE**), Ocean Shore (dam of **EYE OF TAURUS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BIG MAVERICK (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Singapore in 2008 & Champion Older Stayer in Singapore in 2009 & 2010. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$1,512,052, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **Sgp-2**, Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**, 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **Sgp-2**, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.

El Laoob (Red Ransom). Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Renault Vans S., 2d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 4th Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**. Dam of-

PACHATTACK (Pulpit). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £95,696, US\$633,390, Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Matron S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, Woodbine Maple Leaf S., **L**, Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Personal Ensign S., **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic S., **Gr.1**.

LA MINA (Mineshaft). 3 wins at 2, Golden Gate Corte Madera S., **L**, Oak Tree Hidden Light S., **L**, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Oaks S., **L**.

El Sagrado (Azamour). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Absolute Crackers (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins from 1m to 8½f, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Curragh Lanwades & Staffordstown Studs S., **L**.

Al Ribh. Unraced. Dam of-

Celebre (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m to 2015, Clairefontaine Prix Club Marmara del Mar, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 479

BAY COLT

Box E 38

Foaled 9th October 2014

Branded : (B) nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Commands (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee Petition
		Eight Carat Pieces of Eight
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Shemiya (IRE)		High Hawk Shirley Heights
2003	Shemaka	Nishapour Zeddaan
		Shashna Blakeney

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1178 rnrs, 846 wnrs, 69 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Holler, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Lamasery, Court Command, Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, etc.

1st dam

SHEMIYRA, by In the Wings. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHEMIMA, SHEMALA** (dam of **SHEMIYLA**), **SHEMAYA, Shedyama**, Shemissa (dam of **SHEDIK**). This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

TOP ACT (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$6,975,450, to 2015-16, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **HK-3**, Chevalier Lifestyle H., Silverstrand H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, BMW Performance Race H., HKU Alumni Association Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Geriatric Healthcare H., Nam Wan H.

Sebastien (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

SHEMAKA, by Nishapour. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, 1,896,000fr., Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHERIYNA, Sheshara**, Shashzaya (dam of **HUGHSY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHEMIMA (Dalakhani). Champion Older Female Stayer in GB in 2009. 3 wins from 2000m to 3000m, £5,370, €201,450, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Chaalis, 2d Longchamp Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.

SHEMALA (Danehill). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine. Dam of-

SHEMIYLA (Dalakhani). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €120,900, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Longchamp Prix Al Rayyan, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**.

SHEMAYA (Darshaan). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-

Shamkiyr (Sea the Stars). Winner at 2000m, €374,300, Saint-Cloud Prix Good Luck, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Shemriyana. Winner at 2300m, Deauville Prix Ukraina. Dam of-

SHIMRAAN (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, £1,608, €312,850, 44,957Dhs, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, 4th Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**.

Shedyama (Red Ransom). Winner at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**. Shemita. Unraced. Grandam of-

DOÑA SARITA (Powerscourt). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Oscar Berckemeyer Pazos, **Gr.2**.

FULL OF LUCK (Lookin at Lucky). 2 wins at 2 in 2015-16 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Criadores Machos, **Gr.2**.

Shemissa. Unraced. Dam of-

SHEDIK (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2, Del Mar Windy Sands H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Karapiro (As Agent).

Lot 480

BAY COLT

Box F 82

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : W^L nr sh; 65 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Shezabeel		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1994	Foresight	Bleachingly.....	Biscay
		Foreclosure.....	Showdown

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

SHEZABEEL, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, Hawkes Bay Smokefree H., Manawatu RC Schweppes S., 2d Waipukurau Cup, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., 3d WRC Mobiletronics H. Half-sister to **STRAIT FROM ABOVE - SPEED MASTER** (Mac.). This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

MOATIZE (g. by Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$605,530, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Montpellier (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 2000m, 2450m in 2015-16 in Aust. Shezagoocatch (f. by Catcher in the Rye). Winner at 2100m. Dam of- Heart Beat. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Shezasweetie (f. by King of Kings). Winner at 2000m.

Bellsabeel (f. by Peintre Celebre). Placed in Aust.

Ladies Wear (f. by Shinko King). Unraced. Dam of- Ernie's World. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

FORESIGHT, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Sist Bros H., 3d STC Impulsive H. Half-sister to **STARCLOSURE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

STRAIT FROM ABOVE - SPEED MASTER (Mac.) (Straight Strike). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Macau, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Marton JC Marton Hotel 2YO H., Hawkes Bay Rush Party Hire H., 2d WRC Masterton Racing Club H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Skysight. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Arctic Symbol H., De Bortoli Gulf Station H., 2d AJC Kellyville H., STC Lakemba H., Beauty & the Beast H.

3rd dam

Foreclosure, by Showdown. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Holiday S., VRC Isa H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Sister to **TONTONAN, PRODROMUS, Timetheus, Foreshow, Near Show**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARCLOSURE (Star Shower). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Boral Cyclone H., West End Light H., Plusvital H., RP Schrader H. Sire.

Noble Cossack. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Gatenby H., Roberts Winter Series H., Barrow H., Mersey H., Carrick P.

Specialty - Villain's Deed (Aust.). 6 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Red Metal H.

Joma Special. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Hollymount H. Dam of- Gaya Emas. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Penang TC Class 1 H.

Show Restraint. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of-

Venus Serena (Maltese Century). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$81,125, Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.


Account of CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 481

BAY GELDING

Box F 50

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie High Line
Shezabelle		Regent Miss..... Vice Regent
1999	Southern Jewel	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Queen Delamere..... Sir Tristram

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 50 mrs, 30 wns, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Battle Time, Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Shades of Pearl, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, The Real Deal, Paintball, Acrylic, Ruby Row, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Miss Blanchett, Battle King, Lim's Bullet, Mangatoetouenu, Sarookh, Arapito, etc.

1st dam

Shezabelle, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Right Track Bar & Café S., CJC David Emerson H., Newstalk ZB H., Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H., 2d ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., The Mad Butcher H., Rotary Club H., Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., BOP RC Viking Distributors H., 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Fuku Kitaru, Southern Say**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three named foals, one to race, inc:-

Shezabella (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Unraced. Dam of-

Imperial Boy. 2 wins at 1000m to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-3 times, Sembawang Park S., Class 4 H.

2nd dam

SOUTHERN JEWEL, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, 2d BATC WAAAF H., Gramps H. Half-sister to **Queen Echo** (dam of **UNDERTONE**), **Santorini Sand**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fuku Kitaru (Ishiguru). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$269,309, Singapore TC 3YO H., Canada Cup Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Shezabelle (Deputy Governor). 4 wins. See above.

Southern Say (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins to 1400m, WATC WA Bloodhorse Breeders Classic, 2d WATC Ian Thorpe H., Titan Resources 2YO H., Pink Batts H., 3d WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**. Producer.

Shahne Tartan. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$132,400, BTC American Odyssey H., Acuson H., QTC Rajah Sahib H., Legal Tender H., 2d BTC Great Outdoors H., VRC Le Tan H., QTC Tulloch H. Dam of-

Magic Tartan. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$84,105, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 2d BRC Prestwidge Financial Services H., 3d BRC Mount Franklin H.

Grand Marshal. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$264,543, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Benchmark 81 H., Benchmark 75 H., Class 4 H.-twice.

3rd dam

QUEEN DELAMERE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, VRC Loch H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARK MOMENTS**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Queen Echo (Prince Echo). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Suni-Rolls H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**. Dam of-

UNDERTONE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Santorini Sand (Niccolo Polo). Winner at 1200m, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 482

BAY COLT

Box H 40

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : **E** nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Shibboleth		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Give it a Whirl	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Attempting	Try My Best

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrns, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SHIBBOLETH, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Melody** (dam of **PHRASES**), Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, **Tempting Sir**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, Insurance Market Facilities H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$478,005, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, ATC Schweppes H., Hyland Race Colours H., Taree Cup, 3d ATC Mark Roufeil H., Ballina Cup.

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

I'm Too Deadly. 5 wins from 1700m to 2400m, WATC Classic Lady H., Gold Aura H., 2d WATC Lynsted Lad H., 3d WATC Radiant Amber H.

Interlocking. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Prince Salieri H., 3d VRC Cleanevent H., MVRC Ready Workforce H.

Aurelian. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,147,385, HKJC Kilmaccolm H., Madras H., Dr G H., ING Wing Yiu Region H., 2d HKJC Kowloon City H.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of-

MAYGROVE (Authorized). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$263,260, A\$50,650, to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Torricola, **L**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 483

BAY COLT

Box I 68

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Shining Light		New Way.....	Klairon
2003	Nuccina	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Shining Change.....	Nashwan

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1177 rnrns, 808 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Irlanda, Joey Massino, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

Shining Light, by Star Way. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Light Em Up (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

NUCCINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Shining Light (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.
Manaia Rose. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d BOP RC Zest H., JL Mills Builders H., Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H., Craig Thom Memorial H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P.
Winner of Winners - Big Shot (Mal.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 3d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.
Slinkymalinki. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH, Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Nuccina. Winner. See above.

4th dam

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux. Half-sister to **SALUTE, Sabotage, Sirina, Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
STAR TOUCH (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2- to 1500m, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.
Star Beam (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**.
Shorthand - Born to Win (H.K.). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$4,888,520, HKJC Canberra H., South China Sea P., Duddell H., Po Yee H., 2d HKJC Kwangtung Cup, American Club H., Hennessy H., Xinjiang H., Denver H.
Star Change. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2200m in France. Producer.
Sharp Change. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of-
Stendhalien. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Chantilly Prix de Malgenest.
Xevilla. Raced once. Dam of-
Corps a Corps. 2 wins at 2700m to 2016, Chantilly Prix de Route des Genets, 2d Deauville Prix Mujahid, 3d Deauville Prix de Brucourt.


Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 484

GREY COLT

Box C 67

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Summer Squall	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
Shop Girl (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
1999	Geraldine's Store	Exclusive Native	Raise a Native
		Chain Store	Nodouble

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHOP GIRL, by Summer Squall. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Country Store**.

This is her tenth foal. Dam of six named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-
Cesar's Pride - The Drunk Bird (Mac.) (g. by Starcraft). 7 wins from 1350m to 1700m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sand Mile, Bournemouth H., Luton H.

A Wee Gift (f. by Jambalaya Jazz). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
Texas Jambalaya (Notional). 2 wins at 2 in 2015, 3d Delta Downs Jean Lafitte S., **L**, 4th Delta Downs Big Drama S., **L**.

Ratso Rizzo (c. by Thewayyouare). Placed to 2016-17 in NZ and Aust.

Are U Being Served (f. by Jambalaya Jazz). Unraced. Dam of-

AARONS ORIENT (Orientate). 2 wins at 2, Remington Park Kip Deville S., **L**.

2nd dam

GERALDINE'S STORE, by Exclusive Native. 13 wins, US\$347,275, Saratoga

Diana H., **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **L**, Meadowlands Lodi S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **AL**

BAHATHRI (dam of **HAAFHD, MUNIR, HASBAH**), **PEPLUM**, Bloudan (dam of **RADEVORE**), Chain Fern (dam of **SPANISH FERN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Country Store (Seattle Slew). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Oaklawn Park Razorback H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Shemaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Sandown Exhibition Centre S. Grandam of-
MY SONNY BOY (Royal Academy). 11 wins at 1m, 8½f, Arlington Park Black Tie Affair H., **L**, 4th Arlington Park Black Tie Affair H., **L**.

Risky Forest (Teton Forest). 6 wins to 6f to 2016, 2d Evangeline Downs John Franks Memorial Sales S. (2yoc&g), **L**.

Gorgeoso. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

DEMOCRATIC DEFICIT (Soviet Star). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £42,633, €229,216, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh International S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Our Favourite. Unraced. Dam of-

Intuition. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC Jardine H., 2d HKJC Dongguan H.

3rd dam

CHAIN STORE, by Nodouble. 8 wins, Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **L**, 2d Bay

Meadows Palo Alto H., **L**. Sister to **DOUBLE DISCOUNT**, three-quarter-sister to **M. DOUBLE M., MACEO, Take or Pay**, half-sister to **SUMMER SALE, Fashion Book**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

AL BAHATHRI (Blushing Groom). Champion 3YO Filly & Miler in Ireland in 1985. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
HAAFHD (Alhaarth). Champion 3YO in Europe in 2004 (Intermediate). Champion 3YO Miler & Intermediate in GB in 2004. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, £492,288, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 485

BAY GELDING

Box F 46

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded : nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Wanted (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Fragmentation	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Southern Sprinter	Southern Appeal
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Shopping Spree (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2000	Appreciatively	Affirmed	Exclusive Native
		A Little Affection	King Emperor

WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 109 mrs, 49 wnsr, inc. SW Dead or Alive (SAJC Oaklands P, L), SP Surf Seeker, Rough Justice, Wazzenme, War Point and of Want to Rock, Kalabek, Shaf, Mystified, Waipari Lad, Call Me Curtis, Dangerous Breeding, Most Wanted - Winfield (H.K.), Alitaka, Francesco, Winesearch, Sort After, Commissar, Hot Demand, In a Smile, etc.

1st dam

SHOPPING SPREE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Kudamm (f. by Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of Garfunkel. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

Darci Magic (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$265,490, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., The Last Post H., TAB Quaddie H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 4th Scone Cup, **L**-twice.

Via Veneto (f. by Cape Cross). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Cliff Grice Nostalgia H., 2d Hawkes Bay Agrarorum NZ Comcat H., 3d ARC Premiercare Insurance Charity H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Bond Street (f. by Pentire). Unraced. Dam of-

Asprey (Alamosa). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

2nd dam

APPRECIATIVELY, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **ZOMAN**, three-quarter-sister to **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), half-sister to **LOVE AND AFFECTION** (dam of **YELLOWSTONE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Hot and Spicy. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

3rd dam

A LITTLE AFFECTION, by King Emperor. 7 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Miss Prosperity H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Petrify H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPANISH WAY**, **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), Affecting (dam of **BLACK JACK MACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZOMAN (Affirmed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Laurel International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Phoenix International S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.

LOVE AND AFFECTION (Exclusive Era). 3 wins-2 at 2, Golden Gate Sorority S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

YELLOWSTONE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, York Silver Cup, **L**, 2d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**.

Amore E Baci. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ADORE THE GOLD (Formal Gold). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 8½f, US\$239,573, Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Dover S., **L**, Laurel H Steward Mitchell S., **L**, 4th Gulfstream Park Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 486

BAY COLT

Box C 66

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 169 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
Show Exhibit (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Japonila	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Golden Oriole Northern Dancer

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 248 mrs, 146 wnsr, inc. SW Make Believe (Long-champ Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Cornwallville, Hursley, Imposing Lass, SP Bletchley, Qatar Dream, Return of the Mak - Beauty Flare (H.K.), Astrelle, Massa Lu, Moderah, Edya, Make Fast, Nelspruit, Czar, Fabricate, Miss Fi, etc.

1st dam

SHOW EXHIBIT, by Danehill. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

General Exhibit (g. by General Nediym). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$189,400, BRC Channel Seven H., Qld Barrier Trials on Sky H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Superior Pak H., 4th Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Floral Affair (f. by Sebring). Winner at 2, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P, 3d ATC Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P

Display (g. by Mossman). 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Coup Overbaked (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m.

2nd dam

JAPONILA, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **CASTLE GANDOLFO**, **Devonwood**, Sunny Morning (dam of **SHIROKITA CROSS**), Dance Fever (dam of **ESTRELA MONARCHOS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Tenfold. 5 wins to 1550m, A\$100,075, STC Hyland Racecolours H.

Moon Mambo. 3 wins to 1550m, STC Matador Bullbars & Towbars H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN ORIOLE, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f, Curragh Stewards H. Sister to **EL GRAN SENOR**, **TRY MY BEST**, **Compliance**, Bella Senora (dam of **D'ARROS NAPOLI**), three-quarter-sister to Danthonia (dam of **ZANTE**), Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Carillon Miss (dam of **BLU AIR FORCE**, **BLU CARILLON**, **BLU AIR GUN**, **TRY MY SEGNOR**), Lotta Lace (dam of **FUSAICHI PANDORA**), half-sister to **SOLAR**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CASTLE GANDOLFO (Gone West). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £117,143, €6,301, 160,000fr., US\$18,950, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield International Trial S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Solonaway S., **L**. Sire.

Devonwood (Woodman). 4 wins from 9f to 1½m, US\$248,345, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Lawrence Realization S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Sunset H., **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Funoon. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

Colony (Statue of Liberty). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Royal Ascot King George V H., Sandown Bet365.com H., 3d Belmont Double Feint S., **L**, 4th Belmont Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, Oak Tree Lure S., **L**.

Sunny Morning. Raced twice. Dam of-

SHIROKITA CROSS (Tamamo Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hanshin Kobe Shimbun Hai, **Jpn-2**, 3d Kyoto Sports Nippon Sho Kyoto Kimpai, **Jpn-3**.

Dance Fever. Unraced. Dam of-

ESTRELA MONARCHOS (Monarchos). Champion Older Female in Brazil in 2013-14. 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, **Gr.1**, G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**.


Account of **CHEQUERS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 487

BAY COLT

Box F 51

Foaled 8th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Battle Paint (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way His Majesty
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Show Royal		Personal Ensign Private Account
2004	Royal Show	Deputy Governor Master Willie
		Bluebird Dancer Bluebird

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 50 mrs, 30 wns, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Battle Time, Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Shades of Pearl, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, The Real Deal, Paintball, Acrylic, Ruby Row, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Miss Blanchett, Battle King, Lim's Bullet, Mangatoetouenui, Sarookh, Arapito, etc.

1st dam

SHOW ROYAL, by Traditionally. Unraced. Half-sister to **FOLDING GEAR**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Battlefield (g. by Battle Paint). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, ARC Tuckers Ridge H. Going Places (f. by Ishiguru). Winner at 1150m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Miss Blanchett (f. by Battle Paint). 2 wins at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 5 H., El Padrino S., 2d Singapore TC Super One S., Class 5 H., Arenti S., 3d Singapore TC Novice P.-twice, Class 5 H.

2nd dam

ROYAL SHOW, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins to 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Holy Grail Second Birthday 3YO H., 2d Hororata RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Sister to **LIKES TO RULE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FOLDING GEAR (Johar). 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$471,653, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Luxury Life Travel H., 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Monjon Security H., 4th VRC TAB Quaddie H., **L**.

Royal Success. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H.

Royal Striker. 2 wins at 1600m, MVRC Bingham Freight Systems H., 2d VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., AJC Ray White Albion Park P.

Cactus Jack. 2 wins at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P. Tappestry. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

BLUEBIRD DANCER, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **COUNTY COURT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LIKES TO RULE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$91,390, Otago RC LivingSpace S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Leona Munro Ray White Real Estate H., 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Ready to Rule. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Otago RC Party at the Ra Bar H.

ROYAL SHOW (Deputy Governor). 4 wins. See above.

Sponge Bob. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC Farringtons Tavern H., HSBC Salver.

4th dam

PLEA INNOCENCE, by Alleged. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **MOTAVATO, LITERATI, Bright Cone**, Matroshka (dam of **HOSE PRESSURE**), Casino Girl (dam of **FRANCO FORTE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

COUNTY COURT (Woodborough). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 488

BAY GELDING

Box E 14

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : HS nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Siena		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2000	Amatrice	Beaufort Sea.....	Nashua
		Renoli	Resurgent

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of SW Ugo Foscolo (Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., L), Zigwig and of Wize Act, Odeon and of the placegetters Lambada, Navagio, Seento, Strowan, Zakynthos, Zavistic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SIENA, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **SORRENTO** (dam of **GIRL GONE ROCKIN', SYREON**), **STARGAZER**, **KAP THE BID**, **SPANGLES**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Four Nations (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

AMATRICE, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to

Decieboy. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STARGAZER (Star Way). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2250m, A\$882,830, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**-twice, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SORRENTO (Just a Dancer). 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$54,950, A\$230,355, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Christmas S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, 4th VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of-

GIRL GONE ROCKIN' (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$291,080, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Melbourne Neonatal Network H., 2d ATC Cornucopia Committee Inc H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H., Adapt Australia H., 3d MRC Sportingbet H.

SYREON (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$437,700, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Belmura Lad H., Filante H., ATC Mack Trucks Mile H., STC TLE Electrical Castle Hill H., 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **L**, 4th ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**.

KAP THE BID (Kaaipstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$98,425, CJC Great Easter S.H., L, Members Party H., Halswell Liquorland H., Racecourse Hotel Hoofbeats Restaurant H., Coupland's Bakeries H., Show Gate Mid Winter Christmas H., 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Winter Classic S.H., **L**-twice, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

SPANGLES (Star Way). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**. Dam of-Calypto Breeze. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

DRAGILA (Encosta de Lago). 11 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$212,625, TRC Tattersalls Premium S., **L**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

ISIBAeva (Johannesburg). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$287,560, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, Sorell Plaza Shopping Centre H., TCM Pty Ltd H., 3d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 489

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 44

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded : V-P nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Sienna Gold (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2007	Langness	Danehill	Danzig
		Isca	Rory's Jester

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Sassy 'n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Jericho, Mediterranean, Fromparis Withlove, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre and of Cadogan, Hair Trigger, Blazing Steel, Flash Missile, Gadfly, Missile Coda, Rocketeer, Savy Belle, Smart Devil, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SIENNA GOLD, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. Sister to **More for Me**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Lucky Nine (f. by Northern Meteor). 7 wins to 1500m to 2016 in Philippines.
 Nova Spirit (g. by Congrats). 3 wins at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC War Horn S., Super Racer S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H.
 Sinopia (g. by Dream Ahead). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

LANGNESS, by Danehill. Winner at 2, SAJC Australian Hotels Association SA S., L, 2d VRC Schweppes Tonic H., 3d ARC Tourism Auckland H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
More for Me (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$82,910, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., 3d Scone RC Woodlands S., L.

3rd dam

ISCA, by Rory's Jester. Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1998-99. Top of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1400m). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$647,825, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Red Roses S., L, VATC Sir John Monash S., L, VRC Sovereign 2YO H. Sister to **SLAPSTICK**, half-sister to **STAR ALIGHT**, **SADALBARI**, Classic Plume (dam of **MALOOSE**), Key Elevation (dam of **MAIN STAGE**), My First Zabeel (dam of **KUTCHINSKY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
LANGNESS (Danehill). Winner. See above.
 Royal Harlequin. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC Inglis Bonus Races H. Sire.

4th dam

MY FIRST STAR, by Caerleon. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Arctic Coast H. Half-sister to **KRIS KRINGLE**, **Inflation Beater**, **Point of Order**, Meronpan (dam of **WANA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ISCA (Rory's Jester). 6 wins. See above.
STAR ALIGHT (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$134,655, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
SADALBARI (Orpen). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$345,627, MRC Lord S., L, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
SLAPSTICK (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, VATC Debutant S., L.
 Classic Plume. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
MALOOSE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$177,340, SAJC Schweppesvicesence S., L, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Key Elevation. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
MAIN STAGE (Poliuto). 18 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$488,265, WATC ATA S., L, Easter Cup, L, Detonator S., L, Pinjarra Cup, L.
 My First Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of-
KUTCHINSKY (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, A\$473,942, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 490

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 43

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded : J/V nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Reset (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave	The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Silent Spring (AUS)		Biscalowe.....	Biscay
2001	Naturalist	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Tessuti.....	Sackford

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 581 mrs, 351 wnrns, 30 SW, inc. Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Hauraki, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Cassini, Real Charm, Shoreham, Cadillac Mountain, White Sage, Yourein, Saxford, etc.

1st dam

SILENT SPRING, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hoodlum**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

- Primitive Man (g. by Primus). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$162,380, to 2015-16, MRC Arthur Gauci H., 2d MVRC Aquanas H., SAJC Stakes Family Day H.
- Silent Man (g. by Al Samer). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, A\$81,410, to 2015-16, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa P, 3d MRC Swimwear Galore H., SAJC Anspach Removals & Storage H., VRC Lanec Services H.
- Pandaconi (f. by Bianconi). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

NATURALIST, by Palace Music. Raced twice. Sister to Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), three-quarter-sister to **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

- Hoodlum** (Zeditave). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$132,267, MRC Summer Fair H., 2d Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., MRC The Age H.
- Just Incredible. 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, MRC St Sidwells H.
- Good Music. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 2d MRC Hardings Hardware H.
- Diva la Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d MRC Begonia Belle 2YO H.
- Gemset. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.
- Jorocca. Unraced. Dam of-
Blucara. Winner at 1600m, 2d BRC Programmed Property Services H.
- Demare. Unraced. Dam of-
Knowing. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H.

3rd dam

TESSUTI, by Sackford. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,625, VATC Dalgety S.,

- Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, MVRC Sunbeam H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, VRC Lone Pine H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, VATC Glen Eira H. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)), Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
- Prior Minister. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., 2d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., Billson & Sawley H., Devaraja H.
- Pointillism. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BTC Sheraton Noosa Resort H.
- Wailing. Unraced. Dam of-

TAWNY RUN (Runyon). 6 wins from 1600m to 2450m, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**, Vaal TC Jasmine S., **L**, Turfontein Allez France H., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Wailing Countess. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, NZ\$475, A\$90,470, STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Sadlier H., Starplus H. Dam of-

MY SABEEL (Savabeel). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$378,765, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.




Account of **SURREY FARM, Bulls (As Agent).**

Lot 491

BAY GELDING

Box I 40

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Silk Slipper (AUS)		Playmate	Buckpasser
1998	Dancing Show	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
		Show Lady	Sir Ivor

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SILK SLIPPER, by Woodman. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **AL MAHER SALAMEH**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN, PLATINUM SCISSORS, REDOUTE'S CHOICE, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-
 Opulent (f. by Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.
 Napier (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m in Aust.
 Institute (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Copita (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-
 Coppola. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl, Ladies' Day** (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.1, VRC Hilton on the Park S., Gr.3, SAJC Da Costa P., L. Sire.
HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire.
 Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of-
AL MAHER (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, STC Gloaming S., Gr.2. Sire.
SALAMEH (Secret Savings). Winner at 2, A\$85,780, AJC Fernhill H., Gr.3.
 Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Grandam of-
GATHERING (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$995,775, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, VRC Paris Lane S., L.
NIAGARA (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2.
 Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-
REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Champion sire.
PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.2. Sire.
MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.3, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire.
SLIDING CUBE (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$179,625, AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3, Keith Mackay H., L. Dam of-
RUBICK (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3.

Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of I. D. S. Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 492**BROWN GELDING (AUS)****Box C 5**

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : G. nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat.....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	American Chance	Cure the Blues.....	Stop the Music
Silvercup Baby (USA)		American Dance.....	Seattle Slew
2004	Silverbobbin	Silver Deputy.....	Deputy Minister
		Bobbinette	Sir Ivor

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Foxplay (NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2), Volpe Veloce, SP Seafrost, Kentucky Urban Fox, Miss, Aghna and of Elliptical, Tap Tap Boom, Star Empire, Balmair, Fox Dream, Foxy Boy, Gilgamesh, Lanjano, Scoffiaw, Fox Tales, Foxy Housewife, Jadedfox, Love Me Baby, Mulder, Platinum Diva, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SILVERCUP BABY, by American Chance. 6 wins at 6f, 7½f, US\$258,554, Saratoga Union Avenue S., **L**, Belmont Touch of Love S., **L**. Half-sister to **Slevin**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-Hello Saying (f. by War Chant). 5 wins to 1400m to 2016 in Malaysia. Love Me Baby (f. by Foxwedge). Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust. Manhattan Chic (f. by Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

SILVERBOBBIN, by Silver Deputy. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SILVERCUP BABY (American Chance). 6 wins. See above.

Slevin (Belong to Me). 7 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$317,078, Belmont Allowance, 2d Belmont Mike Lee S., **L**, Saratoga Albany S., **L**, Finger Lakes New York Derby, **L**, 4th Aqueduct Noble Nashua S., **L**, Belmont Noble Nashua S., **L**.

3rd dam

BOBBINETTE, by Sir Ivor. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ACAROID**, **WHITE MISCHIEF**, **ARACHNOID**, **Chorea**, **Idmon**, Mythographer (dam of **HEART OF JOY**, **ATAENTSIC**, **UENE**), Ritualism (dam of **RAIN BROTHER**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:- Private Netizen. 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8¼f, 4th Suffolk Downs Collegian S., **L**.

4th dam

ARACHNE, by Intentionally. 10 wins, Aqueduct Correction H., **L**, 2d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Interborough H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct New York H., **L**, 3d Tropical Park Miss Tropical H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Szerbusz**, Blantyre (dam of **TOMATO ASPIC**), half-sister to **CRAFTY SKIPPER**, **MOUNTAIN MAN**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ACAROID (Big Spruce). 10 wins, US\$452,907, Atlantic City United Nations H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.2**, Lexington H., **Gr.2**, 2d Atlantic City United Nations H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

WHITE MISCHIEF (Roberto). 2 wins-1 at 2, Hoist the Flag S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ARACHNOID (Dr Fager). 16 wins, US\$310,342, Santa Anita Morvich H., **L**, Aqueduct Questionnaire H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Triple Bend H., **L**. Sire.

Chorea (Northern Dancer). 3 wins, 2d Los Alamitos Mission Viejo S., **L**. Grandam of **LINDZELL** (Ogygian). 2 wins, Bay Meadows Oaks, **Gr.3**.

PESHTIGO (Kris S). Winner at 12¼f, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

Mythographer. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

HEART OF JOY (Lypheor). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **Gr.3**, San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

ATAENTSIC (Hold Your Peace). 8 wins-2 at 2, Calder Riviera S., **L**. Dam of **UNBRIDLED ENERGY** (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$282,862, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 493

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box B 53

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Istidaad	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
Simba Girl		Mazzei Mood	Roberto
2004	Lady 'n Green	Fiesta Star.....	Luskin Star
		Azzaro.....	Star Way

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SIMBA GIRL, by Istidaad. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LADY 'N GREEN, by Fiesta Star. Placed. Half-sister to **King Salieri**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Graphite Girl. Winner at 1900m, 2d Waikato RC Owners Incentive H.

3rd dam

AZZARO, by Star Way. Unraced. Blood-sister to **STAR ATTACK**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

King Salieri (Prince Salieri). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, A\$152,250, MRC EJ Kennon H., QTC Santa Anita H., Greenslopes Emergency Centre H., 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

4th dam

COLOGNE, by Sound Reason. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$9,325, A\$134,460, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Sister to **SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), three-quarter-sister to **MONEY THINKS, Presage**, half-sister to **Creme Anglaise** (dam of **SWICK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Best Ascent. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$89,870, QTC Mister Hush Welter H., Drake Industrial H., 2d BTC Jamie Pherous H.

Gold Bletch. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Australian Rotary H., November H., 2d SAJC Drawn H., SA Tatt's RC Fosters Light H.

Adrenalin. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, BTC Our Cavalier H., Qld Tatt's RC Simon George & Sons H.

Studies. 2 wins at 1800m, 2250m, SAJC Daybreak Lover H., Dulcify H. Givenchy. Winner at 2, AJC Dawn Fraser H.

5th dam

SHANNONGOLD, by Sovereign Edition. Raced once. Sister to **SHERALEE, Paul Revere**, three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COLOGNE (Sound Reason). 4 wins. See above.

SOUND GOLD (Sound Reason). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$1,585, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Creme Anglaise (Crested Wave). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Dam of-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 494

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box 1 19

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 151 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Singasong		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2000	Principation	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince
		Emancipation.....	Bletchingly

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 930 mrs, 647 wms, 69 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

SINGASONG, by Danasinga. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Speights H. Sister to **Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight** (H.K.), half-sister to **Masterful Lad**, Vanilla Sky (dam of **RAID**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Pinstripe Lane (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m, A\$228,070, ATC Rexel H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC UCI S., **L**.

Catsonsong (g. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1200m, SAJC Panasonic P, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P

Singing to Win (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, 2d ATC Dunkirk P

Waikato Cat (f. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1450m in Aust.

Long Pin (g. by Pins). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC Shading H., 3d STC Harbord H., 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

Masterful Lad (Masterclass). 10 wins from 1200m to 2850m, A\$175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., STC Forest Lodge H., Members' H., 2d MRC Second Wind H., STC Rosie Sun H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.) (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HKJC Sha Tin Mile H., ARC Jungle Pocket H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, Jebens Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

Jetusin. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC DB Draught H. Dam of - We Wonder. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$132,123, MVRC Christopher Stear H., MRC Summer Fair H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Vanilla Sky. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

RAID (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$263,560, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

Tarismo - Chromium Alloy (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2015-16 in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**, ATC TAB Early Quaddie P, Mossman at Vinery H.

Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-

STRATUM STAR (Stratum). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$998,210, to 2015-16, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Serenade (Star Witness). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$197,400, to 2015-16, ATC Happy Australia Day 2YO H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 495

BAY COLT

Box B 42

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 124 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Singing Star		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
1998	Jelignite Jen	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Pop Art	Arch Sculptor

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1177 rnr, 808 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Macoreilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shameexpress, Hera, Irlanda, Joey Massino, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

SINGING STAR, by Danasinga. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, WRC MF King Industries Ltd 3YO H., Avery Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Montana Wines H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Brave Flyer**, half-sister to **Written by a Queen**, Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

MISS SELBY (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$162,610, A\$10,000, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Livamol Blu Sprint H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H.

Randy Andy (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins to 1600m, 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard.

2nd dam

JELIGNITE JEN, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART**, **Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins. See above.

Brave Flyer (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Written by a Queen (Masterclass). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$18,700, A\$101,050, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

Night at the Opera (Good Journey). Winner at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

POP ART, by Arch Sculptor. 3 wins to 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **Zooming On**, **Ceremonious**, **Zoom Out**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR ART (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins to 1200m, US\$32,150, A\$173,190, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Canned Music. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, SAJC Mellor Brook H. Dam of-

WESTERN ZIP (Zephyr Zip). 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of **SECOND EFFORT** (Mossman). 11 wins to 1400m, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 496

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 39

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded : 0HT nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Sinndar	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
Sinnfonia (IRE)		Sinntara.....	Lashkari
2008	Kalimanta	Lake Coniston.....	Bluebird
		Kalamba.....	Green Dancer

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnrns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winklemann, Real Value etc.

1st dam

SINNFONIA, by Sinndar. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Three-quarter-sister to **KALOURA**, half-sister to **BURANO, Kalidaha**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KALIMANTA, by Lake Coniston. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KALANISI, KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BURANO (Dalakhani). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2015 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Classic S., **L**, Newbury Bathwick Tyres H., Lingfield Weatherbys H., 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 4th Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

Kalidaha (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh Boylesports.com H., 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Cork Platinum S., **L**.

Albert Blue Eyes. Winner at 2000m, 2d Rome Premio Mindella

3rd dam

KALAMBA, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Sister to **KARAFERYA**, half-sister to Jeanetta Cochrane (dam of **SAXON**), Kardiya (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KALANISI (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins from 7f to 1½m, £583,264, US\$1,289,600, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1** Sire.

KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £231,998, HK\$2,057,000, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Goodwood On the House S., **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**.

KALOURA (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €105,050, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

4th dam

KAREENA, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KARAFERYA (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1½m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Irish National Stud S., **L**. Producer.

Jeanetta Cochrane. Unraced. Dam of-

SAXON (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$290,050, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 497

BROWN COLT

Box C 42

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Dexter	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Sirca Dane (AUS)		Korveya	Riverman
2004	Riverbed	Bao Lack.....	Blushing Groom
		River of Hope.....	Irish River

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 102 rnrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Tennessee, Rocanto, Its Time For Magic, SP Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Baba Mama, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, Magic of the Sun, Bigsie, Conjuring, In Another Life, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, etc.

1st dam

SIRCA DANE, by Dexter. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **VITESSE DANE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Jimmy Says Yes (f. by Excites). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$155,160, ATC Pro-Ride H., NSW Tatt's RC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., 2d BRC Channel Seven H., Gosford RC Provincial Championship Qualifier.

2nd dam

RIVERBED, by Bao Lack. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Claymore 2YO H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

VITESSE DANE (Danewin). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$527,230, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Port Macquarie Cup, STC Omni 2YO H., Masterton Homes H., 2d VRC Ritzenhoff H., AJC Seppelt Wines H., STC Anowah Community H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of-

Beauty of Victory. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Macau.

Hudson County. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$117,140, to 2015-16, ATC Ranvet H., 2d ATC Kiwi H., 3d BRC Vogren Optimus H., Garrards Horse & Hound H.

Taispeann. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Dot it at Diggers H. Dam of Apollo's Art. Winner at 1900m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Ground Power. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 3d STC Membership Renewals 2YO H.

3rd dam

RIVER OF HOPE, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Hollywood Harry, Kshessinskaya**, Vega Sicilia (dam of **VEGA'S LORD**), Princesse d'Espoir (dam of **PIRANGA, PRINCE FIREBIRD**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lofty Height. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 3d STC Independent Education Union Cup H.

Ritual River. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

Kalinga Secret. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Sambuca Shot. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$154,600, to 2015-16, BRC Food & Wine Raceday H., 2d BRC Powerade 2YO H.

4th dam

BONNIE HOPE, by Nijinsky. Winner in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Krassata, Masqued Dancer**, half-sister to **LOOK FAST, BONNIE PARTNER** (dam of **CRAFTY ONE**), **Torodin**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Hollywood Harry (Miswaki). 7 wins, 3d Turin Premio Avvocato Amedeo Peyron, **L**.

Kshessinskaya (Hadeer). Winner at 11½f, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.

Princesse d'Espoir. Raced twice. Dam of-

PRINCE FIREBIRD (Alzao). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Germany, Grosser Preis der Dortmunder Wirtschaft, **Gr.3**. Sire.

PIRANGA (Surumu). 4 wins at 2200m, 2400m in Germany, Hannover Preis der Hannoverschen Sparkassen, **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 498

BAY COLT

Box B 8

Foaled 24th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....	Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill	Danzig
Sista		Eloquent Edition	Sovereign Edition
2001	Blister	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Fancy Brenna	Verbatim

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 470 mrs, 257 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Multivictory, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, etc.

1st dam

SISTA, by Magic of Sydney. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$149,685, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Industries 2YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Hay H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Family Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Mistaar (f. by Iffraaj). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lallemand NZ H., 2d BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H.

The Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Hush Little Sista (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed in 2015-16.

2nd dam

BLISTER, by Desert Sun. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SISTA (Magic of Sydney). 6 wins. See above.

Gotta Keeper. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2015-16, Whangarei RC Cowley's Hire Centre H.

Happy Ambassador. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Shek O H.

3rd dam

FANCY BRENNNA, by Verbatim. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PALE PURPLE** (dam of **SHINKO'S LASS, ZIN**), half-sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridouble (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Majestic Hunter. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sand Hawk (Sandtrap). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,113, A\$61,000, ARC Mitchelson Cup, 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

4th dam

AMERIGO'S FANCY, by Amerigo. 14 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., Gr.1, Del Mar Escondido H., L, Rancho Santa Fe H., L, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., Gr.2, 3d Del Mar Ramona H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Seventh Muse** (dam of **HOOKI LAU**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRILLIONAIRE (Vaguely Noble). 5 wins to 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.

SOLAR CURRENT (Little Current). 2 wins, Longacres Spokane H., **L**. Sire.

Noble Fancy. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

RAMBUSHKA (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m in GB and U.S.A., Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Grandam of-

MAKYBE DIVA (Desert King). Australian Horse of the Year twice. 15 wins from 1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 499

BAY COLT

Box B 60

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Super Easy		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Sister City		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Oh Sister	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Lady Command.....	Beau Sovereign

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisfiter International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista, SW Ball of Muscle and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SISTER CITY, by Elusive City. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SENDER - MARKSMAN** (Mac.), **NATIONAL SAINT**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

OH SISTER, by Marooned. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$159,225, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Huntingdale H., Rentokil Healthcare H., Coal Pak Quality H., Azennis H., Westminster H., 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**, Rentokil Commercial H., Qantas Quality S.H., Runyon H., Damsel H., Sweetheart H., Bio-John Ranvet H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Hahn Ice S., **L**, Imperial S., **L**, December H., **L**, Kelloggs Quality H., Gold & Black H., Angus Paterson Quality S. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SENDER - MARKSMAN (Mac.) (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$263,400, M\$587,150 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Express S., **L**.

NATIONAL SAINT (St Covet). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$217,250, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Nivea Visage H., AJC Botany H., STC Star City Finance H., Renew Membership H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, STC Courtyard by Marriott H., 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, National Telecoms Group H., 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Socrates. 8 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$4,547,250, Hong Kong Golf Club Centenary Cup H., HKJC HK Chinese Amateur Athletic Federation H., Asia H., Great George H., Pollock H., Community Chest Cup H., Pak Tin H., Fa Hui H., 2d HKJC Jialing Jiang H., Mastermind H., 3d HKJC Phoenix H.

Only He Knows. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$265,530, VRC Edgewater Meats H., MRC Danny Quinn H., STC New Grumpy's Hotel H., 2d VRC David Rosenquist & Rosemary Shimmin H., AJC Cargo Bar H., MRC Fileur H., Betfair H., STC International Animal Health Products H.

3rd dam

LADY COMMAND, by Beau Sovereign. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SWIFT KNIGHT**, **Overload**, Miss Zvorn (dam of **AMBER GAMBLER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

OH SISTER (Marooned). 8 wins. See above.

Oh Mercy. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Readymix H. Dam of-

Mercury Halo (Don't Say Halo). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$257,365, WATC BMW 3 Series Summer Scorcher, 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, 3d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**.

Lenience (Danehill Express). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$424,556, to 2015-16, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed H., Happy 85th John Martino H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Storm on By (Metal Storm). 5 wins to 1200m, WATC Correction H., Rod Bynder Memorial H., Bar Dreamer H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

**Account of PARADISE FARM INTERNATIONAL, Te Awamutu
(As Agent).**

Lot 500

BROWN COLT

Box G 58

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : ๓ nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Highly Recommended (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil	Marscay
Dam	Snaadee	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Snaabelle (AUS)		Somfas	What a Pleasure
1996	Inchedony	Galway Bay	Sassafras
		Kornong Kate	Idomeneo

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SNAABELLE, by Snaadee. 3 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$82,275, SAJC Pope Packaging S., L, 2d MVRC Scholl H., Tabaret H., Silver Top Taxis H., Seradeka H., VATC Wynette H., Hedingham H. Half-sister to Jolimont (dam of **RACER'S RUN**). This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Do You Get It (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Audemars Piquet Millenary H., 2d HKJC Luard H., 3d HKJC Chaoyangmen H.

Summer Surprise - Surprise Surprise (Sing.) (g. by Summer Suspicion). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2015 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Kivi Man (c. by Woodman). 4 wins at 1400m in Korea.

Arhat (g. by Ifraaj). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2016, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P-twice.

Aelia Capitolina (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

INCHEDONY, by Galway Bay. 2 wins at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, VATC Mona Nursery S., L, 2d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, MVRC Belmont Park H. Half-sister to **The Wykehamist**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SNAABELLE (Snaadee). 3 wins. See above.

Inch. 6 wins to 1200m, BTC Slight Chance H. Dam of-

Fractions. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$89,750, BRC XXXX Gold P., AC Aire Conditioning H., Childhood Cancer Support H., 2d BRC Channel Seven H.

Atlantis Gem. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, BRC Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Tony Stephens Refrigeration 2YO P., Drumbats at Lynhurst H.

Sister Catherine. 4 wins to 1250m, A\$78,760, 2d QTC Optus Integra Mobile H.

Danisky. 6 wins from 1400m to 1750m in Aust.

Jolimont. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

RACER'S RUN (Racer's Edge). 9 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$149,167, SAJC City of Adelaide S., L, VRC Kingsburgh H., SAJC Graham Handling & General Tools H., 2d SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge H.

Jolipal (Kenny's Best Pal). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Hialeah H., 2d VATC Rupert Greene 2YO H., 3d VATC Quezette S., L, Producer.

Precision Magic. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$2,192,725, HKJC Ruby H., Super Win H., Merry Merry H., Tai Po H., 2d HKJC Yuen Long H.

3rd dam

KORNONG KATE, by Idomeneo. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to

Bendara Boy. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

INCHEDONY (Galway Bay). 2 wins. See above.

The Wykehamist (At Talaq). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$76,923, 3d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., L, Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., L.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 501

BAY GELDING

Box H 54

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Intikhab	Red Ransom..... Roberto
Soaring Spirit (IRE)		Crafty Example Crafty Prospector
2001	Meadow Spirit	Chiefs Crown..... Danzig
		Liberty Spirit..... Graustark

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 121 mrs, 74 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, Ichiban, SP First Serve, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Bella Gioia, Nova Swiss, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Koenigsegg One, Lauberhorn, Serve and Volley, etc.

1st dam

SOARING SPIRIT, by Intikhab. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUNSHINE STREET**.

This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hypothesis (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1400m, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P, 2d BRC Players Choice Diamond H.

Great Pegasus (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Lei Yue Mun Park H., Hoi Ping H., Kut Cheong H., Prosperity H., 3d HKJC Chicago H.

Indrani Jenna (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MEADOW SPIRIT, by Chief's Crown. Raced once. Half-sister to **DAWN'S**

CURTSEY (dam of **TRIUMPH AT DAWN**), **Roger de Berksted**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUNSHINE STREET (Sunshine Forever). 4 wins from 9f to 1¼m, £140,192, US\$394,240, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**, 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park American H., **Gr.2**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

3rd dam

LIBERTY SPIRIT, by Graustark. Raced twice. Blood-sister to **MEHMET**, three-

quarter-blood-sister to **PI PHI PRINCE**, **Battle Creek Girl** (dam of **PARADE GROUND**, **PARADE LEADER**, **SPEED DIALER**, **TRICKY CREEK**, **EVERHOPE**, **WAVERING GIRL**), **Graceful Touch** (dam of **TRIBULATION**, **GRACEFUL DARBY**), half-sister to **MISS SWAPSCO** (dam of **SECRETO'S GLORY**, **VITE VIEW**), **Lucky Lord**, **Far Beyond** (dam of **WINGS OF GRACE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAWN'S CURTSEY (Far North). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$364,062, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, 4th Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TRIUMPH AT DAWN (Alydar). 6 wins from 6½f to 1m, Laurel Straight Deal H., **L**, 2d Belmont Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

VENI VENI (Suave). 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Mineral, **L**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**.

Hawk Flyer (Silver Hawk). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m, 2d York Michael Sobell S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

Turkoddawn. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

RICHIE'S VIBE (Danerich). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 2d MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Christmas S., **L**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 502 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 80

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darshaan	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
Dalakhani (IRE)		Delsy
2000	Daltawa	Miswaki
		Damana
Dam	Favorite Trick	Phone Trick.....Clever Trick
Sobraine (AUS)		Evil Elaine.....Medieval Man
2001	La Rosette	Lomond.....Northern Dancer
		Sairshea.....Simbir

DALAKHANI (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud Ire. 2004, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 543 mrs, 316 wnsr, 48 SW, inc. Conduit (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Reliable Man, Integral, Chinese White, Seismos, Duncan, Second Step, Moonstone, Alex My Boy, Candarliya, Guardini, Silk Sari, Terrubi, Vadamar, Armure, Centennial, Democrat, Shemima, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Sobraine, by Favorite Trick. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d STC A Royale H., 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Piper Heidsieck & Hanwood H., Port Macquarie RC Queen of the North H., 4th Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Boomarang Deluxe (g. by Dane Shadow). 4 wins from 1000m to 1700m, Singapore TC Tabcorp Holdings Trophy, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**, Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 74 H.

Singleraine (f. by Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Riccione (g. by Nicconi). Winner at 1700m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Always Russian (g. by Purrealist). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

La Rosette, by Lomond. 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Haydock Red Rose Radio S., AJC Independent Garages H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANTIKI** (dam of **SORPRESA**), **SHEARWALK**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sobraine (Favorite Trick). 3 wins. See above.

Livonia. Winner at 1000m, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VATC Delina H. Dam of-Dashie Diva. 2 wins at 1100m, 3d AJC Captain Cook H. Dam of-

Dashie de Luxe. 2 wins to 1400m in 2015-16, ATC TAB Highway H.

Dee Dee Flyer. Winner at 1250m, ATC Big Sports Breakfast P.

Weirdo - Love Academy (Sing.). 2 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Santa Elena. Winner at 2200m, 4th SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Producer.

Restless Dream. Unraced. Dam of-

Oak Street. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$79,250, BRC Greenslopes Emergency Centre H., Sky Racing World H., 2d BRC Yatala Pies H.

3rd dam

SAIRSHEA, by Simbir. 3 wins at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **Little Trilby**, **Little Ditch**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SANTIKI (Be My Guest). 4 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Ayr Land of Burns S., **L**, Doonside Cup, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Garden State Vineland H., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SORPRESA (Octagonal). 2 wins at 2300m, 2500m, €77,395, 5,885fr., Fontainebleau Prix Joubert, **L**, Deauville Prix de Sassy. Producer.

Planetary Aspect (Risen Star). Winner at 1m, Newbury Ben Michaelson 80th Birthday S., 2d York Dante S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket S., **L**, 4th Newbury Arlington International S., **L**. Sire.

SHEARWALK (Godswalk). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, Newmarket Heathorn S., **L**, 2d Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Sandown Westbury S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Seaton Delaval S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**, Sandown National S., **L**. Sire.

La Rosette (Lomond). 3 wins. See above.



Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 503

BAY FILLY

Box G 37

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Solitary		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2004	Repremand	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Remand	Test Case

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 31 mrs, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Peace Envoiy (Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3), SP Biz Power, La Force and of Baffonero, Pleaseletmewin, Ghayyar, Fair Power, George Reme, San Sebastiana, Somebody to Love, Sweetasever, Wheneverwecan, Cristal Fizz, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc. Gift of Power, etc.

1st dam

SOLITARY, by Golan. Unraced. Half-sister to **HONOR BABE, Powerplaya.**

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Dancing Babe (f. by Duelled). 2 wins at 1200m.

Southernman (g. by Duelled). Winner at 1800m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

REPREAMAND, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HONOR BABE (Honor Grades). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC Fayette Park H., BOP RC J Swap H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy. Dam of-

Sheezababe (Zabeel). Winner at 2050m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Powerplaya (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Big Occasion. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, S\$288,162, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.

Bail Us Out. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H.

Out on Bail. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Dam of-Acquit. 10 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$89,438, CJC Lindauer H.

Parole. 8 wins to 1400m, CJC Middle Park P.

Surf Patrol. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$92,700, BOP RC Zest H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Marton JC Rayner Building H., Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Ocean Storm. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, ARC Lance Hutchison H.

3rd dam

REMAND, by Test Case. 5 wins from 1900m to 2200m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL, ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

VENDEE (Royal Noble). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Amberley Cup, Nelson Cup, Greymouth JC WR Kettle H. Dam of-

KIWI GOLFER (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$207,125, A\$221,855, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, ARC Wrightson Bloodstock Stayers' H., VRC Gurner's Lane H., MVRCA Australian Veterinary Association H., Yarra Glen Cup, Te Awamutu Cup, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRCA John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**.




Account of KAMADA PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 504

BAY FILLY

Box F 67

Foaled 5th December 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band.....	Northern Dancer
Soneri		Miss Stark.....	His Majesty
1997	Secrecy	Diplomatic Agent.....	Envoy
		Phareno.....	Pharamond

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 118 mrs, 62 wnr, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jacksstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, etc.

1st dam

SONERI, by Stark South. Raced once. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Just Fantastic (g. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$4,013,550, HKJC Racing Goes on H., HKU Alumni Challenge Cup, Tong Fuk H., Aim for Success H., Kowloon Peak H., 2d HKJC Electronic Unicorn H., Citi Commercial Bank H., Castle Peak Bay H., Thierry Mugler H.

Birthday Gift (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins to 1200m, 39,847Rgt., S\$264,079, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Better Than Ever H., Benchmark 89 H., Novice H., 2d Penang TC Enchanted Island S.

Ma Mojo Pedale (f. by Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1400m to 2300m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 3d WRC Smokefree H.

2nd dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., L. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., Avondale JC JR Webb H., Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Dam of Liberal. Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of

SURVIVED (Zed). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$322,175, A\$89,100, to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, L., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

Mayfair. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of The Yartz. 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., Duque de Caxias H., Raith H., 2d Macau Oakbank H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L.

3rd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**.

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year 1977-78. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$162,295, A\$2,000, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 505

BAY GELDING

Box D 20

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly	Biscay
Soph		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2003	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Soph, by Lord Ballina. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. Sister to **TITCH**, half-sister to **Streets Away**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 16 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins. See above.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., Kartaway Mini Skips H., STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins from 1600m to 4200m, CJC Grand National Hurdle.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC United Inn-Keeper H., VATC Ascot H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, VATC Taylor's College P, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, MVRC Ray Trinder H., 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 506

BAY COLT

Box D 86

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Sophie's Secret		Epitome Summing
2006	Sophie's Storm	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Storm Moon Gielgud

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'nbarrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

SOPHIE'S SECRET, by Faltaat. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOPHIE'S STORM, by Last Tycoon. Raced twice. Half-sister to **WAAJIB STAR, Storm Prince - Jenson** (Mac.). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dramatist. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2015-16, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud P., 3d ARC Dream Beds H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H.

El Cid. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Crombie Lockwood H.

Chessman. Winner at 1200m in NZ, 2d Singapore TC Graduation S.

Storm Brose. Unplaced. Dam of-

Alice Webb Ellis. 4 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, Otago RC Speight's Publicans Cup, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier H., 2d Otago RC Farmlands H., Manawatu RC Harcourts H., Matamata RC Jace Group H., 3d ARC Paymark H.

Noble Reason. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H.

Stormy Ray. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S.

Brown Girl. Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Waikato RC Super Easy at Hallmark H.

Storm Bro. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC New World H.

3rd dam

STORM MOON, by Gielgud. Unraced. Half-sister to **STORM STAR, Storm Cidium**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WAAJIB STAR (Waaajib). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, A\$137,570, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L.

Storm Prince - Jenson (Mac.) (Desert King). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, MRC Monash Student 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

STORM QUEEN, by Coronation Boy. Head of The 1965-66 Aust. 2YO Free H. 13 wins-8 at 2-from 5f to 1m, A\$95,945, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, George Adams H., Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **ANNA ROSE, L'ORAGE BOY, STORM RULER**, blood-sister to Dark Queen (dam of **TAJ ROSSI**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STORM STAR (Idomeneo). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, St Leger, Gr.3, Queen's P., L. Grandam of-

STORM RACER (Racer's Edge). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$11,600, S\$579,039, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Silver P., **Sgp-3**.

STORM ZERO (Danzero). 3 wins-2 at 2, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L.

Storm Cidium (Oncidium). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m, SAJC Graduation S.-3 times, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., L, SAJC New Year's Gift, L.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 507

BAY FILLY

Box G 15

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 82 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Sorestan		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2000	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph.....	Northfields

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 260 mrs, 124 wnrns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Hiort, Jeanne Girl, Sonorous, The Happy Prince, Intern, Continental, War Legend, Winklemann, Real Value etc.

1st dam

SORESTAN, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d Waikato RC Henkel H. Half-sister to **FAIRY OAK**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Photon Willie (g. by High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$163,975, HK\$2,758,850, to 2015-16, ATC Royal Randwick H., Merrylands RSL Club H., Vale Keith Robbins H., Dapto H., HKJC Lam Tin H., St Andrew's Challenge H., 2d ATC Edgar Britt OAM H., HKJC Kut Cheong H., Finance Street H., Gold Charisma H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au P., HKJC Knowlton Cricket Club Cup, Zhuhai H., Pearce Memorial Cup, Ewo Challenge H.

Electronic Lan - Enduring (H.K.) (g. by Golan). Winner at 1200m in Aust, 3d HKJC Citibank Insurance H.

High Profile (g. by High Chaparral). Placed to 2015-16, 3d ATC TAB Place Multi P. Brassy Belle (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

April's Choice (f. by King's Chapel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Great Show. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H., Hing Wah H., 2d HKJC Silverstrand H., Waterloo H., Mount Butler H.

Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Camping & 4WD Supershow H., 2d AJC Clonmel H.

3rd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3200m-in track record time, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

BLANCHARD (Kaaipstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-

Keep de Rose (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$240,400, VRC Visit Victoria P., MRC BMW H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 508

BROWN COLT

Box D 85

Foaled 25th August 2014

Branded : B- nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha Lyphard
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Sosweetsofine		My Tricia Hermes
2000	Human Touch	Deputy Governor Master Willie
		Country Touch Prince Echo

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of the placegetters Rosewood, Swampland, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SOSWEETSOFINE, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1650m, 2100m, Waikato RC Henkel H. Half-sister to **Delvecchio**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Ninetyfive Power (g. by Ishiguru). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.
Rosevale (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 2200m.
Rathgar (g. by High Chaparral). Placed.

2nd dam

HUMAN TOUCH, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Qualifier H., 3d Rotorua's 96FM P.H. Sister to **HOLY GRAIL, MADJIC**, three-quarter-sister to Torch - Streisand (Sing.) (dam of **CLINT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Delvecchio (Green Perfume). 15 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$431,320, MRC Sydeston H., MVRCA Waterford Crystal H., Phillip Island Grand Prix Welter H., RACV Insurance P., Waterford Crystal Trophy H., Caduceus Club H., Carlton Draught H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MVRCA JRA Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.
Cholula. 6 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$167,665, VRC George Vella & Ansis Dizgalvis H., MRC 85th Anniversary of Legacy H.
Treat. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Otago RC The Reef Seafood Restaurant H.

3rd dam

COUNTRY TOUCH, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Tyre Service P Half-sister to **VAGABOND BOY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
HOLY GRAIL (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,032,684, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Tung Wah H., Telecom Cup, 3d HKJC Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**.
MADJIC (Deputy Governor). 8 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$173,028, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, AJC Winter P.H., HB Gage H., Romanda H., STC Academy Star H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.
Spotlight. Unraced. Grandam of-
CLINT (Casual Lies). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, S\$914,552, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Open Benchmark 74, H., 3d Singapore TC Proinn Construct S., **Sgp-3**, Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

4th dam

SASSIE LASSIE, by Sassafras. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHEEKY TROT** (dam of **DANCER'S CHOICE**), **PERKY BEAU**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
VAGABOND BOY (Western Symphony). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1800m, WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **SPRING GATE STABLES, Rotorua (As Agent).**

Lot 509

BROWN COLT

Box I 21

Foaled 24th November 2014

Branded : **CF** nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain.....	Wilkes
		Market Maid.....	Marscay
Dam	Commands	Danehill.....	Danzig
Sotela (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2005	Olympic Flame	Buena Shore.....	George Lewis
		Sports Queen.....	Gambler's Luck

**DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 158 mrs, 79 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schwepper-
vessence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Pinch River, Shigeru
Sendan, Merriest, SP Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Neapolitan, Denpurr,
Tokelau, Igraine, Piacenza and of Unmarked Bills, Colinelle, Secret Trail,
Grapevine, Faith's Encore, Captain Eyche, Don't Deny Us, Our Vidia, etc.**

1st dam

SOTELA, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPORTS, SEIKA** (dam of **CLOTHILDE, DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.)), **MEDALS**, Dominions (dam of **TERRITORY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Sportegic (g. by Strategic). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Download the Sportingbet App 2YO H., 3d MRC Polytrack H.
Sistine Star (f. by Denman). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

OLYMPIC FLAME, by Buena Shore. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Pretty Polly H., Carioca H., Darling H., STC AWA Advance Technology Welter H. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER, SPARKLE 'N' WONDER**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SPORTS (Zeditave). 16 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,418,990, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, VATC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, MRC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, VATC Bletchingly S., Gr.3, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, MVRC Tobin Bronze S., L, VATC Christmas H., L, Kevin Heffernan S., L, 2d AJC San Domenico S., Gr.2, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, SAJC Spring S., Gr.3, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, Gr.3, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, L-twice, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, Sir John Monash S., L.

SEIKA (Canny Lad). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$372,588, AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.2, James HB Carr S., L, STC Joanne Series Final H., Springwood 2YO H., Invictus H., 2d VRC Salinger S., Gr.1, MVRC Champagne S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.3, VATC Schillaci S., Gr.3, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., L, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., Gr.2. Dam of-

CLOTHILDE (Danehill). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$118,930, SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Kista H., Douglas Smith H., Chester H., STC Ashfield Catholic & Community Club H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3.

DELANO - CLOWN MASTER (Mac.) (Lonhro). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Cup, L, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, L, 2d Macau Spring Trophy, L-twice, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, L.

Huit (Octagonal). Winner at 1300m, A\$92,350, AJC Thrifty Car Rental H., 2d AJC King Brian 2YO H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., Gr.3, TL Baillieu H., L.
Cliantha. Winner at 1400m, QTC Analie P. Dam of-

Northern Glory (Northern Meteor). 3 wins at 2, A\$242,250, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P, 2d ATC James HB Carr S., Gr.3.

MEDALS (Crown Jester). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, A\$171,550, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., Gr.3, BTC Treasury Casino Doomben H., SAJC Rex Jory 3YO H., AJC Sunnyside 2YO H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, Gr.3.
Dominions. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

TERRITORY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$498,245, VRC Poseidon S., L, 2d ATC Ibis Milano Lunch Special H., 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2, Southern Cross S., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L.



Account of STANLEY PARK, Waverley (As Agent).

Lot 510

BROWN FILLY

Box H 11

Foaled 29th September 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chiefs Crown.....	Danzig
Sound Scheme (AUS)		La Papagena.....	Habitat
2001	Tidal Light	Diagramatic.....	Sir Wiggle
		Azores.....	King of Babylon

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 118 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jacksstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, etc.

1st dam

SOUND SCHEME, by Grand Lodge. Placed, 3d BTC Paul Schultz P. Half-sister to **Tidal Rhythm** (dam of **FEELERS**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Jumbo Rumbo (g. by Hidden Dragon). 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

TIDAL LIGHT, by Diagramatic. NZ Horse of the Year. Champion Australasian 3YO filly & Champion NZ 3YO in 1986-87. 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$399,875, A\$133,750, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, ARC Hobson H., 1ZB Jubilee Classic, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Tidal Rhythm (Western Symphony). Winner at 2, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FEELERS (Quest for Fame). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$169,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, QTC Mercedes-Benz E-Class H., Tipperary H., 2d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, QTC Golden Garter H., **L**, BTC Freedom Air H., TMP Worldwide H., QTC Luminia H., 3d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**. Dam of-

TROMSO (Lonhro). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$624,300, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, ATC Octagonal H., Fujitsu Air Conditioning H., AJC Riverside H., ATC Power Access H., STC Camden Hire H., Churchills Sports Bar H., Girls Just Wanna Have Fun H., 2d BRC Daycare Lover S., **L**, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

KAMACITE (Northern Meteor). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$96,185, in 2015-16, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P.

Spectrum's Image. 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Siren Song H. Dam of-

HOONESS (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$106,765, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, MVRC Autocentro H.

Favourite Supreme. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,639,100, Hong Kong International Sale November Challenge, HKJC Staunton P., Causeway Bay H., 2d HKJC Maybach H., Homestead H., Hung Shui Kiu H., 3d HKJC Hong Kong International Sale March Challenge.

Rectagonal. 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$86,426, STC Kia Ora Stud H., Rutherford Jewellers H., 2d STC Michael Hansell Signs H., 3d STC Safilo Eyewear H., Spring Valley Fruitsation H., 4th STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Danza di Luce. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Venfolds Club Port H.

Quest for Light. 4 wins from 1350m to 2100m, QTC Vo Rogue H., Tod Maid H., 2d Avondale JC Northern Ceilings Ltd H. Dam of-

Madam Nash. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$343,515, ATC Canterbury BMW H., Super Saver H., Rydges Parramatta H., Canterbury BMW Ambassador Darren Beadman H., Alea Actuarial H., Share Care Liverpool H., Mercure Koindah Waters Golf & Spa Resort Mile H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 511

BROWN COLT

Box G 24

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 102 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Southern Cloud		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2003	Grey Invader	Brilliant Invader Vain
		Belisha Bellissimo

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 219 mrs, 132 wnr, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Well Done, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Somethingvain, Gypsy Fair, Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, etc.

1st dam

SOUTHERN CLOUD, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PACE INVADER**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners- Irish Gem (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup.

Southern Princess (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

Stormsabrewing (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Kaapfleur (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

GREY INVADER, by Brilliant Invader. 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$137,125, A\$90,000, HK\$1,160,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PACE INVADER (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950, A\$50,000, S\$63,000, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Ouzo H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of- Procida. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, A\$78,405, MRC Michael Andrew Farewell H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H., Greater Dandenong Weekly H.

Greatbatch. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H.

Golan Grey. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Hinuera Lodge H., 3d Levin RC Allergy NZ H.

Grey Friar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions H.

Another Invader. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup.

Sulina. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Romantic City. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,419,625, HKJC Cyber Colors H., St Andrew's Challenge H., Chater H., Dallas H., Chek Lap Kok H.

Subashi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H. Dam of-

Giddyup. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$94,075, to 2016-17, SAJC John O'Neil Retirement H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H.

Mer de Chine. Unplaced. Dam of-

Varro. 3 wins at 1950m, 2000m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC Copthorne Hotel H.

3rd dam

BELISHA, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Bellini**, half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Silver Sheila (dam of **COMMANDER CHEVAL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GREY INVADER (Brilliant Invader). 6 wins. See above.

Account of **KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 512

BAY COLT

Box B 41

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : H nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
So You		My Tricia	Hermes
2001	Lutece	Harbor Prince	Prince John
		Audace	Ruling

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 805 mrs, 491 wnr, 39 SW, inc. Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, Fix, Serena Miss, Hot Streak, Magic Artist, Kisses, Dibajj, Forjatt, Nathra, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraa, Dogma Noir, etc.

1st dam

So You, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$95,850, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Lindauer Melbourne Cup Day H., Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H., 2d Waikato RC Eastside Tavern, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Trophy, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Bayleys Commercial H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Can You Hear Me (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1950m in 2015-16. Elie Saab (f. by Thorn Park). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

LUTECE, by Harbor Prince. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waipukurau JC NZ Beef Packers H. Half-sister to **LAGERFELD, TYSON - STARMAN** (Mal.). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

So You (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.

Maroussia. 3 wins to 1300m, Manawatu RC T Market Fresh H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hibernian Restaurant H., WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H. Dam of-Gendarme. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$75,175, Avondale JC Emerald Park H., 2d Hawkes Bay Animal Therapeutics Australia Sprint H, ARC More FM H., 3d ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H.

Ile de France. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, 2d STC Rhodos H., Gary Fyvie Air Conditioning H., 3d AJC Brighton H., La Perouse H. Dam of-Princess Deauville. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, MRC Tile Importer H. French Legend. Winner at 1700m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park H., Subiaco P. Rocket Express. 10 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 390,723Rgt., S\$33,197, to 2016 in Malaysia, 3d Singapore TC Community & Generosity S.

Poeme. Placed. Dam of-

Ka Ching. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Performance Products H.

3rd dam

AUDACE, by Ruling. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **Indian Fantasy**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LAGERFELD (Avaray). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$122,200, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, Taranaki RC Caltex Gold Cup, 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

TYSON - STARMAN (Mal.) (Racing is Fun). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

4th dam

FABLIAUX, by Snark. Unplaced. Sister to Melusine (dam of **MANUAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Indian Fantasy (Karayar). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.3**-twice, Clairwood TC Rani S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1. Producer.

Account of CYPRESS POINT STABLES, Clevedon (As Agent).

Lot 513

BAY COLT

Box B 31

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sparkling		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Night Star	Centaine	Century
		Star of the Knight.....	Sir Tristram

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 930 mrs, 647 wnr, 69 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, etc.

1st dam

SPARKLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$467,000, A\$272,300, to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Bling. Unraced. Dam of-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort P.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup.

3rd dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Rosemount Wines S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STARCENT (Centaine). Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Professionnelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

SPORTSMAN (Supremo). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$782,100, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

PRISONER OF LOVE (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$221,470, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

HOYSTAR (Danzero). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$376,875, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 1200m-in track record time.

Soho Secret. Winner at 2, A\$101,625, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VANBRUGH (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, to 2015-16, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 514

BLACK COLT

Box G 41

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Speak Up		Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram
2009	Class Act	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Wiki Wiki	Tristrams Heritage

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Helmet, SW Epaulette and SW Pearls. Sire of SP El Sicario and of Mongolianlightning, Ruthless Agent and of the placegetters Energizer, Lady Bullbars, Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SPEAK UP, by Duelled. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLASS ACT, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Diamond Express H., 3d STC Rotary Health Research H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race.

3rd dam

Wiki Wiki, by Tristrams Heritage. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Chrysler Jeep Continental Cars H., Waikato RC Paul Hayton H., 2d ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., DB Draught H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-
 Sheiko. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Racebase.co.nz Software H., Avondale JC Direct Forms H., 3d ARC Eilerslie Farm Services H.
 Marwiki. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Motor & General Underwriting Agency H. Dam of-
 Malibu Miss. Winner at 1350m in 2015-16.

4th dam

LIGHT THE WAY, by Aythorpe. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Malvina**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Wiki Wiki (Tristrams Heritage). 4 wins. See above.

5th dam

STARLIGHTER, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Gold Leader**, half-sister to **BRIGHT PLUME**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Malvina (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Nursery H., Matamata RC Tyro Juvenile H., 2d Avondale JC Stretto S., **L**. Dam of-
 Royal Overdraft. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, MVRC Bowl King H., SAJC Sunkist H., HE Rowell H., Ducatoon H., 2MW H.
 Please Reply. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, A\$126,920, BATC Magic Millions Travel H., 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.
 Schwartz. 6 wins from 800m to 1600m, NSW Tatt's RC JA Inglis H., STC Birthday Club H., Returned Officers H., 2d AJC Rivoli H.
 Please Tango. Unraced. Dam of-
 Please Charge. 8 wins to 1300m, STC Finance Brokers H.
 Please Smile. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Inghams Love 'Em H. Dam of-
 Sherzando. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$77,210, STC Grand Pavilion H.
 Dane to Tango. Winner at 1600m, QTC Amstel P
 Star Award. 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Qantas H., Avondale JC Rosehill S.
 Famous Light - Gotcha (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, BATC Elizabethan H.
 Gelato. Unraced. Grandam of-
 Papal Chime. 3 wins at 1800m, 2500m, SAJC Gallipoli H.

Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 515 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)

Box I 69

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : MLF nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native.....Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold DiggerNashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Sphynx (AUS)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2004	Roussel	Royal AcademyNijinsky
		Exclusive HeiressVain

HUSSONET (USA) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1994). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 2007-08. Sire of 978 mrs, 761 wnsr, 96 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Eagle Falls, Contentment, Glorious Days, Gold Trail, Reaan, Husson, Wild Spirit, Printemps, Trotamondo, Penamacor, Host, Desert Fight, National Park, Lhiz, El Cumbres, Mar de Kara, Franbulo, Pecoiquen, Mail Coach, etc.

1st dam

SPHYNX, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1800m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Miss Sakkara (f. by Wilander). 2 wins at 800m, 900m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

ROUSSEL, by Royal Academy. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO, MISS JUGAH, Jewel of Oakbank**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Manenberg. Winner at 2 in South Africa.

3rd dam

Exclusive Heiress, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE HALO (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**, 2d MVRC Asia Pacific H., 4th VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

MISS JUGAH (Jugah). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$443,160, VTC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VTC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Mam'selle Rouge. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Brattle H., 2d MRC Special Dane H.

Our Favorite Miss. Winner at 1200m, BTC City Pacific Finance P., 2d BTC OPI P., QTC Mercedes-Benz C-Class H.

Miss Elusive. Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Miss Lockleys 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club H., MRC Star Shower 2YO H. Dam of-

Doubtless - Charity Joy (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, NZ\$7,810, HK\$4,934,350 in NZ and HK, HKJC King Kwong H., Tai Shue Wan H.

Jewel of Oakbank (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, KPMG Peat Marwick H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$105,980, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., Kokoda H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**. Producer.

Country Eagle. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of-
Hasta la Shamer. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$128,605, to 2015-16, SAJC TRSA Provincial Super Series Final H., 3d SAJC Paul's Milk H.

Snippets' Jewel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

MIRACLES OF LIFE (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Rose or Gina. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Moet & Chandon H. Producer.

Exclusive Honour. 14 wins to 1400m, 2d STC AWA Broadcasting 2YO H.

Account of SANDERSTON PARK LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 516

BROWN COLT

Box D 54

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : (Y) nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Saperavi		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Spin a Fortune		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Seek a Fortune	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Chase a Fortune.....	Sky Chase

SAPERAVI (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Sire of 44 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Orovela (CJC Canterbury Belle S., L), SP Royal Green and of Saperavious, Riedel, Molly Browne, Enhance, Beautiful Illusion, Browne's Anatomy, Morgan Bet, Enchanter, Prosperity Star, Forever Ahead, Spider Lily, Emily Trimbole, Haidee Dawn, Sea Wolf, Seduisante and of the placegetters Mr Trev, etc.

1st dam

SPIN A FORTUNE, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H. Half-sister to **SPARE A FORTUNE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

SEEK A FORTUNE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SPARE A FORTUNE (Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawkes Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 4th Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

Fortune Kept. Winner at 1400m, 2d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Wellington Seamarket H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival Tickets H., Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H.

Keep a Fortune. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m.

3rd dam

CHASE A FORTUNE, by Sky Chase. 9 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

MADAM FORTUNE, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

CHASE A FORTUNE (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

Sky Zephyr. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, Avondale JC Papatoetoe Club H., Glen Eden H., 2d ARC Parnell H., Firestone Firehawk Sprint H.

Sir Merlin. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust.

5th dam

Fortunemaker, by Mezzanine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Airport H. Half-sister to **NOBBIDGE** (dam of **UNIQUE MEMENTO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fortunately (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC King Brian H., Bill Kelso H., BATC Novice H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 517

BAY GELDING

Box H 51

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Spin 'n Grin		Imperfect Circle..... Riverman
2001	Smile	Sackford..... Stop the Music
		Agreeableness..... Affiliate

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 387 rns, 271 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

SPIN 'N GRIN, by Spinning World. Joint third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$109,875, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MR SMUGG**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Gijima (g. by Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m.

2nd dam

SMILE, by Sackford. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Something Wicked**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SPIN 'N GRIN (Spinning World). 2 wins. See above.

MR SMUGG (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$215,275, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hear. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$181,105, BTC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H., MRC Keilor TAB Agency H., Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H.

Miss Smugg. Winner at 1400m, QTC Bengalla Lad H. Dam of-

Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) (Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m in 2015 in Malaysia, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

Sleek Secret. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in 2015-16, 2d ARC Curraghmore H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Emoticon. 7 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$156,750, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Total Sports Travel H., Tattersall's H., Toowoomba Cup, BRC Channel Seven H.

3rd dam

AGREEABLENESS, by Affiliate. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Invincible General. 2 wins at 1800m, HKJC Robert Black College H., Tak Wah H.

Danness. Unplaced. Dam of-

Rocknrolla. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$107,660, to 2016-17, Whangarei RC Northpine Waipu Cup, BOP RC CU at Greer's Gastro Bar H.

4th dam

LITTLE HAPPINESS, by Raise a Native. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HAPPY BID (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins at 2, Arlington Park Primer S., **L**. Sire.

A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 518

BAY FILLY

Box G 18

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Splinter		Joy Bluebird
2006	Soaring	Jetball Marscay
		Satirical Kaapstad

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 89 mrs, 32 wnsr, inc. SW Only Mine (Naas Lacken S., Gr.3), Freedom Beel, SP Diamonds Pour Moi, Magic Mystery and of Nemqueteba, Grand Trianon, Injam, Private Affair, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Sacred Elixir (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1) and of Just You and of the placegetters Mooghamir, Orquesta, etc.

1st dam

SPLINTER, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Haunui Farm H., Counties RC Ceva Pallean H. Three-quarter-sister to Burlesque (dam of **SOUBRETTES**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Hoskins (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

SOARING, by Jetball. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Burlesque (dam of **SOUBRETTES**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Wing Naprayer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

3rd dam

SATIRICAL, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance Services H. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Belltello (dam of **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STAR SATIRE (Volksraad). Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$31,600, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SATIN SHOES (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$804,850, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 2d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

ZARZUELA (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$290,875, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SERIOUS SATIRE (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Vermairracing.co.nz H., 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series Race 2YO S.

Burlesque. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-
SOUBRETTES (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$160,235, to 2015-16, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Dyer Decorating H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Llamrei. Raced twice. Dam of-
Petushki (Golan). 7 wins from 1800m to 4950m, NZ\$50,300, A\$313,577, BTC Jacobs Creek Sparkling H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Cup, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Ten Eighty. Unraced. Dam of-

SHOBOARD (Show a Heart). Winner at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 519

BAY GELDING

Box B 7

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Spring Fever		Personal Ensign..... Private Account
2007	Blooming	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Down the Avenue..... Salieri

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 387 rns, 271 wns, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

SPRING FEVER, by Traditionally. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Blooming, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Cavendish. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$114,625, MRC Theo H.
 Open 'n' Shut. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., North Canterbury RC Rangiora New World H.
 Blossom Queen. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m.

3rd dam

DOWN THE AVENUE, by Salieri. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **SHAFTESBURY AVENUE**, half-sister to **STAGE SHY**, Hillary's Pride (dam of **AGINCOURT EXPRESS**), Elated Lady (dam of **ADEEWIN**, **FATOON**, **MUTAWAAJID**, **JIVAGO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blooming (Stravinsky). Winner. See above.

Kingston Spartacus. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$2,137,950, HKJC Panasonic Viera IDTV H., HKU Faculty of Medicine H., Super Win H.

4th dam

LADY UPSTAGE, by High Line. 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, L, Fairyhouse H., AJC Dalray H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3, 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, L. Half-sister to **KHALEKAN**, **AEGEAN BLUE**, **Ella-Myra** (dam of **SAKURA GOD**), **Pozzo**, **Ricky Joe**, **Widden**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHAFTESBURY AVENUE (Salieri). 13 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,814,905, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

STAGE SHY (Shy Rambler). 5 wins to 2400m, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Hillary's Pride. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Jasdell H. Dam of-

AGINCOURT EXPRESS (Agincourt). 7 wins-1 at 2, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Elated Lady. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Gay Satin H. Dam of-
MUTAWAAJID (Redoute's Choice). Joint third on the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, £19,454, A\$305,250, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

ADEEWIN (Snaadee). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$351,570, HK\$219,980, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

FATOON (Snaadee). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$383,000, STC Reislung Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAT AL (Al Maher). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$787,410, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.




Account of DELPH COMMON, Papakura (As Agent).

Lot 520

BAY COLT

Box F 10

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Kenny's Best Pal	Blethingly	Biscay
Sprites Delight (AUS)		Eau d'Etoile	Sir Tristram
2002	Pascal Street	Centaine	Century
		Ebony Jane	Three Legs

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SPRITES DELIGHT, by Kenny's Best Pal. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Vice Regal Room H., 2d BTC Auswaste Recycling H., 3d QTC Toledo H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race- Great Delight (f. by Magnus). Winner at 1200m, 2d TRC Statue of Liberty at Eliza Park H. Flavouring (g. by Ad Valorem). Placed to 2015-16.

2nd dam

PASCAL STREET, by Centaine. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE SAGE**), Instant Divorce (dam of **MEGAPINS**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners- Black to Black. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, BOP RC Vero H., 2d Counties RC Muddy Waters H., 3d CJC Islington Tavern H., WRC Paintedblack.co.nz H. Balascal. 3 wins from 1250m to 2050m, MVRC Next Saturday H., 2d MRC Ava H., Wellman Family P., SAJC We're Smoke-Free H., 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Untold Glory. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of- The Mighty Thor. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE**, **Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **PAY MY BAIL** (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, A\$5,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **WHITE SAGE** (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Instant Divorce. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H. Dam of- **MEGAPINS** (Pins). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MY JANE, by As Before. Raced once. Half-sister to **JANEVILLE**, **SYNFYL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- **SHIFNAL PRINCE** (Shifnal). 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$10,000, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **Bakbar Dancer** (Amalgam). 3 wins, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **JANEIAN** (The Jogger). 9 wins from 1500m to 1700m, US\$386,760, NZ\$13,472 in U.S.A. and NZ, Hollywood Park Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**, Lone Star Park Irving Distaff S., **L**, 2d Lone Star Park WinStar Distaff H., **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 521

BAY FILLY

Box B 70

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Spritza		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1995	Just Juice	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Ribena.....	Battle-Waggon

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want and of Echappe, Heptagon, Parlay Vous and of the placegetters Chambon, Chaussure, Jackson Road, Jimmy Vital, Onstage, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

Spritza, by Grosvenor. 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, CJC Radio Bureau H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Yaldhurst Tavern H., Otago RC Mainfert H., 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Walk in the Park (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$46,565, A\$76,450, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Millenium Park (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m in Aust.

Wine'soda (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.

Silent Dragon (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

JUST JUICE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Spritza (Grosvenor). 8 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RIBENA, by Battle-Waggon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TANG, LUCOZADE, SCHENLEY, SEAGERS, Schnapps**. Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gatorade. 17 wins from 1400m to 4800m in GB and NZ, Wanganui JC DB H., Hawkes Bay Countdown H., WRC Hydraflow Industries Ltd H.

4th dam

AGRICOLET, by Agricola. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S.H. Blood-sister to Farm Lass (dam of **BOTTLED SUNSHINE, ZAMA LAD**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TANG (Taipan II). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year 1978-79. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$110,300, New Zealand Oaks,

Gr.1, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

GORDON'S (Kaaipstad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$140,888, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

FOROMOR (St Hilarion). 3 wins at 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Young Gaye. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-

CALL MINDER (Christmas Tree). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,150, Matamata Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Plusone Restaurant H. Dam of-

JUICE (Bertolini). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$461,800, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**.

LUCOZADE (Avaray). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

SEAGERS (Three Legs). 12 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$100,620, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**.

SCHENLEY (Sucaryl). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato Cup, Gr.3.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 522

BAY COLT

Box D 84

Foaled 3rd December 2014

Branded : γ nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Thewayouare (USA)		Miesque.....	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Staralite		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2005	Fifty Fifty	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Our Rosalee.....	Conquistarose

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 259 mrrs, 133 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, Thewayyouwish, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoun, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In, etc.

1st dam

STARALITE, by Pentire. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FIFTY FIFTY, by Justice Prevails. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Taranaki Breeders H., Hawkes Bay Millfield Stud 2YO Fillies H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vets 2YO S., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN**, **VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-Balham. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m in 2015-16, Hawkes Bay Betavet H., Cambridge JC Guild & Spence Electrical H., 2d Waipukurau Cup. Belleek. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H. Finnegan. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

3rd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA**, **Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.
VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
(Oh So) Splendido (O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 2d ARC BMW Salver, **L**, League 4 Life Foundation H., Rutherford Rede H.
FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MISS EMMA (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 523

BAY COLT

Box 1 27

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded : CR nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Starina		Isolt	Round Table
1996	Lindazam	Zamazaan	Exbury
		Pennyless	Le Filou

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's & Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 241 rns, 132 wns, 13 SW, inc. Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toccooforschool, Conselice, Taselet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Cylinder Beach, Maximum Aurelius, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, etc.

1st dam

Starina, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers P.H., 2d Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Impoverish**, half-sister to Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Bugle Call (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Wealleans H., 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance H.
 Alluring (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1650m.
 Ruse of War (g. by Stravinsky). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Starina (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.
 Alicia Markova. Unraced. Dam of-
 Infalible. 7 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Taieri Print H.
 Flying Keeper. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,967,475, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Thailand H., Planet Ruler H., Lockhart H.
 Kalanagra - Funniest (Mac.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H.
 Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-
BRIDIE BELLE (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Blendwell. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,795, MVRC Vita Group H., Ballarat TC Hygain H., 2d VRC Curragh Racecourse H.
 Allaboutme. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
 Trendiful. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Pine H.

3rd dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, GLENSHAROLD, RICHETTA, Richman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
PENNY EDITION (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**.
PRINCE OF PAUPERS (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**.
Impoverish (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 524

BROWN GELDING

Box G 48

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
		Sneetch.....Grosvenor
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band.....Northern Dancer
Starkella		Miss Stark.....His Majesty
2001	La Sorella	Imperial Seal.....Habitat
		Bevray.....Imperialist

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor. Sire of 18 rnrns, 11 wnrs, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of A Tad Leica, Happy Place, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jade Elite, Colchester, Trigger, Chilli Boy, Jackwin, Likewise, etc.

1st dam

STARKELLA, by Stark South. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Flint Star**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Maestro Tom (g. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H., 2d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., 3d Rotorua RC List with Team Sturt at the Professionals H.

2nd dam

LA SORELLA, by Imperial Seal. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d WRC Te Omanga Hospice H., Taranaki RC Marbles H. Sister to **Flint Seal**, half-sister to Tantalum (dam of **MASTER TOUCH**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Bahrella. Placed.

Mister Sox. Placed.

Compass Point. Placed.

Posporre. Raced once. Dam of-

Miss Elegante. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

3rd dam

BEVRAY, by Imperialist. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Flint Seal (Imperial Seal). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Wealleans Groundspread H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Avondale JC Allegra Park H., Waikato RC Carrington H. Dam of-

Flint Star (Stark South). Winner at 2, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

Reflex. 12 wins to 1400m, A\$151,830, 2d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P.

Sadlers Star. 4 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Midland Solar & Air 2YO H.

Yield a Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Shot of Thunder 2YO H.

Flintzastar. Winner at 1350m.

All Drama. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Tantalum. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

MASTER TOUCH (Touching Wood). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$400, A\$147,950, WATC ATA S., **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Garden Terrace Restaurant H., Sunday Colour Liftout H., 10th Birthday H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, December H., **L**, 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Pre Emptive. Winner at 1200m, 2d Counties RC Lamplighter Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Tricia Clark Memorial H.

Zhu Ge Liang II - Pahlawan V (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

Long Glass. Winner at 2. Dam of-

Spectacular Magic. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Tangmere. Winner at 1200m, 3d Matamata RC Surfers Paradise P.

Tricky Dancer. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Dingley H.


Account of SANDERSTON PARK LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 525

BROWN GELDING

Box D 51

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Starpin		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Starnui	Rancher	Brave Lad
		Chalet Girl	Imposing

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 805 mrs, 491 wnsr, 39 SW, inc. Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Ribchester, Benvenue, Fix, Serena Miss, Hot Streak, Magic Artist, Kisses, Dibajj, Forjatt, Nathra, So Wotif, Espirita, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, etc.

1st dam

STARPIN, by Pins. 4 wins at 1200m, WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., Waikato RC Team Wealleans H. Half-sister to **STARMON**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

STARNUI, by Rancher. Raced once. Half-sister to **Monards**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

STARMON (Monolith). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$19,725, A\$145,328, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Orient H., 2d Waikato RC Iverquantel H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**.

Screaming Eagle. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$88,935, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., Ipswich TC QBBS Bundamba 2YO PH.

Little Hazel. Unplaced. Dam of Hocus Pocus. Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Veandercross Juvenile P.

3rd dam

CHALET GIRL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEWIN COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Monards (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$21,400, HK\$5,475,518, HKJC Kwong Wah H., AJC Balmain H., HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Police Cup H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,031,636, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$417,231, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of **EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Wild Promises. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d BRC Bundaberg H. Dam of **LUNA ROSSA** (Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$155,900, in 2015-16, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 526

BROWN GELDING

Box C 41

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Starring		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2005	Showtime	Famous Star.....	Sharpen Up
		Clarehaven.....	Avaray

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wnrs, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

STARRING, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WRC Upper Hutt City H., Marton JC Pioneer Pilet Contracting H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Half-sister to **GAME ON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SHOWTIME, by Famous Star. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Angus Meats H., Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits Improvers H., Calci-Trim Sprint H., WRC Avery Ford H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

GAME ON (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$248,825, QTC Members H., **L**, VRC George Vella H., BTC Driver Recruitment H., Roy McLean The Good Guys H., QTC RAAF H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Rod Johnson H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Smytzer's Prelude. 7 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Coastal Bluff H., 2d SAJC Redbook Carpets H., MRC Vitalic H., 3d MRC With Me H. Darci Time. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Creating New Destinies H.

3rd dam

CLAREHAVEN, by Avaray. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **French Polish** (dam of **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT**), **Rule Enough**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

SHOWTIME (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.

CLARE VALLEY (Prince Echo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**.

RED MACHINE (Khairpour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$18,695, A\$158,840, Bay Meadows Mole Richardson Farm H., **L**, AJC Henry Lawson H., Sydney City Toyota H., Ambrosia Seafood Restaurant H., STC Snowy River Welter H., AJC Woodbine H., NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's H., STC Rotary Health H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Quick Eze H., **L**.

4th dam

BE SATISFIED, by Silly Season. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **LA GRANGE** (dam of **GRUNDYSSIME**), **Norfolk Gal, Rowe Residence**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

French Polish (Poil de Chameau). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **IFLOXCOULDKILL** (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 527

BAY COLT

Box C 76

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 81 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Sepoy (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill..... Danzig
		Canny Miss..... Marscay
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Start Packing		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2006	Musical Note	Marscay Biscay
		Adagio..... Monteverdi

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2012, GB 2013). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Kilmah (Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3), Baileys Showgirl, SP Chipanda, Cortado, She's Positive and of Dabyah, Havildar, Deningy, Desert Water, Larapineta, Soldier's Girl, Giroux, Phijee, Cardenas, Hilario and of the placegetters Dubai Elegance, Khukri, Matthioli, Prazeres, Segrani, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

START PACKING, by Zabeel. Winner at 1550m. Sister to **PACKING WINNER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MUSICAL NOTE, by Marscay. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ADAGIETTO, CAPTIVA**. Woodman's Myth (dam of **LUT'S CHOICE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PACKING WINNER (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, HK\$16,538,750, HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Mission Hills Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, Quicken Away H., Kwangtung Cup, Beijing H., 1800m-in track record time, Panasonic Joba Horse Riding Fitness Equipment H., Seagull H., 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, Swaine Cup H., 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

She Can Shazam. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, WATC Schwegges H., 2d MRC William Hill H., Ben Davey Plumbing H.

Starring to Win. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Caterer Of The Year H., STC More Than Ready H., 2d STC Golden Slipper on Sale H.

3rd dam

Adagio, by Monteverdi. 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, Sandown Surrey Racing H., 3d Atlantic City Pageant H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE NOBLE PLAYER, Performing Arts** (dam of **PERFORMING MAGIC, WOODBOROUGH, DANCE TRICK, Victor's Boast - Good Joss** (H.K.), Wild Applause (dam of **ZINGO**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, A\$162,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

BIGELOW (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**.

ADAGIETTO (Sackford). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Dam of **Belgietto** (Bel Esprit). 7 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$272,101, to 2015-16, VRC Skipton H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Emmabee. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

EMMALENE (Jet Spur). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Gucci S., **L**.

Windana. Unplaced. Grandam of-

SOUTHERN LORD (Stratum). Joint third on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$199,010, S\$15,693, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

Woodman's Myth. Unplaced. Dam of-

LUT'S CHOICE (Fort de France). 2 wins at 2 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Luiz Fernando Cirne Lima, **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of P. M. GOODWIN, Levin (As Agent).

Lot 528

BAY COLT

Box 1 42

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : Cm nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Sky Song..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
Stellaphyta		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Ballermoss	Lord Ballina.....Bletchingly
		La Moss.....Moss Trooper

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STELLAPHYTA, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **SPHENOPHYTA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BALLERMOSS, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOSS DOWNS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPHENOPHYTA (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$45,865, A\$660,900, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, ARC Air New Zealand H., BOP RC Racing Tauranga Members H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy.

Miss Moss. 3 wins at 2000m, Hawkes Bay United Contracting H., Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd H., 2d WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H.

Don't Plead Guilty. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m to 2015-16, 3d MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H.

Cate Moss. Winner at 1400m, 3d Marton JC Richards Construction H. Dam of Finn Moss. 2 wins to 1300m, Hawkes Bay Little Avondale Per Incanto S.

Penticton. Unraced. Dam of-

Pins Perhaps. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2015-16, WATC Tabtouch H.

3rd dam

LA MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, ROSAMOSS**, half-sister to **SOBAY**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOSS DOWNS (Tom's Shu). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$267,675, A\$38,500, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services WFA H., 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

AMAZE, by Sobig. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Dusky Rosa (dam of **EBONY GROSVE, MACROSA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SOBAY (Otehi Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

BALLET GIRL (Covetous). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$124,355, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, Racing Towards Health H., Graham Mabury H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EMPIRE DANCER (Second Empire). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$252,237, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., WATC Magic Gauntlet H., Summer Silence H., Kingtide H., 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 529

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box F 45

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : T nr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Stepping Out		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Gilded Saint	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor
		Gilding	Noble Bijou

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 462 mrs, 253 wnr, 33 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Valley Girl, Mime, Even Song, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, The Centenary, Dessertoflife, Spring Master, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, etc.

1st dam

STEPPING OUT, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GILDED SAINT, by St Hilarion. 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., Daring Jon Flying H., HMAS Manooora H., Worcester Davenham H. Sister to Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), half-sister to **RECALL**, Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Billy Boy. 6 wins to 1400m, Selangor TC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Cup.
Diplomacy. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC PGJ Wrightson Seeds H.

3rd dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RECALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, L, AJC San Miguel Pale Pilsen H., Captain Cook H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, Frank Underwood Cup, L, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, L.
Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H. Dam of-
DELIGHTFUL (Omnicorp). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of-
ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., L, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-
AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2011-12 & 2012-13. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**.
Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-
SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-
NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., L, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**.
Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, BTC Folding Bench Australia H. Dam of-
SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 8 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m, NZ\$160,650, to 2016-17, CJC Champagne S., L, Heatstore H.
Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-
JOKER EXPRESS (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins to 1400m, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L, 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, L.



Account of **LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 530

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 70

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Keltrice	Kenmare	Kalamoun
Storm Signal		Vain Display	Vain
2001	Storm of Words	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Fork Tongue	Twig Moss

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Sassy 'n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Jericho, Mediterranean, Fromparis Withlove, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre and of Cadogan, Hair Trigger, Blazing Steel, Flash Missile, Gadfly, Missile Coda, Rocketeer, Savvy Belle, Smart Devil, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STORM SIGNAL, by Keltrice. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$475,375, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, Jack Elliott H., Tristanagh H., MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 3d QTC Dane Ripper P, **Gr.3**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, MRC Mark Pejic Classic. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

DESTRUCTION (g. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$151,125, to 2015-16, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, ATC Power Access 2YO P

Rockets Red Glare (g. by Starspangledbanner). 2 wins at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Rage and Rock (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

STORM OF WORDS, by Nassipour. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, VATC Leica Show H., 2d MVRC Horse Expo H., 3d BATC Mayfair Crest Hotel H. Blood-sister to Jovan (dam of **NORTHEAST SHEILA, DASHING GRANADA, KABLAMMO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STORM SIGNAL (Keltrice). 8 wins. See above.

Outburst. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Outrage (Zerpour). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Speight's H., David Emerson H., 3d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

FORK TONGUE, by Twig Moss. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Teton Moss (dam of **GOLD CITY, SIOUX CHIEF**), half-sister to

Pretty Plume. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Colonel Bradley. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Avondale JC Desert Sun H.

4th dam

TETON, by Matrice. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Modbury H. Half-sister to **KAYSIBOY**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FORK TONGUE (Twig Moss). 4 wins. See above.

Teton Moss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GOLD CITY (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Female Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Jovan. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Jimmy Munro H., Selene H. Dam of-

NORTHEAST SHEILA (Keltrice). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$187,700, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.

DASHING GRANADA (Keltrice). 2 wins at 2, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

GENERALIFE (Lonhro). 9 wins-1 at 2, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LYNDHURST FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 531

BAY COLT

Box I 71

Foaled 7th December 2014

Branded : UR nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Strabelle		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2003	Big Belle	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Heavenly Belle Decies

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 122 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Downton Abbey, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Bullish Stock, Infantry, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

STRABELLE, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

The Canon (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m.

Excalibur (c. by Tavistock). Placed at 2 in 2015-16.

2nd dam

BIG BELLE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WONDER DANCER**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sight Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, MRC Prince Courtauld H.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WONDER DANCER (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Rocket Scientist. 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m, Matamata RC Hawke Excavators H.

Magnetic Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Evening Peal H. Producer.

Libra Belle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Ima Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Gold Card (Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

Goodwood Girl. Raced twice. Dam of-

Goody Two Shoes. Unraced. Dam of-

Zanotti (Strategic Image). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

4th dam

STAR BELLE, by Summertime. Head of The 1966-67 NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LORD WAVERLEY (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-

TRI BELLE (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of STANLEY PARK, Waverley (As Agent).

Lot 532

BAY COLT

Box H 12

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Super Saver (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Maximite	Yeats	Nijinsky
		Maxima	Mellay

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 rnrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rakkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminisce, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

SUPER SAVER, by Secret Savings. Winner at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MAXIMITE, by Yeats. Raced twice. Sister to **GREAT POET**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

She Sizzles. 2 wins at 1100m, AJC Glenquarie Town Centre H., 2d STC Artegra Imaging H., 3d STC Nox Freight H. Dam of-

Falling Star. 4 wins to 1500m, BRC Cleanevent H., Poolrite Equipment H., 2d BRC Fogs Tosser Turner Memorial H., BTC Amart All Sports H., 3d BTC Lyndhurst Stud H., QTC Ascot Bar H.

Sizzlelon. 9 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,570, 2d Townsville TC Guildford Coal QTIS 2YO P, 3d Townsville TC Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P.

Leicamite. 2 wins at 2100m, 3d STC De Bortoli Wines H.

(Hot Shoe) Shuffln. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

Maxies Wizard. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Hayley and Britt. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Beyonce's Destiny. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

Maxima, by Mellay. Winner at 1600m, 3d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Her Greatest**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GREAT POET (Yeats). 4 wins at 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Schooling for Heritage H., VATC Berwick H.

Ksar Gift. 5 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Aust.

Magna Force. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2100m in Aust.

Valse. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Gifted Poet (A Gift). 7 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$216,360, STC Tooheys Classic Welter H., Parramatta Leagues Club Welter H., AJC Herb Elliot H., Jim Munro H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC D Dransfield H., **L**, 4th VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**.

Pogmothon. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Swan Mid Lager H., Washington H., 2d WATC Don't Say Halo H., Qantas Club H., Kununurra H., Friesian H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

4th dam

MY GREATEST, by Dogger Bank. 3 wins at 6f, 7f. Half-sister to **The Greatest**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

Her Greatest (Hermes). 11 wins from 1200m to 2500m, CJC Lion Breweries H., Midsummer H., Southland RC Broadlands Finance H., Hobart Inter City H., 3d Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Maxima (Mellay). Winner. See above.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 533 BROWN OR GREY COLT (AUS) Box C 40

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : L nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Talus (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2005	Virage	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Emancipation	Bletchingly

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Second on Aust. Sire List 2013-14. Sire of 606 mrs, 417 wnrns, 41 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Spill the Beans, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, Perignon, Salade, Chance Bye, Amorino, Petrol Power, Dances on Stars, Malavio, Young Man Power, Oakleigh Girl, El Divino, etc.

1st dam

TALUS, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE, Glasnost** (dam of **SLAPSTICK**). This is her fourth living foal.

Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Chilwero (g. by Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Clipsal
 Schneider P

Fabulonh (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, MRC Martin
 Collins H.

2nd dam

VIRAGE, by Kenmare. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Officers Club H., VATC Kilshery H.

Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), La
 Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

VIRAGE DE FORTUNE (Anabaa). Joint top filly on The 2005-06
 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$954,100,
 MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes
 S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d
 MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S.,
Gr.1, 4th AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

AVENUE (Anabaa). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$730,413, MRC Thoroughbred
 Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**,
 MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Pin & Win For Epilepsy S., **L**,
 Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d MRC
 Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Moomba P, **L**. Producer.

Glasnost (Red Ransom). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Nouvelle
 Star 2YO Fillies P, MVRC ATA H., Speed-Mate H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow
 S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Talindert S., **L**. Dam of-

SLAPSTICK (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$248,470, Illawarra TC
 Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Scone RC Inglis Guineas.

Censor (Elusive Quality). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Cecil
 Godby 2YO H., 3d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Lorna May (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, A\$127,195, ATC John
 Ramsay H., 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers P

Run and Win. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,595,000, HKJC
 Fanling H., Harlech H., Yuen Wo P, 2d HKJC Tung Chung H.

3rd dam

EMANCIPATION, by Bletchingly. Champion 3YO & 4YO & Aust Horse of the
 Year. 19 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$544,760, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**,
 All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic,
Gr.1, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION, Joy's
 Girl**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROYAL PARDON (Vice Regal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m,
 A\$429,160, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of ANZAC LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of I. D. S. Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 534 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS)**Box C 6**

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : **JT** nr sh; 92 over 4 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Blethingly
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Tango Amigo's (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2003	Stick to Me	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Marivaux	Marscay

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 201 mrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Faatinah (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Chill Party, Nicoscene, Concealer, Ayers Rock, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Bolero King, Caipirinha, Niccolance and of Hear the Chant, Nicconi Leggera, Backstab - Beauty Master (H.K.), Quatronic, Fusina, Adventurer, Ballybrit, Burgundy Lass, Graceville, Niccoco, Nieta, One Mansini, etc.

1st dam

TANGO AMIGO'S, by Danehill Dancer. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$224,210, VRC Moomba P, **L**, MRC Arrowfield Stud Blue Diamond Stakes November H., MVRC City Pacific Finance H., 1300 Australia Flying H., 3d MVRC Honan Insurance H., Specto P. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Hydrazine (g. by Stratum). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$91,965, to 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC Channel 7 H.
Miss Amigo (f. by Sebring). Placed to 2016-17, 3d BRC Driver Recruitment 2YO H.

2nd dam

STICK TO ME, by Twig Moss. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

TANGO AMIGO'S (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins. See above.

Sous la Pompe. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

MARIVAUX, by Marscay. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **USE THE SPACE**, Capital Edition (dam of **CONCERT KING**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Stick to Me. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

FRENCH EDITION, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

USE THE SPACE (Star of Heaven). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$161,425, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Metric Mile H., **L**, MVRC Kalkallo H., Easingwold H., Veuve Clicquot H., Sceptre H., Avondale H., Glen Orla H., VATC Maroona H., 3d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, VRC Robertson H, BATC Stefan Ezi Wave H. Dam of-Nullabor Nights. 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, MVRC Pointon Grant Lawyers H., VATC AR Blackwood H., 2d VATC Yangtze H.

Spacer's Edge. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, BTC Gianni Restaurant H.

Outside Alice. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Giant Steps. 5 wins to 1500m in Macau, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Hunting for Alice. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Finding Alice. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Turffontein Book a Table H.

Breathing Space. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Sunbury H. Dam of-

Tribal Class. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC TEAC Rising Stars Final H.

Capital Edition. Winner at 1200m, 3d VATC Storm Queen H. Dam of-

CONCERT KING (Noalcoholic). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, HKJC Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**, Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Sha Tin Vase, 2d HKJC Centenary Cup, **HK-2**, 3d Hong Kong Invitation Bowl, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 535

BAY COLT

Box C 73

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Runyon	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tawny Run		Deadly Serious	Queen's Hussar
1999	Wailing	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Tessuti	Sackford

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 547 mrs, 352 wnrs, 50 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sound Proposition, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Mabeel, Coldplay, Duchess Kate, etc.

1st dam

TAWNY RUN, by Runyon. 6 wins from 1600m to 2450m, R319,750, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**, Vaal TC Jasmine S., **L**, Turffontein Allez France H., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Wailing Countess (dam of **MY SABELL**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Below (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby.

The Banana Stand (f. by Savabeel). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

Tinged With Gold (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

Lavoca (f. by Johar). Placed.

2nd dam

WAILING, by Palace Music. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TAWNY RUN (Runyon). 6 wins. See above.

Singing Sovereign. 3 wins from 2000m to 3000m, MRC Lowland H., 3000m-in track record time, 2d MRC Fighting Force H.

Silent Nights. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m, Clairwood TC PSL Soccer 6 H., 2d Greyville Lions Clubs International H., Scottsville UK Soccer 4 S.

Wailing Countess. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, STC Balmain Leagues ClubH. Dam of-

MY SABELL (Savabeel). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$378,765, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Theraces.com.au H.-twice, Bowermans.com.au H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, Cara Brett Hall H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Hungry Jack's H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.

King Sabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H.

Lamentations. 2 wins, 2d MRC Perri Cutten Blue Diamond Fashion Stakes P.

Captain Planet. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Prince Mouritz. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 3d WATC Initial 2YO P.

3rd dam

TESSUTI, by Sackford. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,625, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)), Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Prior Minister. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Carlton Draught H.

Pointillism. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BTC Sheraton Noosa Resort H.

Naturalist. Raced twice. Dam of-

Hoodlum (Zeditave). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$132,267, MRC Summer Fair H., 2d Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., MRC The Age H., Bendigo JC Eliza Park Stud Golden Mile H., 3d MRC St Razzle H.

Account of SURREY FARM, Bulls.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 536**CHESTNUT COLT****Box I 37**

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded : XX nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Tenacity		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Taitanium	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Titania	Grosvenor

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 462 rnrs, 253 wnr, 33 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Valley Girl, Mime, Even Song, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, The Centenary, Dessertofflife, Spring Master, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, etc.

1st dam

TENACITY, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Murfitt Family Reunion H. Half-sister to **GRAPHIC**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Taitanium, by Kingdom Bay. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **HINEMOA, LADY ANNALIESE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

GRAPHIC (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$215,185, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Matakana. Winner at 2, 3d Waikato RC Thorburn Builders H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HINEMOA (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**.

LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Taitanium (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

AMORINA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Out Clear (dam of **O'MALLEYS BOY**), Hinewai (dam of **MORAR, PINPRICK**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-

Titania. Winner. See above.

5th dam

CLEARNESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, SAJC Portland H., Hart H. Sister to **WELL CLEAR**, three-quarter-sister to **Dark Moments** (dam of **AUTUMN LEAVES**), half-sister to **CLEAR PRINCE, SO CLEAR, Clear Queen**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Out Clear. 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Chiming H. Dam of-
O'MALLEYS BOY (Dance Floor). 11 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$287,110, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Hinewai. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

MORAR (Otehi Bay). Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$224,200, A\$3,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 537

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 39

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 93 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy.....Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess..... Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill.....Danzig
Ten Guitars		Princess Tracy.....Ahonoora
2002	Zeffi	Pompeii CourtTell
		Zephyr Magic.....Zephyr Bay

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TEN GUITARS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTURY KID**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Mosh Pit (f. by Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H., CM Jillings Cup, WRC Douro Cup, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H. Real Savvy (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

2nd dam

ZEFFI, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). Joint third on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Ultimate Warrior. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Drake International P.

Dawning. Unraced. Dam of-

Good Morning. 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC C.B Cox S. This Saturday H.

Pinball Dawn. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, 2d BRC Mulcahy Plumbing H.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood TC Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-Dahlia's Guest. Placed at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 4 wins to 1600m, R431,925, to 2015-16, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Dam of-O'Dianne. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood TC Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood TC Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 538

BAY COLT

Box B 64

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Testa Secret (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Acacian Secret	Silver Deputy	Deputy Minister
		Secret Truth	Secretariat

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 387 mrs, 271 wnsr, 28 SW, inc. Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Vaibuenta, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.

1st dam

TESTA SECRET, by Testa Rossa. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$136,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, Manawatu RC GSA Design H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ACACIAN SECRET, by Silver Deputy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PLEASANT SECRET**, Secret Cause (dam of **ESCADO**, **SE SAUVER**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

TESTA SECRET (Testa Rossa). 3 wins. See above.

Dembelis. 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, MRC King Brian H., 2d VRC Flying Spur 2YO H.

Bejeka. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, BRC Past the Post Buffet H.

The Duke's Secret. Winner at 2200m in 2015-16.

Dance Move. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Massive Move. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16, HKJC Serving the Community H., 2d HKJC On Ting H., Holly H., Silver Grecian H.

3rd dam

SECRET TRUTH, by Secretariat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOUSEBOUND**, half-sister to **SHELL GINGER**, **YEOMAN'S POINT**, **Bounding Minister**, Bound to Dance (dam of **MOERE ADMIRAL**, **SILK PRIMA DONNA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PLEASANT SECRET (Pleasant Tap). 15 wins-1 at 2-in Chile, Club Hipico Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.3**, Songe Bleu S., 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousiño Lyon, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Carreras del '20, **L**, Clasico Diario El Mercurio, **L**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Primavera Hernan Braun Page, **Gr.2**, Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**, Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.3**, 4th Clasico Valparaiso Sporting Club, **Gr.2**.

Legionnaire. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tai Hing H., Verbena H.

Secret Cause. 2 wins at 1450m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

ESCADO (Casino Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$832,320, to 2015-16, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

SE SAUVER (Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$192,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Sweet Memory. Raced twice. Dam of-

Free Wind. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Brazil. Dam of-

COMANDANTE DODGE (Dodge). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P Joao Jose e Jose Carlos de Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P Cordeiro da Graça, **Gr.2**-twice, Classico Sao Francisco Xavier, **L**, 3d Gavea Classico Orsenigo, **L**.

Account of LEIGHTONS FARM, Helensville.

Lot 539

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 14

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : **a** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie	Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zizal	Nureyev
		Greenland Park	Red God
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
The Faerie Queene		Zummerudd	Habitat
1999	Nimue	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Eustaci	Sir Tristram

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 375 rnrns, 216 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Justanexcuse, Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Taurus, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, etc.

1st dam

THE FAERIE QUEENE, by King of Kings. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Niniane**, Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

King Oberon (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1800m to 2050m to 2016-17, Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

Glamoury (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

Lucky Feather (Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$91,970, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Schweppes H., 2d Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H., ARC BMW Salver, Equilume H., Waikato RC Hirepool Portables H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Awaawa - Happy Team (Mal.) (g. by Golan). Winner at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE (MR) EUROSTAR**, **Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH**, **DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI**, **Equuleus**, **Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner at 2, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, The Jogger Juvenile S. Producer.

Star of Kings. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Gucci 3YO H., Staples Rodway H., APN Print H., 3d WRC Mettre en Jeu H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Arthur Pendragon. 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., MVRC Jayco Highweight H., 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

His Legacy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, QTC Hayai H.

Thorn Lake. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC ESP P.H., 3d MRC Waratah H.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

Sarge in Charge (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, QTC Heineken 2YO H., BRC Sirmomet Wines P., MRC Betfair H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Mick Dittman P.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Pierian. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Pipi Beel (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Putaruru.

Lot 540

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 72

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : UFO nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Smart Missile (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Third Day (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Soprana	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Regal Odyssey	Vice Regal

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Sassy 'n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Jericho, Mediterranean, Fromparis Withlove, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre and of Cadogan, Hair Trigger, Blazing Steel, Flash Missile, Gadfly, Missile Coda, Rocketeer, Savvy Belle, Smart Devil, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

THIRD DAY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1750m, 2d MRC Deck the Halls H., MVRC Essendon Jeep Patriot H., 3d MRC Race-Tech H., Apex Steel P. Half-sister to **Girlsarebackintown**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Charles the Third (g. by Myboycharlie). Winner at 1650m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

Soprana, by Carnegie. Winner at 2, A\$128,050, AJC Lawn 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Kokoda 2YO H., Warren Saunders 2YO H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **REGENT STREET**, half-sister to **Feed the Meter**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **Girlsarebackintown** (Murtajill). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16, 2d Taranaki RC ITM Winstones Wallboards H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S. King of Smarts. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Gwangju H. Strongman. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d ATC NBN Central Coast TV P.

3rd dam

REGAL ODYSSEY, by Vice Regal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **REGENT STREET** (Carnegie). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$338,600, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, Winter Championship Heat, 3d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**. **Soprana** (Carnegie). Winner. See above. **Feed the Meter** (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1300m to 2150m, £1,161, NZ\$3,700, A\$146,050, BTC Gift of Life Blood Service H., QTC RAAF H., STC Sterling H., 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Wyong Cup, **L**.

4th dam

LAVENDER HILL, by Sovereign Edition. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Aotearoa H., BOP RC Diana Valentine H. Half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **KHAMACRUZ** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$79,975, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire. **SNOW CHIEF** (Balmerino). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, STC Winter H., **L**. On the Rise. Winner at 1600m. Dam of- **DOPFF** (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Producer. **RIZON** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. **READY TO LIFT** (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.



Account of MANA PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).

(The property of D. Ho)

Lot 541**BROWN COLT****Box E 40**

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : A, nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Threepence		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2007	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THREEPENGE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 16 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., Kartaway Mini Skips H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins from 1600m to 4200m, CJC Grand National Hurdle.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC United Inn-Keeper H., VATC Ascot H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, VATC Taylor's College P, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, MVRC Ray Trinder H., 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice.


Account of **DIAMOND LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 542

BAY GELDING

Box E 76

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Tillyfor (AUS)		Aryenne.....	Green Dancer
1998	Balmoral	Star Shower	Star of Heaven
		Ambassadors	Idomeneo

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 51 nrns, 26 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), SP Reminiscence, Ragnar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Eclipse Dancer, Teena Rox, Zah Keisha, My Paisann, Consommateur, etc.

1st dam

TILLYFOR, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRAMPIANS, Craigisla**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Il Finito (g. by Over). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Tenkings Road (g. by Niello). Winner at 1400m.

Hot Wire (f. by Dangerous). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

BALMORAL, by Star Shower. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$129,440, AJC Emancipation S., L, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L. Sister to **ASPIRATIONS** (dam of **UPWARDS**), half-sister to Social Whirl (dam of **HISSY FIT**), Idyllic (dam of **ACTIVE - THUNDER BIRD** (Mac.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GRAMPIANS (Danehill). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$330,820, QTC Easter Cup, L, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., L, STC Winter Cup, L, Parramatta Cup, L, Christmas Cup, L.

Craigisla (Canny Lad). Winner at 2, AJC Noel Murless 2YO H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., L, AJC George Price 2YO H., Grand Fils H., VATC Billy Elliot 2YO H., 3d VATC Acorn 2YO H., 4th STC Heritage S., L.

Filibeg. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, QTC Bill McGovern H., BTC Lexus RX330 P., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., QTC Spedito H., Valance H.

Tartans. Unplaced. Dam of-

Loyal Lauren (Sir Laurence). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$260,500, MRC Nad al Sheba Club Classic, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

AMBASSADDRESS, by Idomeneo. 6 wins to 1500m, STC Bradfield H. Half-sister to Miss Baego (dam of **TAIKOREA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ASPIRATIONS (Star Shower). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Emancipation S., L, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Social Whirl. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 3d AJC Diamond Jubilee H. Dam of-
HISSY FIT (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1600m to 1650m, A\$165,450, QTC Brisbane H., L, Doriemus Welter H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, L.

Effervescence (Palace Music). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, STC Lunar Park H., 2d AJC Angst H., L. Grandam of-

APPEARANCE (Commands). Leading Older Female on the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,733,430, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

Careful Lass. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

VICTORY VEIN (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02. 12 wins-8 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, A\$1,956,015, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of KAMADA PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 543

BAY GELDING

Box F 71

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Times Remembered		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2004	Snap	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Crackle.....	Schweppeshire Lad

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 176 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Beefeater, Flying Quest, The Czar, Friends Forever, It's Bianca, Sniper, etc.

1st dam

TIMES REMEMBERED, by Viking Ruler. Placed. Half-sister to Pretty Special (dam of **KONTIKI PARK**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Eden Park (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Hello Ireland S.
Snaptoit (f. by Patapan). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SNAP, by Kingdom Bay. Joint Champion 3YO & NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 950m to 2400m, NZ\$501,325, A\$78,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Repetition**.
Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Snapshot. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$83,785, to 2015-16, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., ARC NB Holland Medal H., Matamata RC BNZ Partners H.
Pretty Special. Raced twice. Dam of-

KONTIKI PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$577,725, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, ATC Clubsnsw Spring Preview H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., AJC Centennial Park H., TAB Quaddie Jackpot H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Clovelly H., ATC Marsdens Law Group H., Wilson Asset Management H., Woodford Reserve H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC De Bortoli Wines Welter H., STC Kidney Kar Rally H.

Wow. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H., Markwood Lodge H.

3rd dam

CRACKLE, by Schweppeshire Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SNAP (Kingdom Bay). 11 wins. See above.

Repetition (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud 2YO H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Eleda (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$7,500, A\$214,900, BTC Zig Zag Foundation Quality H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Ormiston College Quality H., 2d QTC Members' H., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Merry Star. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Las Vegas H., Detroit H., Queen's Road Central H., 2d HKJC International Jockeys' Championship.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 544 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box H 38

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : N/B nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Generous	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
Tingirana		Doff the Derby.....	Master Derby
2000	Shy Lizzie	Shy Rambler.....	Blushing Groom
		Loma Lass.....	Lomond

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Champagne S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Laverock (Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TINGIRANA, by Generous. 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, A\$285,430, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, VRC Lavazza Long Black H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Carlton Draught H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Allan Scott Park First Anniversary Cup H., Mistral H., 3d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Penang Turf Club Trophy H., 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Gingerboy (g. by Elvstroem). 10 wins from 1400m to 3300m, A\$422,825, to 2015-16, VRC Skipton H., MVRC City Jeep Patriot H., Advanced Mailing Solutions H., SKM Recycling H., Mildura Cup, 2d MRC Antler Luggage H., Catanach's Jewellers H., MVRC John Kruetzer's Bucks P., City Jeep H., 3d MVRC Signage Concepts P., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Schweppes H.
 Go Girlfriend (f. by Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m to 2015-16, SAJC Express Colour Printing H., 2d SAJC Mittys H., John Harley Returns H.
 Elgirana (f. by Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes P., Adelaide Casino H.

2nd dam

SHY LIZZIE, by Shy Rambler. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Radio Pacific H., 2d CJC Lamb & Hayward H., Fast Post H., Opawa H., Excelsior Hotel H., 3d CJC Canterbury Saddlery H. Half-sister to **(MR) LOMONDY, The Grouch**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
TINGIRANA (Generous). 8 wins. See above.
 Bourbon. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d AJC Liverpool Catholic Club H., 3d STC Stowe Australia H.
 Sturgis. 7 wins from 1350m to 2200m in Aust.
 Zulu Runner. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in Aust.

3rd dam

Loma Lass, by Lomond. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Dominion H., Otago RC White Robe Lodge S., James Hazlett S., Christmas H., Oamaru JC Kentucky Beau Bourbon H., 3d WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **TUI'S LASS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
(MR) LOMONDY (Noble Bijou). Third on The 1986-87 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (2100m+). 14 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$232,195, A\$450,500, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Sherwood Motor Inn H., Kelly Garland Real Estate H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
The Grouch (Zamazaaan). 5 wins from 2100m to 2800m, A\$90,100, QTC 4QR Peter Dick H., Jim Atkins H., VATC Punchedown H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines H., 3d QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 545

BAY FILLY

Box D 62

Foaled 2nd September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Tiz Kate		Coral Dance	Green Dancer
2007	Tristean	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Tiz Jean	Straight Strike

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 462 rnr, 253 wnr, 33 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Valley Girl, Mime, Even Song, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, The Centenary, Dessertoflife, Spring Master, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, etc.

1st dam

TIZ KATE, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. Half-sister to **KATANA** (dam of **BROKEN SWORD**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Darbree (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRISTEAN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to Vanderbilt (dam of **SMITTEN KITTEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile S., Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **BROKEN SWORD** (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$277,060, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., **L**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Real Smytzer. Winner at 1200m, BTC Laurent Perrier P.

Vanderbilt. Unraced. Dam of-

SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**.

Carnegie Belle. 3 wins to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H. Dam of-

Shamabelle (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

4th dam

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

YIR TIZ (Bismark II). Second on The 1979-80 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third on The 1979-80 Australasian 2YO Classification. 15 wins-11 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$57,485, A\$116,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of **MR TIZ** (Bletchingly). Top of The 1989-90 & 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classifications (1000m - 1200m). Joint top of The 1990-91 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m - 1200m). 17 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$605,460, A\$231,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 546

BAY GELDING

Box D 74

Foaled 18th December 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Tricia Ann		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1993	My Tricia	Hermes	Aureole
		Gay Poss	Le Filou

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). This is her thirteenth foal. Dam of twelve named foals, nine to race, all winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (f. by Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2- to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Lucky Profit. 4 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC North Point H., Daegu H. Rasteau. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Rennells Jewellers H.

Imperial Lass (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$186,390, to 2015-16, MVRC Jeep H., 2d MVRC Slickpix H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

Daybreak. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Direct Mail & Marketing H.

Sweetness 'n Light (f. by Entrepreneur). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P. Dam of-

WEREGOVINGTETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, to 2015-16, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sweet Talkin Woman. 6 wins from 1150m to 1900m, ATC Lest We Forget H.

Trustam. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Tattsbet Cup Raceday H.

Anna Joy (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Tristanagh H.

Tricia'o (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Otago RC ABC Business Sales H.

My Tricia - Imperial Fighter (Sing.) (g. by One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2015, Singapore TC Dreyfuss S., Kranji D S., Class 5 H.

Romance Writer (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Sara Ann (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,331,000, in 2015-16, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Archippus. 7 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, HKJC Citibank Ultima Card H.

Super Talent. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,162,125, HKJC Collection H.

Miss Kitt Ann (f. by Tale of the Cat). Unraced. Dam of-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 547

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 63

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 70 over 4 off sh

Sire	Boundary	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Big Brown (USA)		Edge.....	Damascus
2005	Mien	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Miasma.....	Lear Fan
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Trista Rossa (AUS)		Bo Dapper.....	Sir Dapper
2007	Altrista	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Allynda.....	Nassau

BIG BROWN (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 7 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 417 mrs, 250 wns, 20 SW, inc. Dortmund (Los Alamitos Futurity, Gr.1), Coach Inge, Darwin, Dawnie Perfect, Nancy, Big Wildcat, Neverland, Eminencia, Lovable Lyss, Manhattan Dan, Nicky's Brown Miss, Red Sashay, Kiss to Remember, Mighty Brown, Reno Rebel, Bella Castani, Brown Almighy, Elegant Bel, Ground Transport, etc.

1st dam

TRISTA ROSSA, by Testa Rossa. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d VRC Hilton Nicholas H. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks H., Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Diet Coke H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Lakeside. Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC All American at Arrowfield Stud H.

Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H.

Deckhand. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaapestad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Earl - Cizen Pioneer (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 548

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box C 65

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : ^GHI nr sh; 82 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Tropicana (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2005	Rose of Danehill	Danehill..... Danzig
		Beach Gown..... Cerreto

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 162 rnrns, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Arlington Classic S., Gr.3), Lim's Racer, Red Striker, Catcha Rising Star, Puddifoot, SP Platinum Command, Nova Strike, Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Never Better, Planet Giant, Realta, Clifford, Porron, Notimeforthat, etc.

1st dam

TROPICANA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **KAZANLUK NOZOMI, The Ruffian**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
House of Luck (g. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, HKJC Nam Kok H., Xian H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Environmental Engineering H.

2nd dam

ROSE OF DANEHILL, by Danehill. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$890,100, VRC AV Kewnee S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Hill of Hope (dam of **MADONNA MIA**), half-sister to **WRAP AROUND**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
KAZANLUK (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$229,850, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**.
NOZOMI (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m, A\$234,770, Geelong Classic, **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.
The Ruffian (Lonhro). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$467,295, to 2015-16, Alice Springs Cup, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

3rd dam

BEACH GOWN, by Cerreto. Third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 2YO Classification. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, VRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WRAP AROUND (Blethingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, A\$215,025, in 2015-16, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.
RUNWAY STAR (Northern Meteor). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$386,030, to 2015-16, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**-twice.
ROSE OF DANEHILL (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.
Darkwood Beach. 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Elounda Bay H. Dam of-
Stony Beach. Unplaced. Grandam of-
THE HASSLER (Shocking). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$95,650, in 2015-16, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Bupa Care H.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 549

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box C 75

Foaled 2nd September 2014

Branded : S^A nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat..... Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank.....Water Bank
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
True Malt (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2008	Strawberry Malt	Lion Hunter..... Danehill
		Royal Malt.....Black Zephyr

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of SW Foxplay (NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2), Volpe Veloce, SP Seafrost, Kentucky Urban Fox, Miss, Aghna and of Elliptical, Tap Tap Boom, Star Empire, Balgair, Fox Dream, Foxy Boy, Gilgamesh, Lanjano, Scoffiaw, Fox Tales, Foxy Housewife, Jadedfox, Love Me Baby, Mulder, Platinum Diva, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TRUE MALT, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1050m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STRAWBERRY MALT, by Lion Hunter. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$285,700, QTC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Golden Garter H., **L**, Hahn Premium Light H., BTC Metropolitan Funerals H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Bros Jewellers H., QTC Thurlow 2YO H., 2d QTC Juanmo H., **L**, Young Carbinier H., 3d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, Skyy Blue H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-Beauxbaton. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2015-16, 3d Ipswich TC Cup Day Tix Selling Fast H.
Tisani Grey. Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 3d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO H.

3rd dam

ROYAL MALT, by Black Zephyr. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Toowoomba TC Fillies Heat Mini Nugget S., 2d BATC Pandour H., 3d BATC Koala Corporation H., QTC Leasepac H. Half-sister to **Romanino**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STRAWBERRY MALT (Lion Hunter). 6 wins. See above.

Aloha Baby. Winner at 1000m, 3d QTC Ascot Bar H. Producer.

4th dam

YOUNG MALT, by Young Broлга. 2 wins at 2. BATC 2YO H. Half-sister to **TANDAWANNA**, Maltdear (dam of **RAYLOE**), Maltray (dam of **KULALI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Romanino (Claudius). 15 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BATC Flying H., Qantas Flying H., Qld Tatt's RC WD Ross S., QTC Open H., 2d QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d BATC XXXX S.H., **Gr.3**, HJ Murphy H., **L**. Sire.

Upside Down. Unraced. Dam of-

Illustrator (Semipalatinsk). 3 wins at 1800m, 2400m, 2d SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, BATC Foster's Special Bitter H. Producer.

This Way Up. Winner at 2. 2d BATC Tristram H. Dam of-

MAKE MINE MAGIC (Canadian Silver). 14 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$942,300, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Bernborough H., **L**-twice, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**, 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice, Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.

Magic Star. Unplaced. Dam of-

MISS UPSTART (Snippetson). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Sampson (Dubai Destination). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$139,275, to 2015-16, Egmont Cup, WRC Rydges Wellington H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 550

BAY FILLY

Box B 6

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded : S nr sh; 143 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Florida Jig	Jig Time
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
True Virtue		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Virtus	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Mouton Magic	Imposing

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 143 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Arizona Blizzard, Imperial Gallantry, Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, etc.

1st dam

TRUE VIRTUE, by Pins. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VIRTUS, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**, Georgiana (dam of **FILANTE ETOILE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Willing Spirit. 2 wins at 1200m.
Alentejo. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, Counties RC Kenfair Bowl H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Georgiana. Unraced. Dam of-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$205,274, to 2015, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-

HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.

Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

4th dam

SOUBA, by Taine. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Verrerie, Evry Prix d'Auxerre, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKAWA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR SOUBA (Zephyr Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 551

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 49

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded : **E** nr sh; 77 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Trust		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2007	Stella's Pantry	Danewin.....	Danehill
		Extradite	Bletchingly

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 133 mrs, 48 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere and of Real Dominion, Zollikon, Cape Blanca, China Bella, Conscious Decision, End Play, Galilea, Muriat, Sixes River, Star Blanco, Dylan, Allaire, Allerton, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc the placegetters Don Blanco, etc.

1st dam

TRUST, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Half-sister to **Moreton Bay**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STELLA'S PANTRY, by Danewin. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN**, **CREVETTE**), **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Moreton Bay (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, MVRC Essendon Mazda P, Dalkeith Electrics H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Stella's Honour. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H. Secrets Sleeping. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of-

Bring a Secret (Sebring). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$87,650, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Dazzling Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.

3rd dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 1998-99, 1999-2000 & 2000-01. Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$26,497,587, 97,864,000¥, 1,464,000Dhs, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**-twice.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-
COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**. Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of-

ANISE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC FAI S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Account of JOMARA BLOODSTOCK, Auckland (As Agent).

Lot 552

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box E 5

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Tutuland (FR)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
2001	Egine	Irish River.....	Riverman
		Amya.....	Sanctus

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 118 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jimmy Mac, Usainity, Jackstar, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, etc.

1st dam

TUTULAND, by Green Desert. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Urban Angel (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts Ltd H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Westbury Club Mile H., Waikato RC NRM H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H.

Pablo Escobar (g. by Danzero). Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant H.

Zizi (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2200m.

Savante (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Egine, by Irish River. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Edellie, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY, Eishin Paris, Reverente** (dam of **REVIF**), half-sister to **AGENT DOUBLE, AIR DE COUR, Tersanctus**, Amorist (dam of **ACROSS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kingmage. 8 wins from 1700m to 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Hudson River.

Effetto Speciale. 5 wins from 2000m to 3500m, Milan Premio Grandate, 2d Milan Premio Castel Intimiamo, 4th Milan Premio Gardone, **L**.

Ekagra. Winner at 2, Rome Premio Mexico. Dam of-

Principiante (Sir Percy). Champion 3YO Stayer in Italy in 2013. 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, Milan Premio Cavalchina, Premio Monte Bianco, 2d Milan Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**, Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**.

3rd dam

AMYA, by Sanctus. 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix du Conseil General. Half-sister to **ALMYRE** (dam of **ASHMORE, ACOMA, ART BLEU**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

AGENT DOUBLE (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3100m, 1,327,100fr., Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Esperance, **Gr.3**. Sire.

AIR DE COUR (Vigors). Top of The 1986 European 4YO+ Classification (2800m+). 5 wins from 2400m to 4000m, 1,762,400fr., Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Reverente (Riverman). Winner at 2, Longchamp Prix de Toutevoie, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**. Dam of-

REVIF (Kenmare). 3 wins at 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**.

Amorist. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ACROSS (Roy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**, 4th La Plata G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**.